### Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 22nd April 1862

**Sanitary Commission was appointed on the 7th April 1862, by the Municipal Council of Christchurch**

Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 22nd April 1862

Present: Messrs Bray, Davie, Gould, Mr R J S Harman (elected Chairman); Doctors Turbwell and Stedman and Mr Davies, Town Surveyor

Dr Turnbull “That each member of the Commission do hand in at the next meeting a list of persons whose evidence he wishes to obtain, and annex the subject that he wishes to examine upon”. – seconded by Mr Gould - carried

“Mr Harman gave notice that at the next meeting he would move that the attention of the Public be called to Clause 54 of the “Municipal Council Ordinance” with reference to the erection of new buildings and that the provision of the said clause be stringently enforced”. Commission adjourned until Monday 24th instant at 7 o’clock. R J S Harman, Chairman

### Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 24th April 1862

**Luck - Discussion on Surface drainage – depth of cesspools and distance between each, quality and quantity of water in different districts, frequency of emptying cesspools; how emptied and where to; how lined etc.**

Mr Dobson, Dr Barker – Statistics as to deaths, medical opinion on fever and drainage: information on quality of river and well water in Christchurch. Dr Parkerson Experience as surgeon Immigration Barracks; experience of fever and locations where principally found; opinion as to cause and remedies. F Jenkins and J Johnstone, Builders – Experience of wells and cesspools also ideas as to drainage. The Nightman – Condition of cesspools and how often emptied; also condition of Salisbury Street and adjoining district. A form of notices to be inserted in the newspapers was agreed to, also a circular letter to witnesses called for examination. It was agreed that the medical and professional members of the Commission should respectively agree to a series of questions; to be impounded to witness with the view to obtain answers upon the same point from as possible. It was agreed that for the purposes of taking evidence three shall form a quorum. It was agreed that the Commission should meet on Tuesdays and Fridays, in each week until the conclusion of the investigation.

### Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 29th April 1862

**Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 29th April 1862**

Mr Dobson attended by invitation. Reporting on the Drainage of Christchurch. Problem naturally divides itself under three headings viz: Surface: House and Sewage and Night Soil etc drainage – “If house drainage is discharged into the street gutters, there must be a constant supply of water and the outfall must be below the Town. In my opinion the sand washed down from the streets would not appreciably injure the River: The addition of a few tons of sand would not injure it; they would probably lodge in the mudflats in the Estuary”. On the Immigration Barracks he stating that “there is no drainage of the Privies, which are in the shingle, and place generally is damp and stinking.” Ventilation of houses “which can only take place by means of currents of air through the streets on account of the level nature of the Town, the too great cultivation of trees and shrubs is to be discouraged." Fever localities “undrained swamps, partially drained are now inhabited.” (information leading to report dated 27th June 1862)

### Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 2nd May 1862

**Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 2nd May 1862**

Dr Parkerson attended by invitation – not a member of committee (originated from Norfolk) – 35 years in practice (8 of them in Christchurch) – attributed fever (Diarrhoea or Cholera) “to atmospheric influence”. The localities where it occurred were those which had been thoroughly filthy from the long residence of dirty people” –“If the filth is removed the epidemic tendency will not be developed into a virulent fever poison. Durham Street has been the seat of fever for four months past; fever has also been in St Asaph Street near the Windmill Road (Antigua Street). Neighbourhood of Taylor’s brewery, near Ladbrock’s Stables, near Mr F Thompson’s in Cashel Street and at the east end of Cashel Street; near the Government buildings; and in Wilson’s "Triangle". The first appearance of an epidemic of Fever was about April 1859 and was brought by the passenger of the “Mystery”. I remember a period of 18 months dry weather about April 1859 and was brought by the passenger of the “Mystery”. I remember a period of 18 months dry weather and the summer months exceedingly hot during the latter part of 1858 and during 1859. Mr Fitzgerald’s immigrants arrived during this period. I remember the invocatory crises and depression of trade and popular outcry for want of work in 1859. I remember the complaints that the emigrants remained in the Town. I remember during this time many cases of real poverty and distress. These were during 1859 a few cases having almost the symptoms of Asiatic Cholera.” “Cesspools are the only receptacles for night soil in Christchurch: occasionally only one to two houses: I should say as a rule they are seldom or ever emptied: as a rule they are simply holes dug in the earth, not lined…. The general depression of the fever which has prevailed I describe as follows: Fever from the ship “Mystery”; Undrained swamps and basins of stagnant water in Christchurch; The 18 months hot weather tended to increase it; The monetary crisis, depression of trade and consequent distress tended to increase it. Cesspools at every house would do so also; Surface water in the wells and river would the same; and generally every condition necessary for the development of a virulent fever existed.” Recommended – plentiful water supply, abolition of cesspools and wells, removal of night soil by cart, drainage of swamps and basins and gullies of stagnant water, surface drainage. Dr Parkerson was the Provincial Surgeon in Christchurch in which capacity he attended the immigrants on their arrival and deemed the Barracks an undesirable building for the newly arrived immigrants and quote: “The diseases of children here are greater in extent and more severe than in England….more sickness prevails amongst children from the diseases alone than amongst the adult population." (information leading to report dated 27th June 1862)
Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 6th May 1862

Present in the Chair - C Davie,
Other Members - Mr Bray, Mr Gould, Doctors Turnbull and Stedman and at a later period of the evening R J S Harman

A letter from Mr Bray was read pointing out the duties of the Commission as set forth in the letter requesting him to act, to be solely the removal of Nuisances and a discussion ensued and it was decided the examination should (follow) as before. (A letter from W Bray of 6th May 1862 states “…and I beg to suggest that the attention of the Commission be confined to the mode of removal to which point the evidence should be confined.”)

A letter from Mr Rattray pointing out the cause of Fever and other diseases in certain stations in India was read, and the Clerk was requested to acknowledge and thank Mr Rattray for his very interesting letter.

Statistics of deaths

The statistics of deaths during the last 4 years are very imperfect except perhaps in fever cases.

I find that during 1851 there were 47 deaths, 11 from fever out of a population of less than 1,000.
1852, 35 deaths, 2 from fever.

The next two years are too imperfect to be of any value.
1855, 18 deaths, 1 of fever.
1856, 21 deaths, 2 of fever.
1857, 31 deaths, 1 of fever.
1858, 34 deaths, 6 of fever.
1859, 81 deaths, 3 of fever.
1860, 108 deaths, 15 of fever.
1861, 95 deaths, 9 of fever.

In 1st quarter of 1862, 27 deaths, 11 of fever.

Fever case in 1855. Golden Fleece (hotel?). 2 cases in 1856. In 1857 fever from drink. In 1858 of 7 cases, 2 at Ilam, bad damp (houses?). 1 in Kilmore Street, 1 at Christchurch, 1 at Papanui.

1859, 2 of ship fever.

1860 & 1861, 1 at Riccarton, 1 ship case, 2 Wilson’s Triangle, 1 near Taylors, 1 Papanui Road, 1 Windmill Road, 1 Peterboro Street, 1 Durham Street North, 2 Mr Mackies, 1 Papanui Road, 1 (Rossiters?), 1 Lincoln Road, 1 Christchurch, 1 Cross (Croft) & (Wards?), 1 Cashel Street East, 1 Cashel Street, 1 Ladbrooks, 2 Kilmore Street, 1 St Albans Springfield, 2 Taylors brewery, 1 Windmill Road, 1 Taylors brewery, 1 Kilmore Street Christchurch, 1 Ferry Road, 1 Windmill Road, 2 Christchurch, 1 Armagh Street East, 1 Durham Street.

Cause of Fever

I attribute the causes of the Fever in Christchurch to the fact upon living on a Delta of a River and to the blue silt which is always found below the soil in every direction the colouring matter of the blue silt appears to be an organic substance in a particular state of decomposition which appears to generate a more virulent miasma than in

Blue Silt

an earlier stage: this blue silt is to be found all over the plain within a few miles of the sea. The reason I consider it insoluble is this: the blue sand is never found on the surface. Natural springs about the country always bring up white or grey sand.

Cesspools

I consider that cesspools are rendered impervious to the passage of Water in a short time. I attribute the proximate cause of Fever to the decomposition of organic matter in the Blue Silt the prevalence of Fever in certain places to the want of surface drainage causing (a low) general state of health in those living in (these) localities: - the remedy

Water Supply

I consider to be (in)-sufficient supply of good water to the process if possible by deep artesian wells - the Blue Silt being the proximate cause of Fever should be left untouched as much as possible. I cannot (consider) the well water as a general rule. Wells have a tendency to purify by…. The cause I conceive to be that the Silt which accumulates round the sand is washed off and the water comes up pure. The only condition s on which I can approve of discontinuance of the formation of the wells would be a cheap and plentiful supply of pure water which the poorest may avail themselves of.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Report of the Sanitary Commission (appointed on 7th April 1862 by the Municipal Council of Christchurch)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 9 May 1862 | **Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 9th May 1862**  
Mr Morely examined – proprietor of Canterbury Livery Stables close to Immigration Barracks for last 3 years.  
Reports that “the Barracks were not in a healthy condition; the ground is so low it is always damp; is badly drained;  
the stench from privies is very bad” . . . . “I have seen their contents running under the fence and into the street.”  
“I always avoid passing very near the Privies”. Mr Potten examined – formerly in charge, for 3 years, of Barracks–  
claims the contents of (cesspools) have never run into the streets and there were no pools of water in the barracks  
yard but on the road – ground in yard had been raised to stop pools of water forming. He states: “The building is  
damp in hot weather. The beds get damp when the place is full.”  
**“The contents of the cesspools were buried in the yard during the first year. In the summer time in holes 4 or 5 feet deep – it was impossible to bury it at all in the winter; the shingle was so full of water.”**  
“People have been brought from the ships with fever on them”. Mr Gosling examined – owner of the Smith opposite the Barracks – lost 2 men to fever and believes the cesspools at the Barracks are to blame; area smells and he avoids as much as possible. The drain in Kilmore Street is very bad – claimed the contents of the cesspools flood over the ground and are doing so at present – it requires surface draining – it has been very wet all summer – the wells in that neighbourhood are all affected by the surface water, they all stink, you cannot wash in the water it is so bad – barracks badly placed and is injurious to health of the neighbourhood and ought to be removed.  

| 20 May 1862 | **Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 20th May 1862**  
Only two members attended in consequence of the severity of the Weather. Minutes of Sanitary Commission –  
27th May 1862 (Tuesday).  
Draft reports were read by Mr Bray and Doctor Turnbull. After some conversation the meeting adjourned to a  
future day.  

| 27 May 1862 | **Minutes of Sanitary Commission – 27th June 1862 (Friday)**  
Dr Davie lay on the table a report received from Mr Harman written by that gentleman, embodying the Reports of  
Dr Turnbull and Mr Bray, which was unanimously adopted.  
It was considered by the members of the commission that two guineas per day to each member would be a fair  
remuneration for their services. The Commission beg to place on record the constant and valuable assistance they  
have received from Mr Gordon, Clerk to the Council. Copy of: Report of the Sanitary Commission (appointed on 7th  
April 1862 by the Municipal Council of Christchurch.  
Names of commissioners: R J S Harman; W B Bray; C Davie; Dr Turnbull; Dr Stedman; G Gould and The Town  
Surveyor.  

| 7 April 1862 | **Report of the Sanitary Commission**  
Appointed on the 7th April 1862, by the Municipal Council of Christchurch  
Names of Commissioners  
R J S Harman  
W B Bray  
C Davie  
Doctors Turnbull & Stedman  
G Gould  
The Town Surveyor  

### Night Soil and Blue Silt & Fever

The plan of removing night soil by night in covered carts being established I would recommend that the cesspools should be deodorized and filled up - I do not consider that the swamps in their natural state have any cause either in generating or continuing this Fever, but is simply injurious by lowering the general health. As a general rule so long as Blue Silt exists in Christchurch, so long will Fever be more or less present.

### Trees favourable to health

I consider the best means to lesson Fever to be the planting of trees in open places: the removal of night soil, and the plentiful supply of good water. I deprecate formation of deep drains. I consider the Fever in 1851 to have been caused by the drainage of the swamps in the Town Reserves by the Ferry Road and from the privation and hardships endured by the earlier settlers.

### Avon Water

I do not consider the impurities in the Avon Water to have any serious influence on the health of the Town. I do not consider from the return of deaths prove Christchurch to be a particularly unhealthy place. I have not practised generally since the end of 1858.

### Emigrants Barracks

I think the site of the Emigration Barracks is very bad. The risk of spreading any contagious disease they may bring from ship board is very great.

### Children's Health

I consider diarrhoea and dysentery in Children in this place to be caused by wet and damp in a great measure. I do not consider the diseases of children in Canterbury down to 1858 either so malicious or severe as in England with the exception of New Plymouth. Christchurch district did a few years ago show a smaller proportion of deaths to births than any other Colony or place in the world.
Report

"The sanitary condition of Christchurch is unfortunately too well known to require any demonstration on the part of the Commission.

"The causes, both natural and artificial, are by no means so patent even to those who may give the matter some careful consideration. We have, therefore, deemed it necessary to enter rather fully into this part of the subject, with a view not only to furnish ourselves with data upon which to base the recommendations which we may deem it advisable to make, but also, if possible to bring the danger of a continuance of the present state of things so forcibly before the public, as to secure their hearty co-operation in the measures which the Municipal Council may think proper to adopt.

"We propose then, to review in the first instance the causes which we have found to be injuriously affecting the health of the population, and secondly to point out the remedies, which, in our opinion are most applicable to the circumstances and natural features of the locality.

"First and foremost from its magnitude, is the surface drainage.

"The town of Christchurch is situated on an alluvial plain, sloping from the NW to the SE, which averages about fifteen feet above high water, divided by the river Avon into two portions, which we may term the North and the South, and intersected and corrued over its whole extent by the channels of the flood waters of the river and other watercourses; the site of the town in its natural state, has discharged its surface water both into the Avon and the Heathcote. The gradual occupation of the sections and the formation of the streets have combined to interfere with the original channels. Gullies which heretofore acted as main drains have been dammed up so as to prevent the discharge of the water which might still find its way into them. Ponds have thus been formed all through the town from which the water could have no escape except by evaporation or by sinking into the soil. The low lying basins, which originally drained themselves to some extent, have thus been rendered hot beds of fever; so that a map shewing the lowest basins would serve equally well to point out the localities most infected with fever. These facts have been clearly established by the medical members of the Commission, who are agreed in seriously warning the Council against the danger which hangs over the town if allowed to remain in its present state. They assert that should it happen to lie in a cholera track, or, - in other words - in the course which that disease was pursuing, every predisposing cause exists to render its attack of the most fatal character. The whole population would be living exposed to influences prejudicial to health, and it would be impossible to predict the extent to which the people would suffer from their imprudent neglect of the most obvious sanitary considerations.

"Second in importance is the use of unwholesome water.

"It will hardly be credited, but the fact is beyond dispute, that in many cases the cesspools and the wells throughout the town, are in close proximity to each other!

"Such a state of things requires no comment on our part; but unfortunately it is merely increasing an evil, that of bad water, which already exists to a serious extent from natural causes. We must remind the Council that but a small portion of the town can draw its water supply from the River Avon, the water of which, though of questionable purity, is still by no means unfit for use. The majority of the inhabitants, unless provided with water from some other source, must be dependent on wells, and these, as at present sunk, yield, in very many cases, water of most impure and unwholesome quality. The reason of this is obvious. Over the whole area of the town, at a moderate depth below the surface - occasionally below the mean level of the sea - an ancient forest bed is found lying immediately beneath a tenacious bed of blue sand. This again is covered with more recent deposits of sand, gravel, and soil, in which flax has been found in a comparatively fresh state at a depth of 8 or 10 feet. It is from these strata that the water used through the greater part of Christchurch is drawn; and it will therefore barely be a matter of surprise that it should very frequently be unfit for use, even for ordinary household purposes.

"The third source of danger to which our attention has been directed is the cesspools.

"We have already adverted to them as affecting the wells, but this is not the only mode in which they operate prejudicial to health. Being for the most part pervious, and thus allowing their contents to pollute the surrounding soil, they become inevitable centres of disease by their noxious exhalations. As the town fills up, this pollution will gradually become continuous; till at length the whole will be in reality one vast cesspool, and be rendered uninhabitable, except at the serious risk of life and health.

"We think this state of things will speak for itself.

"The fourth cause is of the same character as the last, being the accumulation of decaying animal and vegetable matter, and the throwing of house slops around the dwellings.
"All we have said on the effects of imperfect cesspools might be repeated under this head. We may add, however, that while the cesspools effectually pollute the soil below the surface, this nuisance completes the work above. What the one leaves undone the other perfects; and thus, around a very large portion of the dwellings, scattered through a town of considerable extent, the soil becomes a reeking, pestiferous mass, such as could hardly be improved upon if the object aimed at were the destruction, rather than the preservation of human life.

"Our fifth and last point is the immigration barracks on their present site.

"It would hardly be possible, either in Christchurch or elsewhere, to select a site where a building devoted to such a purpose, could be productive of more serious danger to the town and to the province at large. The pernicious effects are twofold.

In the first place, the emigrants are brought over direct from the vessel and located, occasionally for weeks, on a site perhaps the lowest in the town, and therefore one of the most unhealthy. Ship fever, if imported, is removed from the close "between decks" to a position even more congenial to its growth, and the town becomes thus infected with disease which is often of a most virulent and dangerous character. It is not necessary that the inhabitants shall be already in a sickly state to be rendered susceptible of such influences. Accidental circumstances, in cases like these, place the weak and the strong on a level; and no epidemic of this character can be introduced, even into the healthiest community, without becoming a cause of imminent danger to all within its reach.

"But in the second place, the danger thus pointed out is not confined to the inhabitants of the town. The immigrants themselves, the cost of whose importation forms so large an item in our yearly expenditure, are, under the present arrangements, actually of less value than would be the case if their barracks were on a healthy site. It would be foreign to our duties, to enter minutely into a consideration of the effects produced upon the minds and health of newly arrived immigrants, by the difficulties of their position. But one thing is undeniable: That except in the cases of the strongest constitutions and most equable temperaments, the natural tendency of their new condition of life is to produce a depressed state of body and mind. This would be of comparatively small importance if their temporary abode were of a cheerful character, and its site healthy and agreeable. But reversing these conditions, and bearing in mind that under the present system the emigrants are located, nearly always for many days, in the most unhealthy quarter of the most unhealthy town in the province, the actual depreciation in the value of the immigrants - to take a purely commercial view of the question - will be most apparent. Those who were ailing previously are thus hurried into serious illness; those who have escaped while at sea, are kept within the range of a serious epidemic influence, to be afterwards dispersed through the province, carrying the seeds of fever wherever they go. And if we then find that the advantages of immigration are diminished by serious mortality or sickness, we have only ourselves to thank for the effects which cannot fail to follow such natural and apparent causes.

"There are other minor nuisances, such as pig-styes, ill kept stables, &c, which might be added to those detailed above, but as any adoption of the plans which we are about to recommend would undoubtedly be accompanied by a proper surveillance of such places, we think it unnecessary to trouble the Council with any special remarks upon them.

"Having then adverted to the most prominent sources of disease which have come under our notice, we proceed to detail the remedies which we think most applicable to the circumstances and natural features of the locality.

"And, first, as to the surface drainage, -

"The most complete and perfect scheme for the removal of the rain-fall, would be the adoption of underground sewers, as in the case of the large cities of Europe. Such a system, however, would be altogether out of the question with us. Independently of the enormous expense of such works, a most complete system of water supply on a very liberal scale, would be necessary for flushing the sewers, (which of course would never be constructed for the discharge of the rainfall alone) before such a plan could be entered upon with any prospect of success. As this water supply does not exist at present, and as the danger is of a most pressing character, the simplest and most economical plan recommends itself as best adapted to our circumstances."

"We are of opinion that the end will be attained by the speedy formation of all the streets with good footways and side channels, at a regular fall and at such levels as to receive the rain water from the adjoining sections and supply the necessary earth for filling up any holes or gullies which are too low for drainage. There is no real difficulty in obtaining sufficient fall notwithstanding the obviously level character of the town. The streets have for the most part a general fall of about 8 feet per mile, and North of a certain line, viz, the bank on the South side of the river, would drain into the Avon, and South of that line, into the Heathcote.
"In all cases where the funds at the disposal of the Council will allow of it, the side channels should be paved at once, so as to give them a permanent character. So also the formation of the streets should be followed as generally as possible by an immediate coating of gravel over the whole surface, with a view to protect it both against the wear and tear of traffic, and the action of the wind. Where such an outlay would be too great, the best plan will be to secure, at least, the preservation of the proper channels, by placing channel stones at about every 5 or 10 chains, and to prohibit any interference with them, except under the direction of the Town Surveyor.

"While, however, we state it to be our decided opinion that for the present, at least, a system of underground drainage is out of the question, we think it our duty to prepare the Council for the necessity of its adoption at no very distant date. It is impossible to conceive that when once the town becomes densely crowded with houses, any system which we may temporarily recommend for the removal of the house slops can continue to work. Restricted space for yards and gardens will tend to render the discharge of house sewage a matter of serious difficulty. The natural remedy will then be the adoption of underground sewers. And as the choice must be between this plan, and that of discharging the house slops into the side channels of the streets, we look upon it as a matter of absolute certainty that, at least in the leading thoroughfares of Christchurch, the Council will be compelled to adopt the former.

"The second difficulty with which we have to deal, is the use of unwholesome water.

"In the consideration of this branch of the subject, our opinion must be guided very much by that of the medical members of our commission. This, as will be seen is most decided. "That the well water of Christchurch is bad, especially during the summer months, can be fully proved. We, ourselves, believe it to be unfit for the cooking and drinking purposes of a household. We recommend that immediate attention be paid to procuring a sufficient supply of really good water, either from a distance or from Artesian wells."

"In the face of such evidence we are compelled to endorse the recommendation at the close of the paragraph, but we think a preference must be given to Artesian wells, if it should be proved by boring that a supply can be obtained from such a source. There would be no difficulty indeed in bringing the water of the Purarekanui into Christchurch, and this could be obtained at such an elevation as to supply the cisterns of all the houses. But we fear it would be impossible to preserve the purity of a stream, even at the distance of 5 miles from the town, for any considerable length of time. This difficulty, whether likely to arise from natural or artificial causes, is in our opinion of such importance as to render it imprudent for the Council to adopt a system which would entail upon them a very heavy outlay at the first, without affording any corresponding security for a permanent result.

"We therefore recommend that borings should be made through the silt and underlying strata, with a view to ascertain whether water can be obtained in sufficient quantity and of good quality from any of the lower beds.

"We come, thirdly, to the question of cesspools. On this point there can be no two opinions. It is indispensable that the present system should be put a stop to at once, and another initiated more consistent with the health of a large and populous town. As in the case of the surface drainage, this should be of the simplest and most economical character; and we believe that which we here recommend will answer these conditions.

"The main object to be accomplished being the preservation of the ground from pollution, we can find no plan so suitable to our wants, as the use of movable water-tight boxes, thickly coated inside with coal tar, for the reception of the night soil. These should be emptied weekly or fortnightly in the case of private dwellings, and not less often than weekly in all public buildings, hotels, &c. It is almost needless to suggest that the privies containing the boxes should never be in close proximity to the dwellings; where however, the open space adjoining the dwelling is too limited to allow of removal to a distance of eight or ten yards, the privies should be constructed with brick walls, and the space upon which the soil box rests should be paved with the most impervious grey stone.

"No danger or annoyance need be occasioned to the public by the passing of the scavengers' carts. As a matter of experience, we believe it is not found that persons engaged in this pursuit find their health affected by it; and it is only when the removal of the soil is delayed till decomposition has commenced, that any effect would be produced prejudicial to health.

"We are not prepared, however, to advise the Council that any considerable sum could be looked for from the sale of such manure. It is, certainly, a popular belief that such a sale would in all cases contribute largely towards defraying the expense of removal from the town; this however, is not the case. Occasionally, indeed, where the soil is removed through the sewers and reduced to a very liquid state by an abundant supply of water, it has been and is applied to purposes of agriculture, and produces a very handsome return. But no rule can be deduced from these cases. The sewage system of manure is
in fact only applicable to a highly advanced state of civilisation, and though we must admit that the
night-soil, as removed from the town, may be most beneficially employed for agricultural purposes, we
are convinced that its removal will be a source of expense rather than profit to the town for many years
to come.

"Our fourth difficulty is, perhaps, the greatest, whether with reference to the present or the future
condition of the town.

"If we be correct in assuming that nothing sort of under-ground sewers will suffice a few years hence,
the ultimate solution of the question now before us is beyond a doubt; but here, as in the previous cases,
an immediate remedy must be sought for, and we think the object will be attained by the adoption of a
plan somewhat similar to that suggested as a substitute for the cesspools.

"The throwing of bones and animal vegetable refuse or house slops on the yards or public streets should
be absolutely prohibited. Each dwelling should have a properly constructed water-tight receptacle for
the ashes and other refuse, where house slops may be emptied, and deodorised with sand, earth, or
ashes. The whole should be removed weekly by the night man, or to the garden if there be one attached
to the house, care being taken that it is properly buried, so as not to constitute a nuisance to the
neighbours.

"In making this suggestion we feel that we are not offering a very satisfactory solution of the difficulty.
Where the family is large, and the consumption of water very great, it will be evident that such a
receptacle must be of considerable size, even to admit of its being emptied as seldom as once a week.
In hotels and such places this difficulty will be much greater than in the case of private houses; but, after
very careful consideration, we can find no other plan which appears to be adapted to the circumstances
of the town: we must leave it, therefore, for what it is worth, but in the belief that it can only be
improved upon by the adoption of under-ground sewers.

"Our fifth and last difficulty, though one of the most serious with which we have to contend is
fortunately quite within control. The remedy is simply - the removal of the barracks."

"This step appears to be in contemplation by the Provincial Government, but we would strongly impress
upon the Council the necessity of preventing the erection of any building for a similar purpose within
the limits of the town. It matters not that many streets may be still unoccupied and possible sites thus
made to appear as unlikely to become crowded with houses within any reasonable period. It should be
borne in mind that within the memory of more than one member of the Commission, greater changes
than this have already been witnessed in Christchurch. And if, as we believe to be the case, the progress
of a prosperous colony is always, year by year, in a constantly increasing ratio, we are justified in
expecting more rapid changes in the future than heretofore, and that no site for such a building as that
now under consideration can properly be found in our capital town.

In conclusion, we strongly recommend to the Municipal Council that every street, including the Town
Belt, be formed and metalled immediately. We believe this to be absolutely necessary to secure even
ordinary health of the inhabitants.

"We have now touched upon all the points which have appeared to us deserving of notice, and beg to
place our report in the hands of the Council. We should be remiss, however, in concluding without our
acknowledgement of the assistance we have received from the Provincial Engineer, the Provincial
Surgeon at Christchurch, Dr Barker and many other gentlemen. The inquiry has been one of a most
important character, and we venture to hope that the united efforts of all who have taken any part in the
investigation may be productive of some ultimate public advantage.

"Approved at the meeting of the Commission, held 27th June, 1862.

RJS Harman, Chairman
Printed at the "Standard" Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a Letter to Chairman of the Christchurch Municipal Council from W B Bray accepting the offer to become a member of the Sanitary Commission</td>
<td>Not dated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a Letter to John Hall Esq, Chairman of the Municipal Council from S S Stedman accepting the offer to become a member of the Sanitary Commission</td>
<td>11 April 1862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimers: the Translator has deciphered handwriting to the best of their abilities, some parts were particularly challenging.
I remain, your Respectfully, David Rattray
<p>| CCC/ARC/343/78/16 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a | Town Surveyor's Office, Christchurch  To F W Moore Esq, Town Surveyor, Sir. In compliance with the resolution of the Municipal Council passed at their last sitting I proceed to Report to you for their information a Statement generally of my proceedings as Inspector of Nuisances during the last week.  Mr Cook – in pursuance of the Resolution of the Municipal Council I have as instructed delivered to Mr Cook a notice to remove the nuisance complained of from his yard forthwith. I have since seen him on the subject and he generally answered me that at present he had no other site to remove it.  Mr Coates – By your instructions I have drawn up and submitted to you the necessary notice to Mr Coates of the Penalty to which he is subject from having neglected to comply with the instructions of the Municipal Council publicly promulgated for the furnishing of all Privies with pans of the approved pattern in prescribed districts. Non-compliance with Pan Regulation – I have also to observe under the head of non-compliance with the Municipal Council's directions as to furnishing privies in certain districts of the City with approved pans that there are still a considerable number of non-complyants at the same time the fitting with pans appears to be proceeding now freely. I would take the liberty of mentioning among others one probable cause of the late slackness (slackness) of progress (progress) in this matter. For some weeks before my appointment there was no officer whose duty it was to attend to these things and consequently in not a few cases the occupiers of privies allowed their improvement to rest in a state of abeyance. But I find that since I commenced considerable progress has been made in supplying the deficiency. I had intended to have given a complete list of all persons who have not complied with the directions of the Council, but although I believe that I have visited all that the Nuisance Book does not note as having been complied with yet some of these visitations, being made three weeks ago, to some of the required pans since supplied, I could not vouch so entirely to its correctness (correctness) and feel it to be my duty to do in every report which I may have to make to you or to the Municipal Council. I have also given some notices to persons who had neglected and which notices are not yet expired. I had in the next report to give a complete and correct report of all defaulters in this respect. Removal of Manure – From the absence of an Inspector I also found that heaps of manure were considerably increasing when I commenced and some of them on sites from which previous accumulations were the result of the inspection of an officer of the Council had been removed. Notice has I believe been given in every case and many heaps are in course of removal such as neglect I shall when the time for such removal is expired feel it my duty to report. The “Triangle” – I must, that I shall not be considered to exceed the bounds of my duty when I mention the extremely unsatisfactory state in which the interior of the locality called the “Triangle” is placed. Every day as I am about on my duty I hear complaints of it, but when I inspect I find these complaints, although perfectly well founded, to arise respecting spots and parcels of land having no attentive owner to whom to represent their offensive state. I allude now to the interior roads and also to a three cornered spot said to be reserved for a pump but now covered with filth of every offensive description. I presume Sir to mention this in my report because when you shall forward it to the Municipal Council they will possibly be pleased to give some instructions for my proceeding in this matter. Inspector’s Proceedings – For my own employment of my time I can only state that when not employed in the necessary (necessary) writing of notices and delivering the same also in such other writing as comes within the sphere of my duties I have been to the best of my ability travelling about the City and making such notes as appeared to me to be useful in the best discharge of the business (business) entrusted to me. I have the honour to remain Sir, your most obediently, Samuel Lock | 7 March 1863 |
| CCC/ARC/343/78/17 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a | Town Surveyor's Office, Christchurch March 16th 1863 Sir, Having from continued ill health been incapacitated as to the performance of my official duties for four days in the last week I am in a condition to present to you for the information of the Municipal Council with but a short account of duties performed. I am however enabled to present you with what I believe to be a correct statement of those who have not complied with the directions of the Municipal Council in the matter of the alterations of Privies in accordance with the notices given by the former Inspector of Nuisances. List of names, addresses, dates of notices, and state of premises Besides the above named there are a few places in which a change of tenancy has taken place and which are omitted as the new tenants have not yet had sufficient notice. I have the honour to remain Sir, yours most obediently, Samuel Lock, Inspector of Nuisances | 16 March 1863 |
| CCC/ARC/343/78/18 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a | Report of the Inspector of Nuisances for the week ending March 21st 1863 To William F Moore Esq – Town Surveyor Sir, In my last report I noticed several cases in which notices for the putting of privies in accordance with the directions given by the City Council had not been complied with – having been engaged much of the last week in collecting money for the Council from persons who have the pans in use I have not been able to complete that list as I proposed to have done. It gives me gratification to be able to report that generally much attention has been given to the notices for the removal of Nuisances and as instances the removal of heaps of manure which were the accumulation of much time. I have also seen Mr Cook the Butcher relative to his boiling house. He states that he has not used the house in the last week and that his intention is that as soon as he can acquire a site outside the City he will remove the whole of his boiling down apparatus and establishment. I feel that it is my duty as a person employed by the City Council to report for their information that when collecting the moneys due for the clearing away of the offensive matter from the Privies I was frequently made to understand that a great many persons had strong objections to the present arrangement in the placing of the pans etc but at the same time I heard no objections raised as to the expense. It is right that I should state that every expression of opinion on this subject was spontaneous as in no one case did I ask an opinion. I have the honour to remain yours obediently Samuel Lock | 21 March 1863 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/78/19 | To the City Surveyor of Christchurch – Fred W Moore Esq, City Surveyor Christchurch March 30th 1863  
Sir, In the last week I have been generally employed in the discharge of the usual duties of Inspector of Nuisances and more particularly in inspecting the localities where nuisances have been found existing and for the removal of which notices have been given and I am much gratified in being able to report that in the greater part of the cases the notices have been attended to and that usually I have found a disposition in the occupiers to improve their premises in cleanliness. In one instance however I feel it to be necessary to bring under the notice of the Council through this Report – namely – the very bad condition of a part of the “White Hart” premises in High Street. The portion to which I now allude comprises the urinal together with the accumulation of offensive matter which mixed with the lime is spreading under the floor of the building and also has overflowed to a considerable extent upon the waste portion of land occupied I believe by Mr Kiver, but the property of Mr Packer. This nuisance has principally if not entirely arisen from an old drain having been filled up and no means of drainage provided. I may add that notices of this nuisance have been given on the 18th October 1862 and on February 20th 1863. I remain Sir, yours very obediently Samuel Lock | 30 March 1863 |
| CCC/ARC/343/78/20 | To the Chairman and City Council of Christchurch  
Gentlemen, As this is the last Report which I shall have as Inspector of Nuisances to submit to your honourable Council, I presume to do so directly instead of in the usual course through the City Surveyor. I am induced to follow this course by the first place because the City Council having been pleased to pass a vote of thanks to me for my exertions during the short time that I have been in their service – and part of that time in ill health – I feel it a duty incumbent upon me to express (express) my satisfaction and my high appreciation of their considerate conduct towards me. I would also most respectfully request to be allowed to make a few observations upon the Office of Inspector of Nuisances and its duties as now constituted. I have filled that office but a few weeks yet probably practical acquaintance with it may have presented it in some different lights from what it is viewed by other persons. As now carried out it would appear that the possession (possession) of a good nose for scenting stinks is the only qualification required of the officer excepting perhaps that for his personal comfort an equable temper may be found desirable. Any sanitary knowledge as to the danger to the public health from effluvia arising from different matters in decay nor their relative noxiousness (noxiousness) appear to be altogether unthought of. With the best means of remedies or of getting rid of future accumulations of offensive matter he has nothing to do. If he will make himself acquainted with what he is about he must inspect closely and become occasionally aware of the best way of eradicating the nuisance and it is not impossible perceive that the most obvious plan may by no means be the best. But the Inspector of Nuisances may suggest nothing it would be the most officious superintendence so to do. I believe that there are nuisances in Christchurch which in their present exaggerated form could not be said to be Inspectors creations. For instance the filth thoroughly mixed with miasma and fever germs now spreading under the floors of the kitchen and some other rooms in the “White Hart” and immediately around and also treasured up with care during this dry weather in the “White Hart” yard – lately the sale yard. This is filth generally of the most dangerous character being principally derived from decayed or decaying vegetable matter. All this refuse was carried off formerly – though not perhaps so cleanly as might have been wished for – by a drain which went through the garden to a hole called a ceppool (cesspool) from which it was from time to time taken out and carried away and was at a great distance from the houses on which the people lived. The Inspector by the means of the filth not being used in the cesspool and it was filled up accordingly but no provision made as to what was to be done with the necesperious daily accumulation of decaying matter. The drain with an extended evaporating area became offensive and by notice was duly filled up but this only drove back the filth on other people’s land and into the more noxious place possible for the health of all the persons employed in the “White Hart” kitchen and offices. The same drain filled in like manner prevents all flow of water etc from the yard. I am informed that it is proposed to raise these said yards and premises by carting into them a very considerable quantity of gravel. May I presume to doubt if this will be any more than a temporary expedient so far as providing a more healthy soil is concerned. The loose gravel carted and thrown into the yard etc will soon be saturated with the medium of the rotted matter and be quietly ready to give up unlimited fever germ when provoked by copious rain and mild weather. I hope that I may be allowed to suggest what I may call topical drainage in situations like this. Suppose here that the old drain had been made leakage tight and covered over and the cesspool the same and that this cesspool had been carefully emptied by pumping or otherwise into a proper cart – the contents taken a mile or two or three from the town and discharged upon the land from a proper trough the horse moving on. Every body had heard of the enormous fertility caused by the town sewage of Edinburgh. Many of the changes of the soil of Belgium from a poor sand to most productive fields; and some that a similar scheme is carried out to the immense advantage of all parties in some parts of England. Once set a going I believe that the sewerage of this topical drainage would be of no expense to the corporation to get rid of. But even if so used it would depart in a great degree dysentery and fever. A system of waterage and sewerage and drainage although by no means difficult to effect would be too much for the present means of the town to carry out although I presume that before the preliminary steps have been taken towards effecting it. For the drainage, or rather against it, I have heard that the height of the flood tides is likely to interfere with it. I don’t understand this for I have frequently ridden in a clean and healthy town twelve miles from the sea when a vapal (vessel) of 50 tons has been sailing on the high tide in the seas with her keel some feet above my head and within 80 or 100 yards of me. It is only because I am a poor ignorant old man I suppose that people talk to me of difficulties like these. I will only further note that we have several locations similar to the “White Hart” where this topical drainage might. I believe, be advantageously adopted – The Drain at back of Mr Brown’s Brewery, Cashel Street – The drain at bottom of Meps Barnett’s yard into Manchester Street – The “Triangle” – The “Phoenix Brewery” probably with two ceppools, the cottage back yard is bleped (blessed) with four already. There are many other localities and perhaps in some a proxy drainage might be connected benefited to people’s olfactory nerves with the odorous at least. Transgressed too far and therefore beg to be allowed to subscribe myself. Your most obedient servant Samuel Lock | 1863 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/21</td>
<td>Sir, I have to report that through the past week I have visited nearly the whole of the Town directing my attention to the most thickly populated districts. I find with very few exceptions everyone most willing to comply with the regulations of the City Council. With respect to pig styes I find them in thickly populated districts very offensive even when kept clean and in all cases where styes not bounded? great complaints are made by the neighbours. I have also had great complaints made by foot passengers with regard to pig styes being kept close to the foot paths altho' kept clean they are very offensive to passersby. I inspected the premises of H Brown &amp; Co Brewery and found them in a very filthy condition in consequence of the water being stopped from running under the foot path including whole of the refuse water and drainage from the Brewery empties into a ditch alongside of the public footpath and their (there) remains in a putrid state. I should think in places nearly two foot deep and must eventually become very offensive to the public. I also find general dissatisfaction prevails on account of the offensive effluvia that arises from the closet pans not only on account their being so close to the seat but after being so indifferently emptied by the Contractor. I'm informed that almost without exception the pans are negligently emptied being put back in a most filthy condition. With respect to house slops, rubbish etc I find the greatest difficulty. There are many houses in the town inhabited by several families with little or no yard which slops can be thrown. Consequently when thrown, whether in yard or street with little fall, it remains an offensive nuisance both to the inhabitants and passersby. I find this one of my greatest difficulties, in fact I've promised to reply in a few days to those persons who have begged me to inform them, what they are to do with house slops etc as complained of by me. I remain Sir etc, Mr Coker, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>18 May 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/22</td>
<td>Sir, I have to report on the filthy state of Mr Thompson's stable yard and during the short time I've been in office I've delivered two printed notices and two verbal ones neither of which have been satisfactorily attended to. I've also had two complaints made to me by the public on the state of his closet which I inspected and found in a most filthy condition. I inspected the back premises of 5 houses in Durham Street, the property of Mrs Oates an absentee and of which property Messrs Harman &amp; Co are Agents. Great complaints are made on account of there being only one closet to the 5 houses and that in a very bad condition. The tenants wish to know if the City Council have any powers to compel the Agent to provide more closet accommodation. I also wish to know what I'm to do with respect to a heap of rubbish and filth laying in the Right of Way between Mr Woods the Saddler, High Street and Mr Barnard's Horse Repository – the Right of Way being nearly blocked up by the same. It is reported that most of the rubbish was flung there from Messrs Harman &amp; Co Auction Rooms but they deny having placed any there and consequently refuse to remove it - the property on which the rubbish lays belongs to Mr W Wilson. I've also to report on the filthy state of a house in Hereford Street East. It is a cob house, the property of a Mr Griffiths now employed on Mr Mathias's station. There is 5 families living in the house and through the filthy condition of the house itself as well as the back premises I thought it best to ask what could be done in the matter as the lodgers refuse to remove the filth now accumulated there for this reason they say it was flung there previous to their taking the apartments; each room in the house is let separate. The ditch outside is also filled up with all manner of rubbish and filthy. I've also had several complaints made to me in respect to stacks of straw being allowed to stand in the Town close to dwelling houses considering it very dangerous on account of fire. Thinking this came under the Police Notice I reported it to Sergeant Major Pender. He said he had nothing to do with it therefore I thought it best to report the same to you wishing to know if this comes under my jurisdiction. I remain Sir etc, Mr Coker, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>27 May 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/23</td>
<td>Mr Moore, City Surveyor</td>
<td>Sir, the time having expired which was given to those persons not having pans to provide them. I thought it best to report on the same. Mr Parker, Publican, Cashel Street – objects to the pan because he considers it a greater nuisance than his present plan of a deep cesspool. Mr Swinbourne, High Street – objects because he is a weekly tenant and positively refuses to provide one. Mr Brooks – objections are that the pans are a great nuisance and another reason it would have to be carried through the house having no back entrance. Mr Heath? Complied with [Unknown] – objects to a pan because those that have them make such great complaints. And she has also been to great expense in having her present cesspool sunk deeper. Mathews, High Street – I wrote to him about providing a closet in his dwelling house and shop and when I called at the expiration of the time given he said there was no room in his yard to erect one but on examining the back premises I found sufficient room and have given him 10 days to provide one. Mr Coates, Colombo Street – Having placed a case lined with lime in the grounds to hold the soil, and with the intention of having it emptied when necessary and considering it much better than the pan he refuses to provide one but wishes the Council distinctly to understand its with no intention to go against their views but because he thinks the pans a great nuisance. [Unknown] – Beg to inform the City Council that he has complied with the letter sent him with respect to providing a pan and since then the pan has been in use. He has found it a great nuisance and wishes to call the City Council's attention to the general dissatisfaction the use of the pans have given. Others have ordered pans. The cow that was reported last week as being in a great nuisance on account of mauling a deceased head? has been killed and taken down to the Sand Hills I remain Sir etc, Mr Coker, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/24</td>
<td>Sir, I have sent in the Tenders from Mr Sellars for the emptying of ash boxes. I made the account but against Mr I Swinbourne for the cleaning of water closet and providing pans to the same. He objected as before to pay and according to the orders of the City Council I have summoned him to the Resident Magistrate's Court. The case will come up on 30th of this month. During the past week I have visited the whole of the places where I have had occasion to leave notices and with exception of the pans and Mr Oakes of the “Fleece”, they have been attended to. I believe Mr Oakes would have attended to the notice left if he had not been confined to his bed. And in the case of notices left respecting the pans great many have ordered them and not yet received them from Mr Thompkins. A few I think will wait for the decision of the Court in Swinbourne's case. I have also had to report Mr Thompkins again on the filthy condition of his water closet. I got an order from the Resident Magistrate for Sergeant Major Pender to inspect the same which he did and reports the closet is in a filthy state and not fit for Public use. I remain Sir etc, Mr Coker, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>5 June 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/25</td>
<td>Mr Moore, City Surveyor</td>
<td>Sir, According to the orders of the City Council I had the privy of Mr Swinbourne's cleaned out and provided the same with a pan and sent him an account of the same. He refuses to pay the account on the same grounds that I mentioned in my last report, that he is a weekly tenant. The closet was in a most filthy condition. I have also to report that Mr Thompkins has at last complied with the notices left him with respect to his back premises and water closet – having had a new closet and urinal erected. Mr Fuller, Mr Green and Mr Elliot of Colombo Street report that Mr Thompkins has stopped the roadway leading to their back premises and the above parties object to having the pans carried through the houses. Great complaints are still made about the water and filth laying in the front of Messrs Stent and Lodge and the shops adjoining some of them having drain pipes running under the foot path down which they empty their slops and consequently they lay in front of the foot path and becomes very offensive to passersby. I also beg to report on the want of some one to contract for taking away the rubbish ashes from houses in the City. In most cases where I've found heaps of rubbish laying and have made complaints and left notices to remove it they have (I think) without exception made the complaint of the want of some one who would periodically remove the rubbish. And I also think if it was a general thing for every house to have a dust bin lined with lime a great portion of the slops which are now flung in the public streets could be emptied in those dust boxes and the ashes would in a great measure deodorise them and it would likewise prevent the shopkeepers from throwing the sweepings of their warehouses in the public streets. I remain Sir etc, Mr Coker, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/26</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a</td>
<td>Mr Moore, City Surveyor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Sir, I report, having been made with respect to a nuisance existing on Mr Cook’s property in Cashel Street, I went and inspected the same and found that it arose from the melting of fat on the premises and I informed him that if it occurred again he would be prosecuted. Since then he has informed me that he was taking a piece of land out of the Town for the purposes of melting fat and keeping pigs and has given orders for the erection of styes and a copper and the work will be commenced at once. On the 10th of this month I served 6 notices on the inhabitants of 3 houses in Kilmore Street, the property of Mr Gosling, Blacksmith. The nature of the nuisance complained of is the overflowing of cesspools and closets. The back yard is also in a filthy state for the want of being filled up to give it a fall. Most of the tenants object to pay their part towards the emptying of cesspool. They say the closets were overflowing when they took the apartments of Mr Gosling and there is only two of the tenants have been there any length of time, the others from 3 months to one week, one left since I served the notices. I wish to know what had better be done in this case. The ground around the closets is frequently saturated with the soil from the closets. I would also beg to inform you that the inhabitants of the “Triangle” earnestly wished me to lay before the City Council the state of the Right of Way. I inspected the same last Saturday and must say it is in a most filthy condition and from the late rains it is still worse in fact in many places almost impossible – most of the inhabitants are willing to pay their share towards cleaning it and beg most respectfully to know if the City Council can assist them in any way. Some of the inhabitants in the city have already promised to provide ash boxes and I do not think there will be much trouble in getting it done to every house in the City at all events to all houses of business and Public houses.

I remain Sir etc, Mr Coker, Inspector of Nuisances |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/78/27</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a</th>
<th>Mr Moore, City Surveyor</th>
<th>29 June 1863</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir, According to orders from the City Council I’ve ordered the printing of posters with respect to Ash Boxes to be emptied by Mr Sellars. I also find a decided improvement with regards to Mr Thompkins premises, both to his closets and urinal and would also beg to inform the City Council that it was the brother of Mr Thompkins who was so insolent when served with a notice. The reason I mention this is that I thought his brother was a partner in the firm but finding he is not I thought it my duty to mention this matter. I’ve made it my duty to visit most of the houses in the City where pigs are kept and have to report of not finding a case where it was necessary to leave a notice. I would also beg most respectfully to intimate to the City Council the necessity of the Inspector of Nuisances having full power to summons in cases where necessary. The reason I mention this, there is some houses in Town where I’ve continually to keep calling. Whatever notices I leave are generally attended to at once even verbal ones but repeated directly my back is turned. I think that it is generally known in the Town that the Inspector has no power to summons. I can assure you that during my short stay in office I’ve found this one of my greatest difficulties. I do not think there would be many summonses required after the first but it would give the Inspector an amount of power which he at present is not possessed of. Trusting you will excuse the liberty I’ve taken in mentioning this. I remain Sir etc, Mr Coker, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CCC/ARC/343/78/28 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a | Gentlemen, I have to Report that during the week I have been engaged in making myself acquainted with facts necessary to be known in connection with my duties. That I have had an interview with Mr Birdsey of the “British Hotel” and found the notice served by Mr Coker, the late Inspector, not attended to. Mr Coker having (according to Mr Birdsey’s statement) undertaken to get it done. I desire to be informed whether notice having been given to remove a nuisance I have authority to engage the Contractor to do the work at the expense of the person receiving the notice, being the occupier of the premises. That I have inspected Mr Woodman’s premises in Durham Street. He has not attended to the notice served upon him to provide a pan to his water closet; there appeared to be no immediate necessity. I desire to be informed whether the use of pans can be enforced out of the specified districts. That the accumulation of rubbish and refuse of every description in the “Triangle” increases daily. I desire to be informed whether the Council will hold out hopes to the inhabitants of the temporary means of alleviating the existing evil. That the nuisance complained of Mr Cook, Butcher are of a permanent character; the pigs kept being fed upon offal and skins if remaining on the premises only a short time become offensive. That the notices left on Mr Gardiner Morse and Edwards in Kilmore Street have not been attended to, the tenants prefer to leave the houses rather than do what is required. The landlord Mr Gosling, also declines at present, as the matter is urgent I desire to be informed what steps I am to take in the matter.

I am, Gentlemen, yours obediently William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 13 July 1863 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/78/29</th>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/78/30</th>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/78/31</th>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/78/32</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report that I have again visited the premises of Mr Cook, Butcher, the skins have been taken away and he is building pig styes and premises for the manufacture of tallow beyond the Town Belt; at present tallow is manufactured on his premises in Manchester Street. I have given an order to Sellars to empty the cesspool on Mr Birdssey’s premises and left notice to remove rubbish and fill up stagnant water hole. I have called upon the persons who had not complied with the notice to provide cesspans; in some cases the order had been given and not completed. Mr Thompkins is waiting for material. Mr Cooks is provided with a zinc lined case which he contends meets the views of the Council and alteration would be expensive. Mr Brooks if provided with a cesspan, would have to take it thro’ his house. Miss Skillcorn is provided with a closet, the altering of which would be expensive. This closet is cleanly and in no way offensive. I wish to be informed whether I have a discretionary power or whether the Council insist on the use of pans in every case in the prescribed district. I have inspected the Brewery in Cashel Street; it is drained into several water holes on the premises, the quantity is far too large to be removed by the Contractors cart and Mr Brown is about to expand the Brewery when a much larger quantity of water will be used. I desire to be informed what steps I am to take in the matter. I have inspected the premises of Mr Green, Pork Butcher in Colombo Street. He has a boiler on his premises used in his business for melting fat. People in the neighbourhood complain of it being offensive. The house is drained into the street and the premises are as cleanly as the nature of the business permits. The closet on Mr Gosling’s premises reported it in my last, has been emptied by the Contractor, Mr Gosling complaining that the work was not properly done. I had an interview with Sellars on the subject and as to other work of the like nature not being done he explained that the emptying of the cesspans employed his time principally. Persons express their willingness to comply with requests made to them; but are unable to get the work done. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report that I have collected the money due for cesspan emptying excepting cases noted in the collecting book and have handed the same over to the Town Clerk. Mrs Mazely, St Asaph Street refuses to pay the sum of 8 shillings and 9 pence due from her. She pleads poverty and says at the time of signing the Contractor’s book she thought she had no option but has since ascertained that her neighbours are exempt. The Contractor has discontinued to call at her house. I wish to be informed whether the Council prohibit the sinking of cesspools within the City. I suggested to Mr Gosling, Kilmore Street who has lately had a cesspool on his premises emptied, a pit of sufficient size to receive ashes and rubbish as well as night soil. He much approved it but the Contractor objected, saying he would not be allowed to empty it in the day time and that his night cart was adapted for night soil only. In some cesspools that have come under my notice their evils have been much lessened by being substantially brick lined. I beg to call the attention of the Council to the state of the West side of Colombo Street between Cashel Street and Hereford Street. The drainage from the houses under the footpath remains in the road causing great complaints in the neighbourhood. I have to report to the Council that a notice served on Mr Money, Stable keeper in Armagh Street to remove stagnant water has not been attended to. It could only be effectually done by filling up a hollow of considerable extent. This Mr Money objects to as it would inundate his stables. He is about to apply for permission to drain his stable yard into Armagh Street. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>Rates notice for property situate in Colombo Street, owned by Mr G Piercy, £240, 16 May 1881</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report that I have asked on the note to my last Report in reference to closet cesspools being used as receptacles for ashes as well as night soil. Mr Money has filled in the hollow at the back of his stables. I have had an interview with the tenants of the houses in Colombo Street, reported of in my last, as draining into the street and have urged upon them the use of the watertight receptacle for ashes and refuse water recommended by the sanitary commissioners. I have collected the whole of the money due for night soil pan emptying, excepting, Messrs Lumley and Martin who have become bankrupt; Mr Evans who has absconded; and Mr Jones who has removed to Prebbleton. I have written to him requesting immediate payment. Amongst other notices served during the week I have served one on Mr Hall to fill up hollow on his premises in Hereford Street on Messrs Harman &amp; Stevens as Agents for Mr Hunter Brown to fill up hollow on his premises in High Street and another, as Agents for Mr Townsend, to fill up open drain on his premises which drain runs over the footpath in Oxford Terrace. I have visited the tenants of Gould’s Cottages in Salisbury and Manchester Streets and have found an improvement around their dwellings, these cottages, also a row of cottages, the property of Mr Gould in Montreal Street are tenanted by persons of the poorest class. The street’s not being formed the water thrown from the houses does not drain off. I particularly wish to draw the attention of the Council to this. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To the Chairman and Gentlemen of the City Council - Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report that amongst other notices I have served one on Mr Page to discontinue draining his stable yard over the footpath in Cashel Street. I did this without hesitation, the Council having at their last meeting expressed their views distinctly in the case of Mr Money, who was about to apply for permission to drain his stable yard into Armagh Street. I have also served a notice on Mr Birdsey to discontinue throwing his house slops into High Street and neighbourhood, he is about to communicate with the Council, making a proposition for curbing the pathway and repairing the gutter in front of his house; in every case in which I have served notices to discontinue throwing slops into the streets persons have enquired what they are to do with them. In Mr Birdsey’s case, I have suggested that they should be put into barrels, which he has promised to do. The back of his house being easy of access they can be removed as often as occasion requires. This plan could be generally adopted but that in many instances houses have not back way to them; this is the case with that part of Colombo Street to which the attention of the Council has been called in my last report. Another important matter I would wish to refer to is that of the night soil pans. In almost every instance persons have objected to their use and there seems to be no hope of them being appreciated until some general compulsory measures are adopted to deodorise the soil; this subject I am given to understand will be fully discussed by the gentlemen who will wait upon the Council this evening. In reference to stable dung I would wish to be informed whether the Council have made regulations with regard to its removal. In every stable yard there will always be an accumulation of dung, so that it is desirable that where persons are anxious to keep stables, they should be compelled to have all the dung cleared from the yard at least once a week; and that the person who makes himself responsible for its removal, should be under penalties in case of default. Newly formed dung heaps, if not dangerous to health, are at least unsightly so would recommend pits such as are used in all mews in cities and towns but unfortunately one of my predecessors, after a person had been at the expense of digging a pit, and lining it with brick, gave notice to have it filled up with earth. Mr W Wilson has objected to sign the Contractors book as Treasurer for the Town Hall, his reason being that the night soil pans do not require emptying so often as once a fortnight. I have explained to him it is necessary they should be emptied before decomposition takes place and that the Council do require that they should be, but Mr Wilson wishes that there should be exceptional cases so at his request I put the question to the Council. Notices served on Messrs Harman and Stevens to fill up hollow on Mr Browns premises in High Street and to provide closets to houses the property of Mr Townsend in Hereford Street have not been attended to. They say they are unable to get the work done; but express their readiness to pay any costs that may be incurred by the Council under the Ordinance in consequence of their default.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

11 August 1863

To the Chairman and Gentlemen of the City Council - Christchurch

I beg to report that notices served during the past week have been satisfactorily attended to excepting in the case of Mr Page who has made no alteration in his plan of draining his stable yard over the footpath into Cashel Street, the bulk of the water that flows is from the washing of carriages. In conformity to a resolution passed by the Council at their last meeting I beg to report that the houses in the occupation of Mr Ayres, Mr Brooks, Mr Green, Mr Fuller, Mr Clark, Mr Elliott and Messrs Matson and Torlesse, all in Colombo Street and adjoining each other, have no back entrances to them. There is room for the Contractors night cart to go to the backs of the houses in Colombo Street from Gloucester Street to Mr Wilson’s, on the West side, and out the East side from Lichfield Street to Mr Fuchs; from Cathedral Square to Mr Tribes Hotel; and from Gloucester Street to Mr Meins. In the other parts of the district the Contractor is able to reach the backs of the houses by means of narrow passages. I am Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

17 August 1863

To the Chairman and Gentlemen of the City Council - Christchurch

Gentlemen - I beg to report that amongst other notices served during the past week I have served one on Miss Neeve, Colombo Street to fill up hollow on land adjoining her house which is being attended to and one on Mr F Thompson as Agent for the heir at law of the late Mr Twigger to fill up hollow on premises in Oxford Terrace. Mr Thompson has engaged the Contractor, Mr Sellers to do what is required. I have also served a notice on Mr Banks of the “Royal Oak” to clean the yard at the back of his house and to fill up hollow at present the receptacle for the house slops. I have also served a notice on Mr Brown, Brewery, Cashel Street to remove offensive accumulation from brewery, dung, etc. He has given Mr Sellers an order to cart it away; nothing has yet been done by Mr Brown to remove the refuse water from the brewery yard, the quantity had not materially increased since the attention of the Council was last called to the subject but had become more offensive. In addition to the drainage from the brewery yard the surface water from the frontage in Cashel Street also drains to the back of the brewery. On the several occasions I have waited upon Mr Brown my attention has been called to this. There is still an improvement around the cottages of Mr Gould in Manchester Street; not so with those in Montreal Street. There are ten cottages in a group flanked by laborers having for the most part only casual employment there are but four water closets for the whole of the tenants, one of which being unsafe and unfit for use. I wish to be informed, if under the above and similar circumstances, I am justified in giving notice to the landlord to provide water closets.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

24 August 1863
To the Chairman and Gentlemen of the City Council - Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: - I have had an interview with Mr Gould. As requested, Mr Gould objects to providing a separate closet for each of the cottages in Montreal Street. He has consented to provide one extra and to remove the one complained of. I have also had an interview with Mr Page in reference to his stable yard drain. He will at once act on the request of the Council to put a culvert under the footpath. I have explained to him that the culvert is solely for the purpose of draining the surface water and water used in the washing of carriages. The notice served on Mr Banks of the “Royal Oak” to clean yard and fill up hollows has been attended to. I have written to Mr Pearce of Lyttelton calling his attention to a large hollow on his premises in Cashel Street, which he has had filled up. The accumulated filth in the “Triangle” having become offensive not only to the inhabitants but to the whole neighbourhood and having had repeated and loud complaints in consequence, I have obtained an estimate from Sellars of the cost of cleaning the Right of Way and removing the whole of the rubbish beyond the Town. The inhabitants having guaranteed the required sum (£12.10). Sellars will commence at once if it met with the approval of the Council. It is clearly understood that what is now being done is only to meet the present emergency and in no way connected with what the Council may hereafter do with a view to the permanent cleansing of the Right of Way. I trust the Council will approve the steps I have taken in the matter. Having heard that a formal complaint is about to be made to the Council, that the present arrangement for the disposal of the night soil of the Town is offensive to some persons. For the information of the Council, I beg to state, that the place of deposit is a large field thirty five acres in extent. Mr Philpot, the leaser, states he could receive a much larger quantity than is at present taken there. It is dealt with in the following manner: a trench is dug thro’ the land into which the soil is put and immediately covered with straw and earth. It is afterwards spread and ploughed in. After very careful investigation I can confidently say that no cause of complaint exists.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman and Gentlemen of the City Council -- Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: Having received from the Town Clerk a copy of the Council’s resolution that the City be inspected thoroughly and systematically by being divided into sections, and blocks in the sections reported on separately, I have commenced by taking the sections lying between Barbadoes Street and East Town Belt commencing at the southernmost block. At the entrance to the City from the Ferry Road is the house of Mr Higgins, Carter: the yard is very untidy, he keeps one pig, the sty being littered with clean straw, his stable is at the back of his house and well kept. The privy to the house on the catholic reserve is in an unfinished state, the tenant has promised to finish it forthwith. There is a drain from Mr Buller’s house into the garden covered about half a chain from the house. The part, at present open, Mr Buller is about to cover. The potteries of Messrs Jackson and Bishop are on this block. I saw nothing further to report on this block but refer to notices left. Proceeded to the next block northward, there is on this block a very large quantity of water and especially a very wide ditch through the block from North to South. I have served a notice on Mr Brown to empty his water closet and keep his premises in better order; and a notice on Mr Chadley to fill up water hole. In answer to this it was stated the hole had been dug for a well but in consequence of the late rains the sides had fallen in as no nuisance exists on this block at present. Tuam Street/Lichfield Street -- Proceeded to the next block northward on the East side there are three tenements one of which having a water closet with the door off its hinges. I left no notice, the tenant promising to fix the door at once on the North East corner of the block. There are two tenements. The tenants are very untidy in their habits. I have threatened them with proceedings before the magistrate. The tenements are very old. Persons walking on the East Belt would describe them as a nuisance, which I could not frame a notice to overcome; there is a well without any cover, as it is unfit for use. I wish to be informed if I have the authority of the Council to have it filled up. Lichfield Street/Cashel Street -- On the North side of this block there is a pig sty on the premises in the occupation of Mr Percival, but no pigs kept; on the premises of Mr Innes there are three pigs, but there only for a short term, it is not the wish or the intention of Mr Innes to keep pigs. I have inspected this block thoroughly but found no nuisance. Cashel Street/Hereford Street -- On the East end of this block and open to view from the Belt is a pig sty which I found had been cleaned in conformity to notice but the floor of the sty being of earth it cannot be kept so clean as it should be. On the premises of Mr Hughes there is a pig sty but no pigs kept; on Tombs' premises there is a pig sty but no pigs kept, the water closet is open at the back into which ashes are put. The premises of Mr Atkinson were left in an untidy state by the late tenant. Mr Atkinson is at present doing what is required on the premise. On the North side of this block is a house in the occupation of Mr Griffiths which is crowded with lodgers; two pigs are kept on the premises; this house has required constant attention. There is a pig sty on the premises of Mr Gray which is kept clean at present. There is a group of four cottages, these require constant attention there being very little ground to each house. Hereford Street/Worcester Street -- There is a pig sty on the premises of Mr McIntosh. He intends to keep a pig but as there is an acre of land to the house no inconvenience need be anticipated from it, I have had occasion to leave a notice at a house on the north side of the block where the night soil was exposed, no other nuisance exists on this block. My attention has been called to Section No 135 in Montreal Street. This and the adjoining section is considerably lower than the road. The tenant, Mr Easton, has for some time past been filling it up. Also to cottages in Kilmore Street - I visit this neighbourhood several times each week. In reference to accumulation of stable dung in large heaps I respectfully call the attention of the Council to my report of the 11th ultimo. Notices served that have become due have been attended to, except that served on Messrs Harman & Stevens to provide water closets to houses in Hereford Street; and one on Mr Skilling, Durham Street to empty closet; but Mr Laurie, the landlord, has engaged a man to do it. I shall be glad to hear the views of the Council as to the extent of my authority and discretion in respect to water closets out of the district having the pans in use; if persons are desirous to adopt a plan similar to that of Mr Torlesses' are they at liberty to do so. I beg to call the attention of the Council to the paddock, the property of Mr Taylor in Kilmore Street, a great portion of which is under water and to ask for instructions in respect thereof. I have collected the money required for cleansing the Right of Way in the "Triangle", Sellers will commence the work at once. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 September 1863</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: Having received from the Town Clerk a copy of the Council’s resolution that the City be inspected thoroughly and systematically by being divided into sections, and blocks in the sections reported on separately, I have commenced by taking the sections lying between Barbadoes Street and East Town Belt commencing at the southernmost block. At the entrance to the City from the Ferry Road is the house of Mr Higgins, Carter: the yard is very untidy, he keeps one pig, the sty being littered with clean straw, his stable is at the back of his house and well kept. The privy to the house on the catholic reserve is in an unfinished state, the tenant has promised to finish it forthwith. There is a drain from Mr Buller’s house into the garden covered about half a chain from the house. The part, at present open, Mr Buller is about to cover. The potteries of Messrs Jackson and Bishop are on this block. I saw nothing further to report on this block but refer to notices left. Proceeded to the next block northward, there is on this block a very large quantity of water and especially a very wide ditch through the block from North to South. I have served a notice on Mr Brown to empty his water closet and keep his premises in better order; and a notice on Mr Chadley to fill up water hole. In answer to this it was stated the hole had been dug for a well but in consequence of the late rains the sides had fallen in as no nuisance exists on this block at present. Tuam Street/Lichfield Street -- Proceeded to the next block northward on the East side there are three tenements one of which having a water closet with the door off its hinges. I left no notice, the tenant promising to fix the door at once on the North East corner of the block. There are two tenements. The tenants are very untidy in their habits. I have threatened them with proceedings before the magistrate. The tenements are very old. Persons walking on the East Belt would describe them as a nuisance, which I could not frame a notice to overcome; there is a well without any cover, as it is unfit for use. I wish to be informed if I have the authority of the Council to have it filled up. Lichfield Street/Cashel Street -- On the North side of this block there is a pig sty on the premises in the occupation of Mr Percival, but no pigs kept; on the premises of Mr Innes there are three pigs, but there only for a short term, it is not the wish or the intention of Mr Innes to keep pigs. I have inspected this block thoroughly but found no nuisance. Cashel Street/Hereford Street -- On the East end of this block and open to view from the Belt is a pig sty which I found had been cleaned in conformity to notice but the floor of the sty being of earth it cannot be kept so clean as it should be. On the premises of Mr Hughes there is a pig sty but no pigs kept; on Tombs’ premises there is a pig sty but no pigs kept, the water closet is open at the back into which ashes are put. The premises of Mr Atkinson were left in an untidy state by the late tenant. Mr Atkinson is at present doing what is required on the premise. On the North side of this block is a house in the occupation of Mr Griffiths which is crowded with lodgers; two pigs are kept on the premises; this house has required constant attention. There is a pig sty on the premises of Mr Gray which is kept clean at present. There is a group of four cottages, these require constant attention there being very little ground to each house. Hereford Street/Worcester Street -- There is a pig sty on the premises of Mr McIntosh. He intends to keep a pig but as there is an acre of land to the house no inconvenience need be anticipated from it, I have had occasion to leave a notice at a house on the north side of the block where the night soil was exposed, no other nuisance exists on this block. My attention has been called to Section No 135 in Montreal Street. This and the adjoining section is considerably lower than the road. The tenant, Mr Easton, has for some time past been filling it up. Also to cottages in Kilmore Street - I visit this neighbourhood several times each week. In reference to accumulation of stable dung in large heaps I respectfully call the attention of the Council to my report of the 11th ultimo. Notices served that have become due have been attended to, except that served on Messrs Harman &amp; Stevens to provide water closets to houses in Hereford Street; and one on Mr Skilling, Durham Street to empty closet; but Mr Laurie, the landlord, has engaged a man to do it. I shall be glad to hear the views of the Council as to the extent of my authority and discretion in respect to water closets out of the district having the pans in use; if persons are desirous to adopt a plan similar to that of Mr Torlesses’ are they at liberty to do so. I beg to call the attention of the Council to the paddock, the property of Mr Taylor in Kilmore Street, a great portion of which is under water and to ask for instructions in respect thereof. I have collected the money required for cleansing the Right of Way in the &quot;Triangle&quot;, Sellers will commence the work at once. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
<td>Worcester Street/Gloucester Street/Barbadoes Street - I have continued my inspection on the next block Northward. There are no houses in this block, and nothing to which the attention of the Council should be called.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Belt/Gloucester Street/Armagh Street – On the premises of Mr Ritchie there is a pig sty but no pigs kept; there is nothing to remark on this block. Armagh Street/Chester Street – I have served a notice on Mr Skilling to discontinue throwing house slops on to the yard at the back of the house. His house borders on the Town Belt. The following persons keep pigs on this block in Armagh Street, Mr Fox, Mr Lethwick, Mr Harman; in Chester Street Mr Johnson, Mr Peppirill. I have served a notice on Mr Hull, Armagh Street and Mr Cusack, Chester Street each to provide a water closet. Chester Street/Kilmore Street – There is an accommodation road through this block running North and South. It is in a very bad state in wet weather. I have served a notice on Mr Carter to clean the yard bordering on this road where pigs have been kept. I have served notice on Mr Jefferies to fill up stagnant water hole, he keeps a pig on his premises the sty is kept clean. Kilmore Street/Oxford Terrace – On this block pigs are kept by Mr Stephenson, Mr Sears, Mr McDonald, Mr Wells and Mr Greenaway. I had occasion to serve a notice on Mr Wells to clean his pig styes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salisbury Street/Town Belt – On this block there is a candle manufactory in the occupation of Mr Sheridan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| | Cashel Street/Hereford Street – I have served a notice on Mr Smith as being the first tenant; 
| | whose houses adjoin and are owned by one landlord. Cashel Street/Hereford Street – I have served a notice on Mr Todd to discontinue draining into the Church reserve. In reference to this notice I beg to acquaint the Council that I have been subjected to considerable abuse from Mr Todd in addition to which he remarked that he was much about the town and would do me a “good turn”, or words to that effect. Hereford Street/Worcester Street/Gloucester Street/Armagh Street – These blocks call for no remark. Chester Street/Kilmore Street – On the premises of Mrs Moore there is a hollow into which the surface water drains, which drained into Oxford Terrace before Mr Harston built his house on this block. Kilmore Street/Peterborough Street – On Mr Free’s premises there is a heap of stained dung but not in sight from the street and being some distance from any dwelling house it does not, I submit, constitute a nuisance. Peterborough Street/Salisbury Street – This block calls for no remark. Salisbury Street/Town Belt – On this block there is a candle manufactory in the occupation of Mr Sheridan. Complaints are made in the neighbourhood that it is frequently offensive which arises from the melted tallow. I have served Mr Sheridan with notice to fill up stagnant water holes and empty his water closet; on Mr Baker to provide a water closet. | 
| | Tuam Street/Lichfield Street – On this block I have served the following notices. Mrs Sutcliffe to fill up open drain; on Mr Smith to fill up stagnant water holes and empty his water closet; on Mr Gillan to provide a water closet. Lichfield Street/Cashel Street – On this block I have served the following notices. Mrs Sutcliffe to fill up open drain; on Mr Smith to fill up stagnant water holes and empty his water closet; on Mr Baker to provide a water closet. Cashel Street/Hereford Street – I have served a notice on Mr Todd to discontinue draining into the Church reserve. | 
| | South Belt/ST Asaph Street/Barbadoes Street/Madras Street – On Mr Radcliff’s premises there is a dung heap but being in a paddock at some distance from houses in the neighbourhood no complaints are made. Mr Manning’s brewery yard is drained into the South drain and pigs are kept on the premises. On the premises of Mr Howe there are pigs kept, his house is drained into a barrel sunk in the ground which is occasionally bailed out on to the land, there being five acres of land to his house no nuisance need be anticipated. ST Asaph Street/Tuam Street – I have served notices on Mr McLachlan and Mr Jenkins to fill up open drain. Tuam Street/Lichfield Street – On this block I have served the following notices on Mr Steer? to clean his pig styes; to clean the yard bordering on this road where pigs have been kept. I have served notice on Mr Jefferies to fill up stagnant water hole, he keeps a pig on his premises the sty is kept clean. Kilmore Street/Oxford Terrace – On this block pigs are kept by Mr Stephenson, Mr Sears, Mr McDonald, Mr Wells and Mr Greenaway. I had occasion to serve a notice on Mr Wells to clean his pig styes. | 
| | South Belt/St Asaph Street/Barbadoes Street/Madras Street – On Mr Radcliff’s premises there is a dung heap but being in a paddock at some distance from houses in the neighbourhood no complaints are made. Mr Manning’s brewery yard is drained into the South drain and pigs are kept on the premises. On the premises of Mr Howe there are pigs kept, his house is drained into a barrel sunk in the ground which is occasionally bailed out on to the land, there being five acres of land to his house no nuisance need be anticipated. ST Asaph Street/Tuam Street – I have served notices on Mr McLachlan and Mr Jenkins to fill up open drain. Tuam Street/Lichfield Street – On this block I have served the following notices on Mr Steer? to clean his pig styes; to clean the yard bordering on this road where pigs have been kept. I have served notice on Mr Jefferies to fill up stagnant water hole, he keeps a pig on his premises the sty is kept clean. Kilmore Street/Oxford Terrace – On this block pigs are kept by Mr Stephenson, Mr Sears, Mr McDonald, Mr Wells and Mr Greenaway. I had occasion to serve a notice on Mr Wells to clean his pig styes. | 14 September 1863 |
To the Chairman and Gentlemen of the City Council - Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

I have referred to the South Belt taking the blocks lying between Madras Street and Manchester Street. In conformity to a notice served on Mr Barrett, Hotel Keeper, the house drains have been thoroughly cleansed. He complains that the water, which is at present stagnant in the street drain, is chiefly rainwater which will not drain off owing to the drain having become partially filled up, this portion of Madras Street having been formed but not installed; pigs are kept on Mr Barrels premises. I have served a notice on Mr Stewart to clean his pig styes; on Mr Blount? and Mr Gilmore to empty water closet; on Mr Callin to provide water closet; on Mr Currie to provide water closet; on Mr Currie to provide water closet; on Mr McKonkey to provide water closet; on Mr Brady to provide water closet. Mr Brady's family is one of five families having but one water closet. Pigs are kept on this block by Mr Kretchman and Mr Gladden. I found them in a cleanly condition on the premises of Mrs H Brown. I found a hollow, from which material had been taken for building the house. Mr Brown has undertaken to fill it up. On the premises of Mr Nilson I found a water hole into which is put the water used in washing bottles and other purposes in his business as soda water manufacturer. I do not think it can be offensive to the neighbourhood. St Asaph Street/Tuam Street – On this Block I have served the following notices; on Mr Jones to empty his water closet; on Mr Bowes to fill up hollow from which earth had been taken for building the house on the premises. Tuam Street/Lichfield Street – I have served notice on Mr Fraser to remove offensive accumulation from his back yard; on Mr Lucas to empty water closet; on Mr Chard to supply water closet, and remove ashes; on Messrs Stewart and Totty? to empty water closet; on this part of the block, being the "Triangle" on the South West corner there are six water closets and a stable only a few feet apart and each closet having a cesspool. I have served a notice also on Mr Swinbourne to empty water closet; and on Mr Rule to provide proper water closet.

Lichfield Street/Cashel Street – this block calls for no remarks. Cashel Street/Hereford Street – On this block pigs are kept by Mr Cook, Butcher. I had occasion to call attention to the pig styes not being clean, they have since been cleaned out. Pigs are also kept by Mr Collins, Hotel keeper, and by Mr Fooks. Mr Fooks' house pig sty and water closet are drained into one cesspool. On this block are the stables of Messrs Morgan and Idle. I have requested them to remove a heap of dung and cautioned them not to allow it to accumulate beyond one load. Hereford Street/Worcester Street/Gloucester Street – these blocks call for no remark. Gloucester Street/Armagh Street – On this block pigs are kept by Mr Baker. I have served him with notice to clean the sty. Armagh Street/Chester Street/I have served notice on Mr Foley to fill up hollow at the back of the Forresters Hall. Chester Street/Kilmore Street/Peterborough Street – This block call for no remark. Peterborough/Salisbury Street – I have served notice on Mr Fitzgerald Peterborough Street to fill up cesspool, clean yard and provide water closet. Salisbury Street/Town Belt North – on this block I have served the following notices; on Mr Sears to clean pig styes; on Mr Baker to empty closet and repair the same; on Mr Brock to provide proper water closet; on Mr Blugrove to fill up cesspool; pigs are kept by Mr Taylor on this block. Mr Birdsey – continues to deposit or has not removed the ashes and rubbish of which he received notice on the 10th instant. Mr Todd – has not filled up the drain of which he received notice on the 12th instant. Mr Brock – has not filled up the drain of which he received notice on the 10th instant but no use appears to have been made of it since, he has removed the rubbish that had accumulated on the reserve and undertakes to keep it free during his tenancy. Candle Manufactory – Mr Sheridan, the proprietor of the candle manufactory mentioned in my Report of last week is prepared with a statement in writing which he will bring before the Council this evening. The "Triangle" – Sellars has completed the cleansing of the Right of Way in the "Triangle", but a sufficient guarantee cannot be obtained from the inhabitants to shingle and put down the culvert contemplated by him, for which purpose he has already applied for shingle. I have served a notice on Mr Elliott, Cashel Street to remove heap of house refuse from his yard bounding on the "Triangle". Mr Wilson – I have had occasion to call the attention of Mr Wilson to an accumulation of rubbish at the back of his stock yard in Cashel Street – he has had it gathered ready to cart it away which he undertakes to do at once.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/78/40</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Previous ANZ CH343/61a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Chairman and Gentlemen of the City Council - Christchurch</td>
<td>28 September 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

Town Belt South/St Asaph Street/Manchester Street/Colombo Street – I have returned to the South Belt on this block. I have served the following notices: on Mr Robson to fill up hollow places on his premises; on Mr Forward to fill up hollow places on his premises. Persons in this neighbourhood complain that the South drain is becoming most offensive. I observed that every place is being made of it, amongst other rubbish I found a dead dog in a putrid state which had been thrown into it. I have also served a notice on Mr Vincent, the proprietor of the brewery in Colombo Street, to fill up a hollow place at the back of the brewery. He is desirous to form a drain from his brewery to the South drain. I have cautioned him before taking that step to communicate with the Council. St Asaph Street/Tuam Street – On this block I have served a notice on Mr Allen to clean his pig styes. I found them in a very dirty state. Tuam Street/Lichfield Street – On this block pigs are kept by Mr Shackleton. Lichfield Street/Cashel Street – The accommodation road at the back of Colombo Street and on this block, is in a dirty state and requires to be raised and drained. Mr Jones, the proprietor of the "White Hart Hotel", has made arrangements with Sellsars for the removal weekly of ashes etc from his premises.

Cashel Street/Hereford Street – On this block is the "Triangle" of which the Council have already full information, complaints have been made against Mr Hawley, Baker, who has been compelled to remove water that had drained under his house. It was chiefly rain water from his own house, which is built too close to the next to admit of a gutter. He is using his best endeavours to prevent the drainage from the "Triangle" adding to it. Mr Moss, clothier, has an accumulation of house refuse and slops in a tin lined case on the Right of Way at the back of his house. He wishes Sellsars to remove it, but they cannot come to terms; the Right of Way referred to is in a dirty state and much cut up by traffic to and from the stores. Hereford Street/Worcester Street – On this block are the stables of Mr Edds. The stable yard is hollow which is being filled up whenever opportunity offers for getting earth, as it is almost useless in its present state. Worcester Street/ Gloucester Street – On this block pigs are kept by His Honor Judge Gresson. The styes being close to the street, complaints are often made in consequence but I have found that care is taken to keep them clean. Complaints have been made of Mr Ritchie, baker, Colombo Street. There is a stable on his premises, which are very limited in extent, but Sellsars has received orders to remove the dung whenever there is a load. Gloucester Street/Armagh Street – On this block the Right of Way at the back of the houses is in a very bad state, and requires to be raised, metalled and drained. The inhabitants are anxious that it should be done and desire permission to drain into Gloucester Street. Sellsars has received orders to remove the stable dung from the premises of Mr Prince. Armagh Street/Oxford Terrace/Chester Street – On this block I have served a notice on Mr Brown to fill up open cesspool to privy and to remove ash heap; on Mr Greenlees to remove rubbish from his yard, and to fill up hollow places; on Mr Kinnean to repair water closet and empty the same; on Mr Worth to remove rubbish, clean pig styes and fill up open cesspool. Oxford Terrace/Chester Street – On this block pigs are kept by Mr Shaw, Mr Barwell, Mr Evans and Mr Cotton, all of which premises are saturated with water. The water closets, emptied only a short time since, are again full in his neighbourhood. I have served a notice on Mr White to fill up a hollow place where the water was stagnant.

Peterborough Street/Salisbury Street – on this block I have served a notice on Mr Campbell to fill up an open cesspool to closet. Salisbury Street/Town Belt North – on this block I have served a notice on Mr Hamilton to clean his pig styes; there is a large quantity of water on the premises of Mr Free, he complains that the water runs over the banks of a creek in the neighbourhood up on to his land which is low but not hollow in places. Mr Allchin / "Temperance Hotel", Tuam Street - I have also served a notice on Mr Jones, grocer, High Street to empty his water closet and discontinue throwing house slops at the back of the same, and a notice on Mr Allchin to fill up an open drain. I had previously given him a notice to fill up an open cesspool. He is about to apply for permission to put a culvert under the path into Tuam Street. Notices expired – Mr Nelson, Tuam Street; Mr Quiney, Kilmore Street; Mr Rowan, Manchester Street; having received a months notice to provide water closet, have failed to comply, but have asked for an extension of time. Sellsars is engaged nightly in emptying cesspools where notices have been given.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman and Gentlemen of the City Council - Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

Town Belt South/St Asaph Street – In continuation I have on this block served the following notices; on Mr Wilson, Colombo Street, to clean pig styes and remove dung heap; on Mr Clipliene to fill up open cesspool; on Mr Button to empty cesspool; Mr Fisher has an open drain running through his paddock into Durham Street but only for the purpose of draining the surface water. This part of Durham Street, not being formed, the whole of the water that drains from the paddock does not run off and is in consequence in a stagnant condition; but no complaints are made of its being offensive. St Asaph Street/Tuam Street – on this block I have served a notice on Mr Hart and Mr Ford to discontinue throwing house refuse and rubbish into St Asaph Street. Tuam Street/Lichfield Street – on this block I have served a notice on Mr Gouldby to fill up open cesspool and provide water closet. This man attempted to force me off his premises contending that the notice should be served on his landlord. Lichfield Street/Cashel Street – on this block I have served notices as follows: on Mr Bull and Mr Waterlow to empty water closet, which closet is used by them in common; and a notice on Mr Reid to empty cesspool. Cashel Street/Hereford Street – on this block I have served a notice on Mr Ashby to remove dung heap; on Mr Manning, Oxford Terrace to empty cesspool. Cashel Street/Hereford Street – on this block I have served a notice on Mr Ashby to remove dung heap; on Mr Manning, Oxford Terrace to empty water closet; on Mr Bowry? to fill up hollow place on his premises. I have served a notice by post to Mr Thacker of Okains Bay accompanied with a note calling his attention to hollow places in which there is stagnant water on his property at the corner of Cashel Street and Oxford Terrace. Hereford Street/Worcester Street – on this block I have called upon Mr Jones of the "Lyttelton Hotel" to discontinue throwing ashes and house slops from his premises on to the land adjoining. Worcester Street/Gloucester Street – on this block I have served a notice on Messrs Jones & Co to fill up open cesspool. Gloucester Street/Armagh Street – on this block I have served a notice on Dr Deamer to clean water closet, on Messrs Laurie & Co to remove offensive accumulation from their premises; on Mr Leake to remove accumulation of house refuse and clean yard. Complaints are made that a most offensive smell arises from the premises of Mr Wilson, Baker and public house keeper, Colombo Street, which I find arises from the habit of throwing the house slops about his yard; the exposure of the stable dung etc; and from the stables being insufficiently paved and not drained. I have pointed this out to Mr Wilson and it is due to him to mention that he is ready to carry out any suggestion the Council may see fit to make in reference thereto. Mr Wilson is willing if it should meet the view of the Council to build a brick receptacle for his stable dung etc, and to make a surface drain along the Right of Way into Gloucester Street. It is also desirable that the stables should be removed from their present position and properly paved and drained. Mr Money's stable yards are still much below the level of street and complaints are made by persons in the neighbourhood that his premises are offensive to them, the stables I have found at all times well kept.

Armagh Street/Chester Street – This block calls for no remark. Chester Street/Kilmore Street – On this block pigs are kept by Mr Blakely. On more than one occasion I have had to give notice to clean the styhe which, being near to the house of a neighbour, complaints are made in consequence; pigs are also kept by Mr Cliffe. I have given him notice to remove stable dung which has been attended to. There is an accumulation of house drainage in the drain on the south side of Kilmore Street which does not drain off. This is not an isolated instance but I have thought it my duty in particular to call the attention of the Council to this spot. Kilmore Street/Peterborough Street – on this block I have served a notice on Mr ? to empty closet, and a notice on Mr Smith to fill up open drain. Peterborough Street/Salisbury Street – on this block I have served a notice on Mr Pepper to empty closet. Salisbury Street/Town Belt North – on this block pigs are kept by Mr Pierce. There is an accumulation of dung in the stable yard of Mr Reece which I am about to give him notice to remove. Notices expired – With the exception of Mr Allen who has not complied with notice to clean his pig styes all notices served have been or are in course of being attended to. Sellers account – I have made up Sellers book for night soil pan emptying for the past month. Sellers and Mr Moss – Mr Moss still insists that Sellers ought to remove his house refuse and slops on the same terms (viz £4 per bushel) that he removes ashes and other rubbish.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

9 October 1863
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Previous ANZ</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CH343/61a | To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:  
  Town Belt South/St Asaph Street/Durham Street/Montreal Street – On this block I have served a notice on Mr Brown to provide water closet; on Mr Diggles to empty water closet. There is a large quantity of stagnant water in the ditch on the Belt which does not find its way into the South drain. I have also served the following notices during the week; on Mr Fuchs, Colombo Street, to fill up an open receptacle for house slops. He has complied with the notice, on Mr Wilson, High Street, to remove stable dung; on Mr Page and Mr Prebble each to fill up a hollow place on their premises in Tuam Street; on Mr Allison, Oxford Terrace, to fill up a hollow place on his premises; on Mr Lane, to clean out an open drain to remove ashes etc and empty water closet; and on Mr Reece, Durham Street, to remove stable dung.  
The notice served on Mr Goulay has been attended to satisfactorily; but in Mr Allen's case I have applied to a Justice of the Peace in conformity to my written instructions. This was a notice to clean pig styes which has not been complied with. During the week I have collected the sum of £75.15.6 due for emptying soil pans. Where persons have omitted to pay I have left the usual notice. Mr Moss declines any compromise in the matter now before the Council. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 12 October 1863 |
| CH343/61a | To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:  
  St Asaph Street/Tuam Street/Durham Street/Montreal Street – I have in continuation served the following notices on this block on Mr Lee, Mr Wright, Mr Noy, each to provide water closet; on Mr Smith to repair water closet; on Mr Banks to fill up hollow places. In a hollow place in this part of St Asaph Street some persons have deposited heaps of rubbish of which complaints are made - this is done in the night time and without any permission. Pigs are kept on this block by Mr Bailey. Tuam Street/Lichfield Street – On this block I have served a notice on Mr Buckley to fill up open drain; on Mr Rosewarne to empty privy and remove rubbish from the yard; on Mr Wheeler to remove rubbish, Lichfield Street/Cashel Street - This block calls for no remark. Cashel Street/Hereford Street – This block calls for no remark excepting that my attention has been directed to the water in the hollow places on this and the last mentioned block, in reference to which, I desire instructions from the Council that I may act in proper manner.  
  Street/Worcester Street – On this block I have served a notice on Mr Willis to fill up open cesspool. Worcester Street/Gloucester Street – On this block I have served a notice on Mr Walker to empty water closet. Gloucester Street/Armagh Street – This block calls for no remark  
  Armagh Street/Chester Street – On this block I have served a notice on Mr Urwin to discontinue throwing house slops around the house, to clean pig styes, empty water closet, and fill up hollow places; on Mr Green to clean pig styes and remedy defective water closet; on Mr Murphy to empty water closet. Gloucester Street/Kilmore Street – on this block I have served a notice on Mr Wedge to repair water closet; a notice on Mr Dixon to fill up a hollow place at the back of the house. I have reason to believe there is an accumulation of stagnant water under the house, and complaints of bad smells in the house, the ground is very low in this locality; on this block pigs are kept by Mr Redman, complaint is made that there is often a bad smell from them. I have inspected them and found them well kept. I discovered nothing unusually offensive; Mr Redman has at my suggestion promised to use chloride of lime when he is cleaning out the styes, altho' the styes are offensive at times, on the other hand, they consume a large quantity of house refuse which is collected from thickly inhabited districts. Town Belt South/St Asaph Street/Montreal Street/Artiguia Street – on this block I have served the following notices on Mr Maldrum to clean out open drain; on Mr Barkam to fill up open ditch; on Mr Mazey to clean pig styes; on Mr Craddock to clean away heap of rubbish from yard; on Mr Buckley to discontinue throwing slops in the street drain; on Mr Joblins to provide water closet; on Mr Mazey jun? to empty water closet; on Mr Barnett to provide water closet; on Mr Keane to remedy defective water closet; on Mr Swale to provide water closet. On this block there is a large quantity of water primarily at the back of the “Shearer's Arms” which is in a stagnant state, there being no outlet for it. Pigs are kept on this block by Mr Dearing and Mr Wheeler, Antiguia Street. St Asaph Street/Tuam Street – On this block I have served a notice on Mr Gourlay to fill up hollow places caused by the traffic of his cows to and from the yard, on Mr Goulay as Agent for Mr Gourlay, Kaipori to fill up hollow places at the back of his houses in St Asaph Street, and to provide sufficient water closets; on Mr Goodyer to fill up hollow places; on Mr Lowther to remedy defective, water closet on Mr Cuff to remove heap of stable dung. Pigs are kept on this block by Mr Wade, and Mr Goodyer. Tuam Street/Oxford Terrace – On this block I have served a notice on Mr M’W? to supply water closets; through this block there is a deep gully principally through Mr Edward’s property which is being filled up as opportunity offers for procuring earth. I have also served the following notice during the week; on Mr Hunt, Oxford Terrace to provide water closet; on Mr Ferrel, St Asaph Street, to fill up a hollow place on his premises; on Mr Widdowson, Manchester Street, to fill up a hollow place under his house; on Mr Rowley, Cashel Street, to fill up a hollow place under the water closet. The closet pan is in use, but the cesspool had not been properly filled up. Mr Birdsey/Mr Butler – The work done by the City Surveyor to the gutter in front of Mr Birdsey’s house has remedied the nuisance complained of in Mr Butler’s letter. Night Soil Collection – The following persons have not yet paid their accounts notwithstanding the printed notice, and several calls I have made upon them since: Mr Jones £1.0.0 and Mr Smith £2.1.3. “Lyttelton Hotel”, Mr Swinbourne £5/6d Colombo Street; Mr Caukwell 7s/5d High Street. I have the honor to be, Gentlemen, you most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 19 October 1863 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/78/44</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham Street/Montreal Street/Antigua Street – During the past week I have inspected on the blocks between Durham Street and Montreal Street from Kilmorie Street to the North Belt and between Montreal Street and Antigua Street from Hereford Street to the North Belt and have served notices. Mr Butler – I have inspected the premises of Mr Butler and Mr Cook to which my attention was called at the last meeting of the Council. Mr Butler is in the habit of distributing his house slops about the yard. Sellars has removed his ashes. Mr Butler complains that persons who frequent the adjoining public house use his premises as a place of convenience. Mr Cook – The police report that they found Mr Cook in the act of cleaning his pig styes and yard. I apprehended that complaints will continually be made especially after rain and during hot weather. The nature of Mr Cook’s business adds greatly to the cause of complaint.</td>
<td>26 October 1863</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/78/45</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford Street/Cambridge Terrace/Montreal Street/ Antigua Street – I have inspected on these blocks and have served the following notices. On Mr Cant to fill up hollow places and alter privy; on Mr Stevens to fill up hollow place. Complaints have been made in respect of these hollow places from which silt has been taken. Pigs are kept by Mr Lockhart and Mr Johnson, Cashel Street. I have also served the following notices; in consequence of a complaint made against Mr Wilson, Colombo Street. I have served him with notice to remove a barrel which he had sunk in the ground to drain his yard. He has complied with the notice and put down drain pipes under the footpath into the street drain; on Mr Thompsons, Cashel Street, to fill up a hollow place on his premises; on Mr Elvine, Colombo Street, to discontinue burying his vegetable refuse in his back yard; on Mr Stack, Colombo Street, to fill up a hollow place on his premises and provide closet pan. The Right of Way at the back of the houses in this part of Colombo Street viz: on the East side between Lichfield Street and Cashel Street is becoming in as bad a state as the “Triangle”. At present it is hollow and will not drain. I wish to be informed whether I am justified in giving each tenant notice to fill up the portion that adjoins their premises and whether, if not afterwards kept sufficiently clean in my judgement, I can take proceedings against them. Since serving a notice on Mr Thacker, Okains Bay, to fill up a hollow place on his property in Cashel Street complaint has been made respecting it. The notice, which expires on the 30th ultimo, not having been attended to. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>2 November 1863</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/78/46</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Norman – In conformity to a resolution of the Council passed at their last meeting I have served Mr Norman with a months notice to fill up hollow places on land owned by him being the Right of Way to the back of the houses in the occupation of his tenants in Colombo Street. Notices served – I have also served the following notices; on Mr Anderson, Lichfield Street, to empty privy; on Mr Conway, Market Place, to empty privy and clear rubbish from the back yard; on Mr Cavgill, Durham Street, to discontinue throwing house refuse in Street; on Mr Duncan, Hereford Street, to prevent exposure of the night soil; on Mr Drayton, Lichfield Street, to repair water closet; on Mr Steer, Lichfield Street, to clean pig styes.Antigua Street/Lincoln Road – I have inspected in this part of the City. Mr May’s Brewery is in this locality. I found it in a cleanly state. At present the brewery is not much in use, the land drain in Antigua Street also drains the brewery. I am informed that persons use the water that flows down this drain, but there is a well of good water in the brewery at all times open to the neighbourhood. I have now concluded the inspection of the City and have reported on the same in the manner directed by the resolution of the Council dated 31st August last. Night soil – Complaints having reached the Council that Contractor Sellars had deposited night soil in the neighbourhood of the East Belt. I have in consequence made careful enquiry and inspection and am enabled to inform the Council that such is not the case, it is true the night cart has been left outside the Belt as the nightmen do not reach the Town on their return from the Reserve until after the hour within which Sellars is allowed by his contract to bring his cart through the Town. Montreal Street/Hereford Street – I have revisited localities where I have had occasion to leave notices and note a great improvement especially in the tenants of Mr Gould’s cottages in Montreal Street and Mr Griffiths premises in Hereford Street and in some cases where I have had occasion to leave notices to clean pig styes persons have discontinued to keep pigs. The “Triangle” – I have endeavoured to raise money from the inhabitants of the “Triangle” for the purpose of keeping the Right of Way regularly cleaned, but without success. Since it was last cleaned a very large quantity of house refuse has again been deposited there. Mr Brown’s Brewery – Mr Backhouse still refused to allow Mr Brown to drain through his premises, the quantity of stagnant water in the brewery yard is not in any way diminished. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>9 November 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/47</td>
<td>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentleman, I beg to report as follows: Hedges and weeds - I have been engaged during the past week in carrying out the suggestion contained in the Report of the City Surveyor of last week in reference to gorse hedges overhanging the streets, as all hedges more or less overhang. I have confined my notices to extreme cases, for instance I have given Mr O'Neal formal notice his gorse hedge overhanging that part of Manchester Street lately formed, and that part of the South Belt now being formed; and on Mr Turner also in Manchester Street. Mr Turner asked if he could have the permission of the Council to clear the weeds from the footpath in front of his house. In the unfrequented streets weeds have grown two or three feet in height. I have also served the following notices; on Mr Grant, &quot;Triangle&quot;, to fill up hollow place on his premises; on Mr Gotch, Manchester Street, to remove house refuse; on Messrs Wilkinson &amp; Ell, Cashel Street, to clean pig styces and remove dung heap and clean privy; on Mr Jones, Oxford Terrace, to fill up hollow place receptacle for stagnant water; on Mr Hickens, Tuam Street, to empty privy and fill up hollow place on his premises; on Mr Stone, Montreal Street, to fill up hollow place on his premises at present a receptacle for stagnant water; on Mr De Bourve, as Agent for the proprietor of the &quot;Phoenix Brewery&quot;, to fill up hollow places on the premises attached to the brewery. At present, there being no drain from the premises, the surface water rests in the hollow places. The proprietor will shortly commence to brew when it will be necessary to adopt some system of drainage. Permission is requested to adopt a similar plan to that allowed in Mr Brown's case. Under existing circumstances, whether drained or not, I anticipate a brewery in this locality will occasion frequent complaints. Mr Norman – I have received a communication from Mr Norman which I append to this report. I should mention that the water has diminished by evaporation but during hot weather it is likely to become a greater nuisance, the notice given to Mr Norman will not expire until the 10th December prox. (Response from Mr Norman: Kaiapoi – 11th November 1863 – To Mr Pearce – Sir, In answer to the complaint you have said to my charge I beg to state that I am not in possession of any of the land in question and must refer you to the Occupier. I don’t see why one man should cause a nuisance and another be called to remove it. I remain yours etc William Norman) Notice not complied with - I wish to call the attention of the Council to a notice served on Mr Hunt, Oxford Terrace, which has not been complied with. He contends that Mr Evans from whom he rented the house, agreed to provide a closet - he has since absconded. I am informed the house is the property of a Dr Lally of Auckland and that Messrs Haman &amp; Stevens have sent in an account for rent due from Mr Hunt to Dr Lally. At present one closet is used in common by three families about which a dispute has arisen on the question of the expense of cleansing. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 November 1863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| CCC/ARC/343/78/48 | To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have inspected on the East side of the City. I have served the following notices: on Mr Yates, Colombo Street, to fill up hollows on his premises; on Mr Peggarell, Cathedral Square, to remove rubbish from his yard; on Mr Kiver, Cashel Street, to fill up hollow place on his premises; on Messrs Stewart &amp; Talley? to remove accumulation of vegetable refuse from his late premises; on Messrs Packe &amp; Son, Cashel Street, to fill up hollow place at the back of Mr Brown's brewery. &quot;Triangle&quot; – I have served the following notices in the &quot;Triangle&quot;; on Mr Jones, Mr Raphael, Mr Davenport, Mr Solomon, each to fill up hollow place under water closet. I have also served a notice on Messrs Simpson &amp; Marks having discovered them in the act of throwing house refuse in the Right of Way at the back of their premises. I have sought information with a view to proceedings against the person or persons responsible in respect of this Right of Way. Mr Travers, the Council's legal adviser, says distinctly that Mr Wilson is the owner and would under the City Council Ordinance be the person on whom a notice should be served, but that proceedings should not be taken without further consideration under these circumstances. I ask instructions from the Council. Mr Cook – I have superintended the removal of every thing I considered of an offensive nature from Mr Cook's premises and have visited them once or twice each day and will continue to do so, I have given him three days notice to fill up a hollow place left in the yard after the removal of the dung. He has discontinued to melt fat on his premises so that the nuisance is occasioned entirely from his keeping pigs. I should call it to the attention of the Council that his yard is drained into the Street and from the side drain being obstructed by the traffic to and from the yard. An offensive pool in the drain is constantly adding to the evils complained of. I have also daily visited Mr Ritchies premises Colombo Street and on them have to report favourably. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances |
| 23 November 1863 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Previous ANZ</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/49</td>
<td>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:</td>
<td>30 November 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/50</td>
<td>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:</td>
<td>7 December 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/61a</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/51</td>
<td>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:</td>
<td>14 December 1863</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

Amongst other notices served this week I have served notices on the tenants of the group of houses, fronting on a private road running from Manchester Street to Madras Street, to discontinue throwing house refuse etc upon the road. In my presence, Mr Kretchman, the landlord of the houses referred to, requested his tenants to discontinue the practice and to deposit all house refuse etc at the back of their premises and he would see to its removal. Complaint having been made that the premises attached to the hospital were in a bad state from the want of a proper receptacle for drainage I have inspected them in the presence of the House Surgeon who stated that he had had the sum of £20 placed at his disposal to provide a proper receptacle but that he was not aware what plan would best meet their requirements. The Hospital is a few yards beyond the limits of the City, but any plan fixed upon as best adapted for the City should be adopted at the Hospital. "Triangle" – Mr W Wilson appeared before the Resident Magistrate this day to answer the charge preferred against him in reference to the "Triangle". After hearing the case the Magistrate reserved his decision.

Mr Cook – has removed the pigs from his premises and has undertaken also to shortly remove the pig styes.

Street Nuisances – On Friday last I employed Sellar to remove a dog that had been killed by a passing vehicle in High Street. The Police authorities having failed to cause its removal. I did this on my own authority in this instance as it had become a nuisance to the whole neighbourhood.

For future guidance I shall be glad to be informed whether the Police Authorities or the City Council are responsible for the removal of nuisances of the above notice. If within my jurisdiction I beg to call the attention of the Council to the state of the South drain. Complaints have been made by the inhabitants in the neighbourhood of Colombo Street, that at night a most offensive smell arises from it, occasioned by an accumulation of stagnant water. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

---

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the week I have inspected in the various localities. I have had occasion to give notices:

Notices not complied with – a notice served on Mr Cunningham, Durham Street North, to provide water closet, has not been complied with. This person is tenant of one of a group of four cottages in each of which reside two families. This notice was given in consequence of a dispute as to keeping the closets clean which are two in number and used in common. On the 18th November I served notices where I had discovered that the cesspools to privies that have now the cesspans in use, had not been filled up. Have I the authority of the Council to engage Sellar to fill up these cesspools and charge the tenants.

Gorse hedges – On the 19th November I served a notice on Messrs Harman & Stevens as Agents for Lord Lyttelton to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Manchester Street. It is now being done and will be completed tomorrow. Complaint is made that the stagnant water in the ditch at the East end of Tuam Street is very offensive. This ditch has been partly filled up by persons who have lately built in this locality. The parts not filled form receptacles for stagnant water. Continued complaints are made that the drainage from the Albion Brewery into Lichfield Street causes a great nuisance. I have several times during the week visited the spot but there has not, since the clearing of the side drain, been a great accumulation of drainage. I have served notices on the tenants of a house in the North side of St Asaph Street by Antigua Street. There is at all times most offensive effluvia arising from this spot attributable mostly to the present mode of disposal of house slops.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

---

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

I have during the past week served the following notices: on Mr Henshaw, Salisbury Street, to discontinue throwing slops around his house; Mr Kerr, Madras Street, to clip gorse fence at present overhanging the street; Mr Caldwell, Peterborough Street, to remove house refuse; Mr Carter, Peterborough Street, to fill up open drain; Mr O'Neal, Kilmore Street, to remove heap of dirty rags; Mr Cotton to clip hedge at present overhanging the street; Mr Riggs, Mr Page, Town Belt East, each to fill up hollow places on their premises. Mr Innes, Cashel Street, to clean pig styes; Mr Clarkson, Cashel Street to empty privy; Mr MC Donald, St Asaph Street, to remove ashes and house refuse; Mr Allen, Tuam Street to empty privy. The notices reported on in my last Report as not complied with will be complied with during this week.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

“Albion Brewery” – Complaint having been made to the Council that the premises attached to this Brewery were a cause of offence to the neighbourhood in consequence of there being no outlet for drainage. On the 14th September last, the Council gave Mr Brown permission to drain into Lichfield Street on condition that he construct a brick cesspool and an overflow drain under the footpath into Lichfield Street to carry off rain water and washing of casks from his Brewery, provided the cesspool be constructed in brick and cement and not more than two feet below the overflow drain. The cesspool to have proper trap and cover and the deposit removed at least once a week. Such privilege to be withdrawn should the Inspector of Nuisances or the inhabitants in the immediate vicinity complain that the mode of disposing of the surface water is deemed a nuisance. Mr Brown accordingly drained into Lichfield Street, the inhabitants in the immediate vicinity now complain of its being a nuisance. I therefore as directed by the Council make a special report on the subject. Mr Brown has not strictly complied with the conditions made to him in as much as the receptacle is a lead lined tank in length 4ft, breadth 3ft, depth 2ft 5 in, the top of which is one foot below the ground. On the ground and by the side of the tank, is a small cask having a hole cut in the side into which is inserted one end of a tile drain which is laid on the surface of the ground and raised at one end to obtain a fall into the street. As nearly as I could ascertain the quantity of water draining from the brewery weekly amounts to from 9 to 12 Hhds (hogsheads). I could perceive nothing offensive during the past week owing to the high winds that have prevailed, but Mr Brown himself admits that it is generally offensive. Great care is taken to prevent any solid matter from entering the drain, and with so much success that during Monday and Tuesday last when the side channel was perfectly dry no sediment could be seen. Mr Brown states he has been unable to comply strictly with the conditions made to him as the floor of the Brewery is below the level of the street. This is borne out by the fact that the whole of the drainage is backed from the tank up into the drain but he intends to raise the floor of the Brewery and so be enabled to comply strictly with the conditions made to him by the Council and avoid the labor of bailing as above described. He also states by another season, he hopes to have a refrigerator in use, the water from which would flush the drain and so prevent any offensive smell. At the present time the nuisance is quite removed from the Brewery premises. The contents of the tank do not remain long enough to ferment. The solid matter being removed from the bottom of the tank at least once a week, but notwithstanding, the care taken to prevent any solid matter passing with the liquid. That which is unavoidably held in solution is left behind in the street drain and will whenever there is a moist and warm atmosphere become offensive and a nuisance not only to the inhabitant in the immediate vicinity but also to persons who have occasion to pass that way. The only other mode open to Mr Brown to get rid of the drainage from the Brewery is to have it carted away, or drain into the Avon as is already done in the case of the “Canterbury Brewery”, Town Belt East and Mr May’s Brewery, Antigua Street. The hollow place on land at the back of Mr Adley’s premises has been caused by the sod bank that divides sections No ( ) from it and being a portion of the Town Reserves has come under the notice of the Town Surveyor. During the week I have served notices on Mr Bennett, Mr Borthwick, Mr Brocklehurst and Mr Daltry, St Asaph Street, to discontinue throwing house slops into the ditch in front of their houses. The very bad smell from which is sufficient to cause illness in the neighbourhood. I have recommended the use of chloride of lime.

Colombo Street – In consequence of complaints that had been made to me that the inhabitants were in the habit of throwing slops into Gloucester Street I gave them notice that no other use must be made of the drain, and with so much success that during Monday and Tuesday last when the side channel was perfectly dry no sediment could be seen. Mr Brown states he has not strictly complied with the conditions made to him in as much as the receptacle is a lead lined tank in length 4ft, breadth 3ft, depth 2ft 5 in, the top of which is one foot below the ground. On the ground and by the side of the tank, is a small cask having a hole cut in the side into which is inserted one end of a tile drain which is laid on the surface of the ground and raised at one end to obtain a fall into the street. As nearly as I could ascertain the quantity of water draining from the brewery weekly amounts to from 9 to 12 Hhds (hogsheads). I could perceive nothing offensive during the past week owing to the high winds that have prevailed, but Mr Brown himself admits that it is generally offensive. Great care is taken to prevent any solid matter from entering the drain, and with so much success that during Monday and Tuesday last when the side channel was perfectly dry no sediment could be seen. Mr Brown states he has been unable to comply strictly with the conditions made to him as the floor of the Brewery is below the level of the street. This is borne out by the fact that the whole of the drainage is backed from the tank up into the drain but he intends to raise the floor of the Brewery and so be enabled to comply strictly with the conditions made to him by the Council and avoid the labor of bailing as above described. He also states by another season, he hopes to have a refrigerator in use, the water from which would flush the drain and so prevent any offensive smell. At the present time the nuisance is quite removed from the Brewery premises. The contents of the tank do not remain long enough to ferment. The solid matter being removed from the bottom of the tank at least once a week, but notwithstanding, the care taken to prevent any solid matter passing with the liquid. That which is unavoidably held in solution is left behind in the street drain and will whenever there is a moist and warm atmosphere become offensive and a nuisance not only to the inhabitant in the immediate vicinity but also to persons who have occasion to pass that way. The only other mode open to Mr Brown to get rid of the drainage from the Brewery is to have it carted away, or drain into the Avon as is already done in the case of the “Canterbury Brewery”, Town Belt East and Mr May’s Brewery, Antigua Street. The hollow place on land at the back of Mr Adley’s premises has been caused by the sod bank that divides sections No (not mentioned) from it and being a portion of the Town Reserves has come under the notice of the Town Surveyor. During the week I have served notices on Mr Bennett, Mr Borthwick, Mr Brocklehurst and Mr Daltry, St Asaph Street, to discontinue throwing house slops into the ditch in front of their houses. The very bad smell from which is sufficient to cause illness in the neighbourhood. I have recommended the use of chloride of lime.

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the past week I have served the following notices: on Mr Jones, Kilmore Street to cleanse privy; Mr Bell, Town Belt East, to fill up open cesspool; on Mr Griffin and Mr Mally, both in Lichfield Street, to empty water closet; on Mr Worth, Colombo Street, to discontinue keeping pigs; on Mr O’Neal, Manchester Street, to fill up an open drain and hollow places; on the Hon’ble H J Tancred, to clip hedge at present overhanging in Colombo Street; on Mr Unwin, Armagh Street, to clean out pig styes; on Mr Millington, Peterborough Street; to remove rubbish from the street which he admitted throwing from his house; on Mr Hamilton, Town Belt North; to clean out pig styes; Mr Brock, Manchester Street, to clean out pig styes; Mr Stewart, Durham Street, to clean out pig styes; on Mr Yates, Colombo Street, to empty closet. Kilmore Street – In consequence of deaths from fever I have very carefully inspected in this locality; the quantity of house drainage accumulates to that, in some parts, it is never thoroughly dry – the spot referred to in particular is that by Mr Gosling’s houses.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

18 January 1864
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the past week I have served the following notices: on Mr Johnson, Montreal Street, to clean pig styes; on Mr Goodyer, Tuam Street, to empty privy cesspool, on Messrs Cook and Ross and others, Colombo Street, to discontinue throwing house slops into Armagh Street; on Mr Hall, Cashel Street, to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Barbadoes Street and Cashel Street; on Mr Jonas, "Tweed House", Cashel Street, to fill up open drain leading from his house; on Mr Wade, Tuam Street, to remove dung from around pig styes; on Mr Davis, Antigua Street, to clean pig styes and put down boarded floors; on Mr Travis to clean pig styes; on Mr Birdsey, High Street, to remove accumulation of house refuse (this notice was served in consequence of a complaint that an offensive smell arose from Mr Birdseys premises); on Mr Turner, Oxford Terrace, to remove dung heap; on Mr Noonen, Tuam Street East, to discontinue throwing slops near his house (this notice was served in consequence of a complaint), there is sufficient garden ground attached to this house wherein to dispose of house slops without causing a nuisance; on Mr Jones, High Street, to discontinue throwing house slops into hollow place on his premises and fill up hollow place.

Sellers – In consequence of illness Sellers was unable to work on Monday and Tuesday so that cesspans have in some cases been overrunning. I beg the Council to refer to a letter from Sellers dated 28th December ultimo. From it, it will be clear that at present he cannot be relied on with any certainty to continue efficiently, the work of emptying the cesspans.

The Town Surveyor has favored me with a perusal of that portion of his report containing suggestions in reference to the above work. The Inspector of Nuisances would be enabled to give additional effect to the views of the Council and meet the requirements of localities, not included in any specified district, if power were given to him, without bringing each case before the Council for special authority to substitute the cesspan where it shall appear to him desirable to do so. Also to prohibit the keeping of pigs after repeated notice to cleanse; and to enforce the provision of receptacles for house slops. Such receptacle to be described by the Council or the City Surveyor. From some houses it is absolutely necessary that house slops should be removed but to most houses, there being provision of receptacles for house slops. Such receptacle to be described by the Council or the City Surveyor. The work of emptying the cesspans.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the past week I have served the following notices: on Mr Oakes, Tuam Street, to fill up open drain from privy; on Mr Wilson, St Asaph Street to empty privy; on Mr Hole, Peterborough Street to empty privy; on Dr Florance to empty privy; on Mr Fuchs, Colombo Street to discontinue throwing house slops on his yard; on Messrs Blake & Lppard to discontinue draining from his premises into the side channel in Colombo Street; on Mr Ladbrook to remove stable dung; on Mr Jones, "Lyttelton Hotel" to discontinue draining over footpath into Oxford Terrace. Hadfield the Contractor, has been with me to the Municipal Reserves. I have pointed out to him the spot he is to deposit the night soil and have directed his attention particularly to the necessity of burying it as specified. This has not been done hitherto, added to which the slaughter yards are in a very bad state. The blood etc draining therefrom into a large open pool. There are also dead horses in all directions, not buried. The whole combining to pollute the surrounding neighbourhood to an extent I cannot well describe. The Contractor will commence the work of emptying the cesspans. I have served several notices to provide pans amongst others on Mrs Ohara, Boarding house keeper and on each tenant of the same block. An order has been left at the "Press Office" for printed circular notices to provide dust bins, but owing to alterations going on in that building they are not yet out of hand. At the time of giving Messrs Blake & Lppard and Mr Jones notice in reference to their drainage I informed them they could have permission from the City Surveyor to provide a proper receptacle. I have suggested a brick cesspool in their case, but for private houses a Hhd? (hogshead) placed so that the contents could be drawn off, would be a sufficient receptacle in the meantime, until the system of district cesspools be in force.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

Messrs Hadfield has commenced the work of emptying the cesspans. In consequence of the sudden illness of one of his men, they could not work on Thursday night last, this occasioned complaints that some pans were overflowing. They have since made arrangements which will prevent a like occurrence.

Sellars – I have informed Sellars that the Council desire him to bury the night soil deposited by him at the Sand Hills, he would comply, but I visited the Sand Hills on Saturday last and found that this had not been done. I have communicated with the City Surveyor in reference to this subject who is taking steps for having the Reserves pegged out that the night soil may be deposited in its proper place.

Dust Bins – I have also served notice on every tenant in the original cesspan district whether of a dwelling house or place of business, to provide a dust bin for the reception of ashes and dry rubbish. I wish to be informed if this is the meaning of the Council or whether the operation of Bye Law No 1 is confined to dwelling houses only.

A notice served on Messrs Blake & Lippard proprietors of the “Al Hotel”, to discontinue draining into the side channel of Colombo Street has not been attended to, the channel having been slightly deepened by repeated cleansings, the drainage remains on this spot. I have informed the occupiers of the cab stand by the City Wine Vault, High Street, that unless the stand is kept properly cleansed, the permission granted to them by the Council will be withdrawn. Mr Ayres the proprietor of the City Baths is about to make written application for permission to put down a stone channel in front of his premises. Sellars has rendered his book duly signed, I have made up the accounts for collection amounting to £142.12.6 and have commenced to collect the same. Herewith is a

During the past week I have collected on account of night soil pan emptying.

Mr Ayres Baths – In reference to this subject I am authorised to lay the following proposition before the Council, Mr Brook and Messrs Axup will contribute towards having the side channels paved with stone provided the Council will carry on the stone channelling past Hereford Street and through Cathedral Square. Mr Ayres will undertake to keep the channel cleanly swept by adopting this course. The current of water will be narrowed and will not remain as at present a sufficient length of time to stagnate.

Removal of Ashes and Rubbish – appended to this is a communication from the Contractors who have commenced the removal of ashes and rubbish. I have construed the words “Public Houses” to mean only licensed houses the attention of the Council is particularly requested to this subject.

Sand Hills – On Tuesday last I visited the Sand Hills and certified to the Town Clerk that Sellars had sufficiently covered the night soil deposited there by him. The present Contractor was this day prohibited from depositing any more rubbish on the land at present used for that purpose.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the week I have served the following notices; on Mr Allen, Oxford Terrace, to remove house refuse thrown by the river side; on Mr Ritchie, Colombo Street, to remove stable dung; on Mr Gilkes, Colombo Street, to remove rubbish at the premises at the back of the "Central Hotel"; on Mr Wagstaff, Whately Road (now Victoria Street), to clip broom hedge; on Mr Jones, St Asaph Street, to remove house refuse from around his house. I have also served Mr Gosling with notice to provide a receptacle for ashes and house refuse and a receptacle for slops; for the latter purpose Mr Gosling will supply casks. I have served a similar notice on Mr Brightling, Ferry Road, he being the owner of a group of cottages now building in the Ferry Road opposite Messrs Dagarty & Co stores. In the group there are ten (10) tenements on a space of 24 feet by 60 feet and having only a narrow passage from them to the Road, I wish to call the attention of the Council to this subject as I am informed it is the intention of the proprietor to add to the number. I have served notices on several persons to provide cesspans. Notices that had previously been given to provide cesspans have been or are in course of being attended to, with the exception of Mr Allen, Tuam Street, who objects on the ground of preference for the cesspool which is built of brick and has been recently emptied in conformity to notice. I wish to be informed if I may at once engage some person to fill up the cesspool and supply the pan. The hollow places around the "Phoenix Brewery" have been satisfactorily filled up. I have collected the sum of £5.12.2 on account of night soil pan emptying which I have handed over to the Town Clerk.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

7 March 1864
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

The City Surveyor having informed me the Council were ready to commence the stone channel in front of the premises of Mr Ayres, Mr Brook, and Messrs Axup & Co. I have waited upon them that their proposition to pay for the work to be done might be reduced to writing. Mr Ayres has consented to pay the whole cost of his portion; Mr Brooks will be guided in the matter by the decision that Messrs Axup, Stewart & Bell may come to. I was unable in consequence of the absence of Mr Bell to conclude an arrangement with them, Mr Axup reminds me that his proposition to pay was on the condition that the Council would channel across Hereford Street and through the Square but they prefer coming to an arrangement with Mr Ayres to carry the drainage out at the back into Hereford Street. Messrs Axup & Co therefore ask that the subject may stand over until the return of Mr Bell. Albion Brewery – The drain from this brewery having become out of repair I gave Mr Brown notice of the fact. He has since done what he had in charge. I have caused the removal of a dead cow from an enclosed piece of ground in Antigua Street owned by Mr Brown. I have given notice to Messrs Smith, the owners of a group of cottages in Worcester Street and a like notice on Mr Corbett the owner of a group of cottages in Peterborough Street, to provide additional closet accommodation. Notices served on Mr Jones of the “Lyttelton Hotel” and Mr Oakes of the “Fleece Hotel” to provide receptacles for house slops have been complied with nominally, and state that every thing of an offensive character is put in the night soil pan or in the hoghead. Many persons continue to refuse their consent to pay the Council for the removal of ashes etc. Mr Hart, “Devonshire Arms”, Durham Street, and Mr Worth, Colombo Street, amongst others; but after the next collection, which will take place at the close of this month, I anticipate the number of refusals will be reduced. I propose to extend the district as soon as this point shall have been decided, which I beg to submit can only be done by one or two cases being brought into Court. Mr Brightling has built three additional closets and intends to build another making six closets for the twelve cottages. By devoting a portion of his own back yard he has been enabled to place the closets out of sight from the Road, and tho’ out of sight of, yet conveniently accessible to his tenants. I have authorised the contractors to keep the premises thoroughly Scavengered and charge the same to Mr Brightling who has consented to pay all demands on that account.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

A communication from the Police Authorities was laid before the Council at their last meeting in reference to deposits of night soil on the Slaughter House Road. I have caused its removal by the City Contractor, but I have not been able to discover by whom it was placed there. The Contractor denies that it was placed there by the men in his employment. As soon as the road to the Reserve shall have been made it will be necessary for the protection of the City Contractor, to prevent persons taking or removing night soil or other refuse from the City to the Reserves without the authority of the City Council. Prompt removal of nuisances – I have had some difficulty in obtaining the sum of £1 due to the Contractor for removing the carcass of a cow from Mr Brown’s land in Antigua Street. The verbal authority given me by the Clerk of Messrs Harman and Stevens, Agents for Mr Brown, being afterwards disputed it was however necessary to remove it at once as it was becoming offensive.

Mr Ayres Baths – I have waited upon Messrs Axup & Co in reference to the side channel in front of their premises. They stated that they had come to an arrangement with Mr Ayres to carry out the water from his baths through a Right of Way at the back of their premises to be opened in the course of this week into Hereford Street – this course they have decided on as the least expensive.

House slops in Colombo Street – in consequence of a very great accumulation of slops in Colombo Street from Kilmore Street to Mr Thompkins’s. I have given each tenant there, a weeks notice to provide receptacles for house slops, to be removed by the Contractor. I have also served a notice on Mr Oram, the owner of an unoccupied piece of land adjoining the “Garriick Hotel”, to remove an accumulation of rubbish therefrom. The Albion Brewery – The drain from this Brewery again requires repairing in consequence of the ground having sunk under the tile drain which is laid on the surface. A fall cannot be obtained, consequently it becomes choked. I have reminded Mr Brown that the Council has given him notice that in the event of further complaints being made he would be compelled to cart away the water from the Brewery. Mr Brown is taking steps to have the drain again repaired.

Mr Brightling’s tenements – The Contractor has removed the contents of the barrels place there as receptacles for slops and asked his charge 6/6 (6 shillings and 6 pence) per barrel, not coming within his contract. I have excluded from his account. He states that this charge has been rendered necessary inasmuch as the slops and ashes have been mixed in the barrels. I have repeatedly cautioned both Mr Brightling and his tenants that slops should be kept separate from ashes.

Contractor Account – The contract has rendered his monthly account which will be laid before the Council this evening.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/66</td>
<td>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: Albion Brewery – I have again to bring this subject before the notice of the Council. The drain from the Brewery has not yet been repaired altho' the cause of complaint is removed from Lichfield Street the present accumulation of waste water cannot remain much longer on the premises without causing very serious complaint. Mr Brown is himself convinced that a Brewery without proper drainage cannot be carried on in the centre of Christchurch and is only waiting to receive such a notice from the Council or other legal authority as will indemnify him against his landlord to whom he is bound by agreement to carry on a brewery on the premises in question, the nuisance complained of not being one of more personal inconvenience but of absolute danger to human life. I wish to be informed what further steps the Council desire I should take in this matter. Receptacles for house slop – I have to report an improvement in that part of Colombo Street from Kilmore Street to Mr Thompkins. I had served notice on the inhabitants to provide receptacles for house slops. Miss Neeve has provided a zinc lined case but the notice has not been complied with by others. It is in contemplation to lay before the Council a plan of drainage into the Avon. At the present time some persons are carrying their house slops to the grating at the corner of Kilmore Street. I have inspected the premises at the back of the Police Station to which my attention was called by the Council at their last meeting, all cause of complaint is now removed. I have made up the accounts due for cesspan emptying etc and have commenced collecting the same. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>11 April 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/67</td>
<td>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have collected the sum of £61.10 on account of cesspan emptying and removal of ashes etc. Albion Brewery – The drain from the Brewery has been taken up and re-laid and a small brick reservoir has been constructed at such a level as to allow the overflow to pass into the drain and into Lichfield Street. The &quot;Triangle&quot; – the inhabitants of the &quot;Triangle&quot; have paid their accounts for the removal of ashes etc yet the private way through it continues in a most offensive state. The Council having taken this subject under consideration, the inhabitants respectfully request to be informed when the necessary works will be commenced. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>18 April 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/68</td>
<td>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: Brightlings houses – I have served notice on Mr Brightling to fill up a hollow place from which earth had been removed by him for building purposes, this spot is under constant inspection. I am seeking an opportunity for causing the removal of a fishmonger who has taken the house abutting on High Street. This trade carried on in such premises causes a great nuisance. Mr Wood's premises – I have inspected the premises at the back of the offices of Mr Wood, Miller, Colombo Street, adjoining the &quot;White Hart&quot;. With the concurrence of the occupiers, I have given directions to Hadfield, the Contractor, to remove a clump of dry bush and other dry rubbish at present obstructing ventilation and putting the neighbourhood in danger of fire. The &quot;Triangle&quot; – I have served a notice on each tenant of the &quot;Triangle&quot; under Clause 79 of the City Council ordinance that their premises would be entered for the purpose of inspection on Wednesday next or following days. Hedges – The hedge in Kilmore Street to which my attention has been called dividing Mr Nieman's premises from the premises of Mr Banks is a privet hedge but which is likely soon to be removed as it has, from being neglected, become an insufficient dividing fence. Notice served on 'owner' – I have served notice on Mr Richard Taylor to provide a new privy to a dwelling house in Kilmore Street of which he is the owner. Rates – I have continued the collection on account of cesspan emptying and removal of ashes etc. The following persons having refused to pay at the rate fixed by the Council for the removal of ashes etc. I propose taking proceedings for its recovery under Sections No 36 and 66 and the By Law made under the latter Clause: Messrs Goodman - 4 shillings, Harris - 4 shillings, Worth - 4 shillings, Oakes - 16 shillings - Colombo Street, Anderson - 4 shillings, Blake &amp; Lippard - 16 shillings, Parker - 16 shillings – Cashel Street, Barrett Brothers - 16 shillings, Mills - 16 shillings, Hart - 16 shillings, Craig - 4 shillings if the Council see no objection. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>25 April 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/69</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: Ayres Baths – A Right of Way to the back of the premises of Messrs Axup &amp; Co, Mr Brook and Mr Ayres is now opened. The closet cesspool have been emptied and filled up with earth, and cesspans will be substituted and the waste water from the baths drained into Hereford Street. Mr Norman’s property – The Right of Way at the back of the “Mechanics’ Hotel” is much improved. Dry earth and shingle having been spread there. My attention was particularly directed to the premises in consequence of the drainage from the “A1 Hotel” being allowed to flow there since the proprietors received notice to discontinue draining into Colombo Street. Mr H Ward – the accumulation of rubbish on a piece of land between the “A1 Hotel” and Mr Kirby’s drapery store consists mostly of dry packing straw. I have given Mr Ward the occupier notice to remove it as there is danger of fire if allowed to remain there. Brightlings tenements – I have given the owner notice to provide additional receptacles for house slops. The tenants avail themselves of the receptacles at present provided. Only in one instance, I discovered house refuse thrown in front of the building when I caused its immediate removal to its proper receptacle. Mr Dearsley – I have served notice on Mr Dearsley, Ferry Road to fill up a hollow place on his property in Montreal Street from which shingle has been taken, it having become a receptacle for filth. I have served notice on Mr Burnell and Mr Johnson, Lichfield Street to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan. City Contractor – Hadfield’s account for the month of April will be before the Council on Monday next. Mr Moorhouse strongly advises that the Council cannot recover for the removal of ashes etc by the Contractor. I have therefore intimated to him that in future he must not remove ashes etc unless he can depend on getting his book signed, or providing such evidence as will enable him to recover for work done from the persons benefitted; the amount at present collected exceeds that paid by the Council. In addition to refusals to sign there will be a further loss from persons removing, absconding and bankruptcy. I propose taking proceedings for the recover of £2.2. due by the late proprietor of ”Cokers Hotel”, he having signed the account but has not tenanted the house the whole time for which he has signed the book. Mr Miles the owner would pay a portion but not the whole; in the first instance I demanded payment from the present occupier of the house. I wish to be informed of the Council’s opinion in regard to the Contractor’s future proceedings and whether his account shall be paid in full up to the end of April ultimo. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>2 May 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/70</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have visited the Sand Hills. The Contractor is still unable to get on to the Reserve; altho’ the road is formed the sand hill is not cut through. The night soil not being covered entirely to my satisfaction. I have directed this to be done. The subject of the Contractor’s account is already before the Council. His account rendered for the last month amounts to £94.8.6. The question before the Council is whether he shall be paid in full up to the present time and whether a plan can be devised to avoid loss to the Council in future. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>9 May 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/79</td>
<td>Related series: INWARDS &amp; OUTWARDS LETTERS - CH342; CH345 Please refer enquiries to <a href="mailto:archives@ccc.govt.nz">archives@ccc.govt.nz</a> Disclaimer: the Translator has deciphered handwriting to the best of their abilities, some parts were particularly challenging</td>
<td>2 May 1864</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

16 May 1864

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the past week I have served a notice on Mr Dixon, Madras Street, to empty privy cesspool; on Mr Money, Armagh Street, to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan; on Messrs Cobb & Co, Mr Anderson, Mr Fooks, Cashel Street; Mr Worsley, Papanui Road; Mrs Moore, Chester Street; Mr Harris, Town Belt North; Dr Barker, Worcester Street, to clip gorse hedges; on Mr Worsley, Gloucester Street to fill up a hollow place on his premises; on Mr Brooks, Hereford Street, to empty privy cesspool; on Mr Stocks to empty privy cesspool and provide an additional closet; there being at present but one closet for three tenements of which he is the owner; on Mr Shaw, Kilmore Street, to provide a watercistern on Mr Cotton, Kilmore Street, to discontinue keeping pigs. Mr Redman, Kilmore Street, has discontinued to keep pigs and in many other instances I have caused their removal. I am however unable to do so legally, consequently in two instances where it is most necessary the notice should be complied with, it has not been. I refer to the corner of Kilmore Street North, by Colombo Street. I have reported this spot as always under water after rain and which stagnates long before it evaporates. On this spot it is highly necessary the keeping of pigs should be prohibited.

Gorse hedges – The gorse hedge enclosing the property of His Honor Judge Greeson is being clipped in conformity with notice; the clippings will be taken into the middle of the paddock and burnt at the completion of the work.

Recovery of money – Is it the wish of the Council that I should seek the recovery of the £2.2 due by Mr Coker, in the Resident Magistrates Court, or receive the £1 tendered by Mr Miles the owner of the premises lately occupied by Mr Coker.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

23 May 1864

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the past week I have served a notice on Mr Dixon, Madras Street, to empty privy cesspool; on Mr Money, Armagh Street, to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan; on Messrs Luck & Clark to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Armgarth Street; on Mr Turner, Hereford Street, to clip gorse and broom hedge; on Mr Crocker, Lichfield Street, to clip gorse hedge; on Mr Gundy, Kilmore Street, to fill up hollow place on his premises; on Mr Atkinson, Barbadoes Street, to remove heap of dung and house refuse; on Mr Mennell?, Lichfield Street, to empty privy cesspool and provide a door to the privy; on Mr Evans, Kilmore Street, to discontinue throwing house slops into the street; on Messrs Ward & Reeves, Gloucester Street, to clip gorse hedges overhanging in Worcester Street, Barbadoes Street and Gloucester Street. The following notices have been satisfactorily complied with; on Mr Nieman, Market Place, to fill up hollow place on his premises; Messrs Luck & Clark to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Worcester Street; on Mr Dixon, Madras Street, to empty privy cesspool; Mr Money, Armagh Street, to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan; on Messrs Cobb & Co, Cashel Street, to clip gorse hedge; on Mr Anderson, Cashel Street, to clip gorse hedge; on Mrs Moore, Chester Street, to clip gorse hedge; on Mr Collins, Hereford Street, to clip broom hedges and discontinue draining house slops on to church reserve (having laid down drain tiles on his own premises leading into a barrel tank in his garden); on Mr Joyce, Madras Street, to remove dung heap; on Mr Brooker, Hereford Street, to empty privy cesspool; on Mr Hepburn, Hereford Street, to clean pig styhes and remove offal from back yard.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
| CCC/ARC/343/78/74 | To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:  
During the past week I have served a notice on Messrs Ward & Reeves to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Worcester Street, Barbadoes Street, and Gloucester Street, and a notice on Mr Howard, Gloucester Street, to fill up hollow place into which house refuse was being thrown, and to provide a store receptacle; a notice on Messrs West & Withers, Gloucester Street, to provide waterclosets and remove accumulation of house refuse; a notice on Mr Stewart, Cashel Street, to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Kilmore Street; a notice on Mr Neeve, Colombo Street, to discontinue throwing house slops into the Right of Way at the back of his premises; a notice on Mr Hall, Gloucester Street, to empty cesspool and provide closet pan; a notice on Mr Wilson, Gloucester Street, to clean stables and prevent drainage therewith running onto footpath.  
Town Hall – The water-closet at the back of the Town Hall has been cleared and a new cistern provided, but in order that the premises may be kept in a satisfactory state, it is necessary that a urinal should be added to the present conveniences.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances  | 6 June 1864 |
| CCC/ARC/343/78/75 | To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:  
During the past week I have served the following notices; on Mr McNicol, Cashel Street, to fill up hollow place on his premises; on Messrs Hobbs & Son, Colombo Street, to fill up a hollow place on their premises from which shingle had been taken; on Mr McCardell, Kilmore Street, to supply privy cesspool; on Mr Carby, Gloucester Street, to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan; on Mr Hawke, Gloucester Street, to remove heap of house refuse to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan; on Mr Cox, Gloucester Street, to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan and a like notice on Mr Samuels and Mr Morgan, Gloucester Street. The boring for water, having been successful in Armagh Street, I have commenced the collection of the sum of £20 being the sum fixed by the Council as the contribution to be made by the inhabitants of the neighbourhood. His Honor Mr Justice Gresson has headed the list with a subscription of £2. The Contractors, Messrs Hadfield, have rendered their account for the past months. The account is passed for the sum of £82.3.6. Some persons still refuse to sign the book for the removal of rubbish. From the wording of the contract it will be necessary for the Council to say he must discontinue his calls to persons who will not sign his book. His monthly receipt can then be taken in full of all demands up to the date of each account.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances  | 13 June 1864 |
| CCC/ARC/343/78/76 | To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:  
During the week I have served the following notices; on Mr Savage, Chester Street, to remove house refuse thrown on section of land adjoining his premises; on Mr Cook, Manchester Street, to empty privy cesspool and supply cesspan; on Mr Louisson, Hereford Street, to fill up hollow place on his premises and provide privy with cesspan; on Mr Farlane, Durham Street, to remove house refuse; on Mr Thomas, Durham Street, to remove house refuse; on Mr White, "Cokers Hotel", Cathedral Square, to prevent house slops draining on to Mr Howath's premises; on Mrs Fulton, Kilmore Street, to cut down part of a tree overhanging the street, being at present dangerous to passers-by; on Mr Jones, Colombo Street, to prevent water dropping from the roof of his house onto the footpath. Brightling's tenements – I have had an interview with Mr Slater, the Solicitor for the Assignees of Mr Brightling, respecting the cleansing charges accrued and now accruing due on the building in High Street and lately owned by Mr Brightling. Mr Slater will pay, but for the present he is unable to get in the arrears of rent.  
Notice on Mr Taylor – I wish to call the attention of the Council to the circumstance that a notice was served on Mr Taylor, Kilmore Street, to provide a new water closet supplied with a cesspan. The notice was served on the 21st April ultimo and reported as not complied with on the 23rd May. The notice has not yet been complied with but instead of the proper pan a leaky tub is put as a receptacle and the closet is in other respects so constructed that the requirements of decency are not provided for.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances  | 20 June 1864 |
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the past week I have given the following notices: to Mr Gee, Colombo Street, to provide a proper pan to closet; to Mr Dix, High Street; to remove dung heap; to Mr Brooks, St Asaph Street, to remove dung heap; to Mr Menall?, Lichfield Street, to remove house refuse; to Dr Turnbull to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Chester Street; to Mr Hiorus, Armagh Street, to remove house refuse; to Mr J Anderson, Cashel Street, to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Cashel Street and Barbadoes Street. Amongst other notices satisfactorily complied with, Mrs Fulton has complied with notice served on her to cut down a tree which overhung the footpath so as not to endanger passengers. I have ordered a new closet to be made by Mr Goss, Durham Street, for Mr R Taylor, Kilmore Street. The pan I have ordered of Mr Nieman, Market Place, which is to be delivered to Mr Goss that it may be delivered on to Mr Taylor’s premises with the closet. The receptacles for ashes and slops placed by Mr Gosling for his tenants in Kilmore Street, having become full, I sent the Contractor to make a special arrangement to remove the same, but they would not come to terms. (This locality is not within the Contractor’s district for the removal of ashes etc, which for the reasons already known to the Council, I have not extended.) I propose therefore to give each occupier notice in the usual manner to remove accumulation of house refuse.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the past week I have served the following notices: on Mr Gosling’s tenants, Mr Netherton, Mr Bettis, Mr Blackburne, Mr Ashby to remove house refuse and slops. The Contractor has agreed to remove them for 8/- (8 shillings) being 2 shillings for each house. I have also given notice to Mr Gosling to fill up hollow place under the closets which was caused by the sinking of the earth which had been put in to fill up a cesspool, also to put down a boarded floor and otherwise to alter the closets. At present, the Contractor, is unable to do the work of emptying the cesspans in a satisfactory manner; on Mr Parker, Mr Hooper, Gloucester Street, to discontinue throwing house slops into the street; on Mr J Williams to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Barbadoes Street and Lichfield Street; on Mr Fuchs, Colombo Street, to cleanse his back yard and remove rubbish. Since the late rains, the Right of Way leading to the back of his house has become in a most filthy state. He has since obtained permission from the Town Surveyor to put down a drain leading from the back of his house into Colombo Street. The drain he has put down is of galvanized iron and laid under the house. The Contractor has discontinued to remove rubbish from Mr Fuch’s premises as he will not sign the Contractors book; on Mr Smith, Market Place, to discontinue throwing ashes etc into the street and provide a proper receptacle on his premises; on Mr Cliffe, Kilmore Street, to remove dung heap and fill up privy cesspool; on Mr Harman, as Agent for College property, to fill up an open ditch on Sections 137, 139 Peterborough Street and Montreal Street in which water remains a sufficient time after rain to become offensive. The sections are below the level of the street and require to be filled up; on Messrs Barrett, Sumner Road, to remedy a defect in the urinal on his premises which caused a flow into the side drain. I have inspected the locality at the back of the “Garrick Hotel” to Mr Thompkins in Colombo Street. There is again a great accumulation of house drainage and surface water, the stench emitted during the warm days of the past week was very offensive. I have been expecting a memorial from the inhabitants praying that the Council would suggest some plan of drainage with an estimate of the cost which they would contribute to pay if within their means. Pigs are kept on this spot by Mr O’Neal and Mr Donohue which should be disallowed altogether in such localities; but before drawing up a Bye Law to effect this object the City Solicitor recommends the Council should await the arrival of the Municipal Ordinances of Colonial Towns which have lately been sent for.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the past week I have served a notice on Mr Green, Cashel Street, to remove house refuse and rubbish, the rubbish referred to had accumulated since Mr Kissell, the late owner and occupier, had refused to pay the Contractor; a notice on Mrs Hughes, Kilmore Street to empty privy cesspool and substitute a cesspan, her house is one of a group of small houses in this locality. I have not given each tenant notice to provide a cesspan but propose doing so as the cesspools require to be emptied. I have served a notice on Mr Walker the owner of two small houses in Kilmore Street by Barbadoes Street. The back yards of which are so low as to allow the slopes and surface water to flow from the Right of Way at the back of the houses in Colombo Street, to which I have called the attention of the Council in former reports. I have served notices on Mr Page, Mr Eyers, Mr Pearson, Mr Fuller, and Mr Elslear?, Hereford Street, to remove accumulation of ashes and house refuse, and to provide proper receptacles on their premises for ashes and rubbish. At present it is thrown down negligently about the yard; but they are not all willing to pay 6 pence per week to the Contractor to remove the same. The present accumulation will be removed by subscriptions from those who are willing to pay, as these persons have but one yard in common, it is desirable that there should be but one large dust bin, or ashpit, which should be placed on the premises and the contents removed at the cost of the landlord, or owner, of the houses; a similar difficulty is that of Mr Gosling. During the week the Contractor has removed house refuse and slopes and thoroughly cleared the premises, but he will go unpaid or summons the tenants for 2 shillings each, being their share of his charge for work done. The advantage to the inhabitants of the City in having so much offensive matter removed is beyond description but as the necessity increases so does the difficulty of raising money under the present system. Will the Council pardon me if I remark that no rate would be so popular as a cleansing rate, but this I have long had the description but as the necessity increases so does the difficulty of raising money under the present system. Will the Council pardon me if I remark that no rate would be so popular as a cleansing rate, but this I have long had

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, During the past week I have inspected the Right of Way between the “Lyttelton Times Office” and Colombo Street. I have caused the removal of a dung heap from Mr Ritchie’s yard. Continued complaints are made to me that Mr Ritchie’s stable, being surrounded by dwelling houses is greatly offensive, but I do not think that as he has authorised me to send the Scavenger as often as I think necessary that anything further can be demanded of him; I have also caused the removal of rubbish etc from the back premises of “Stringer’s Hotel”. I have no doubt the real cause of complaint in this locality arises from the closets on these premises. The urinal built under one roof between the closets, is becoming more and more offensive altho’ the closet pans are emptied as often as necessary, the nuisance is not removed. I therefore attribute it to the thorough saturation of the ground with urine. As a remedy I would suggest that the closets should be removed from their present position and a load or two of the ground removed and a like quantity of dry earth substituted, and an urinal constructed of watertight materials and the contents removed as often as necessary, and unless otherwise directed by the Council I propose to the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Complaint has been made against the stagnant water on Oxford Terrace caused by the water flowing from the pump on the premises of the “Lyttelton Hotel”. The quantity is so large that it will not evaporate so becomes in a stagnant state, a like nuisance is caused by the water flowing from the premises of Mr Cook, into the side channel of Manchester Street. I have reported these cases as being the subject of frequent complaint. The Contractor has rendered his account for the month of June amounting to £97.3. He has discontinued to call for ashes etc from persons who have refused to sign his book. It will be seen the large amount of £6.8 is due from the Christchurch Club, it will yet be increased, as I have prohibited the Contractor from disposing of the drainage by running it over the paddock adjoining the Club, it cannot be continued without becoming a nuisance. Amongst the refusals to sign will be found Mr Gosling’s tenants in Kilmore Street which I have excluded for the present from his account. The spot in Peterborough Street to which my attention has been called by the Council I have inspected; for some time past I have been cautioning the occupiers in the neighbourhood that they are liable to be summoned by the Police Authorities for throwing rubbish in the public thoroughfare. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

CCC/ARC/343/78

Previous ANZ Reference CH343/61a

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:

During the past week I have served a notice on Mr Green, Cashel Street, to remove house refuse and rubbish, the rubbish referred to had accumulated since Mr Kissell, the late owner and occupier, had refused to pay the Contractor; a notice on Mrs Hughes, Kilmore Street to empty privy cesspool and substitute a cesspan, her house is one of a group of small houses in this locality. I have not given each tenant notice to provide a cesspan but propose doing so as the cesspools require to be emptied. I have served a notice on Mr Walker the owner of two small houses in Kilmore Street by Barbadoes Street. The back yards of which are so low as to allow the slopes and surface water to flow from the Right of Way at the back of the houses in Colombo Street, to which I have called the attention of the Council in former reports. I have served notices on Mr Page, Mr Eyers, Mr Pearson, Mr Fuller, and Mr Elslear?, Hereford Street, to remove accumulation of ashes and house refuse, and to provide proper receptacles on their premises for ashes and rubbish. At present it is thrown down negligently about the yard; but they are not all willing to pay 6 pence per week to the Contractor to remove the same. The present accumulation will be removed by subscriptions from those who are willing to pay, as these persons have but one yard in common, it is desirable that there should be but one large dust bin, or ashpit, which should be placed on the premises and the contents removed at the cost of the landlord, or owner, of the houses; a similar difficulty is that of Mr Gosling. During the week the Contractor has removed house refuse and slopes and thoroughly cleared the premises, but he will go unpaid or summons the tenants for 2 shillings each, being their share of his charge for work done. The advantage to the inhabitants of the City in having so much offensive matter removed is beyond description but as the necessity increases so does the difficulty of raising money under the present system. Will the Council pardon me if I remark that no rate would be so popular as a cleansing rate, but this I have long had the description but as the necessity increases so does the difficulty of raising money under the present system. Will the Council pardon me if I remark that no rate would be so popular as a cleansing rate, but this I have long had

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, During the past week I have inspected the Right of Way between the “Lyttelton Times Office” and Colombo Street. I have caused the removal of a dung heap from Mr Ritchie’s yard. Continued complaints are made to me that Mr Ritchie’s stable, being surrounded by dwelling houses is greatly offensive, but I do not think that as he has authorised me to send the Scavenger as often as I think necessary that anything further can be demanded of him; I have also caused the removal of rubbish etc from the back premises of “Stringer’s Hotel”. I have no doubt the real cause of complaint in this locality arises from the closets on these premises. The urinal built under one roof between the closets, is becoming more and more offensive altho’ the closet pans are emptied as often as necessary, the nuisance is not removed. I therefore attribute it to the thorough saturation of the ground with urine. As a remedy I would suggest that the closets should be removed from their present position and a load or two of the ground removed and a like quantity of dry earth substituted, and an urinal constructed of watertight materials and the contents removed as often as necessary, and unless otherwise directed by the Council I propose to

Complaint has been made against the stagnant water on Oxford Terrace caused by the water flowing from the pump on the premises of the “Lyttelton Hotel”. The quantity is so large that it will not evaporate so becomes in a stagnant state, a like nuisance is caused by the water flowing from the premises of Mr Cook, into the side channel of Manchester Street. I have reported these cases as being the subject of frequent complaint. The Contractor has rendered his account for the month of June amounting to £97.3. He has discontinued to call for ashes etc from persons who have refused to sign his book. It will be seen the large amount of £6.8 is due from the Christchurch Club, it will yet be increased, as I have prohibited the Contractor from disposing of the drainage by running it over the paddock adjoining the Club, it cannot be continued without becoming a nuisance. Amongst the refusals to sign will be found Mr Gosling’s tenants in Kilmore Street which I have excluded for the present from his account. The spot in Peterborough Street to which my attention has been called by the Council I have inspected; for some time past I have been cautioning the occupiers in the neighbourhood that they are liable to be summoned by the Police Authorities for throwing rubbish in the public thoroughfare. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

11 July 1864

18 July 1864
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have continued the collection of the money due for emptying cesspans etc and I have paid over to the Town Clerk the amount collected. In some instances, where a complaint was made that the charge was excessive, I have directed the Contractor to empty the pans fortnightly instead of weekly. The following is a list of notices served during the week: on Mr Craig, High Street, to provide a closet pan, which has been complied with; on Mr Aulsebrook, Colombo Street, to remove dung heap; on Mr Riddle, Colombo Street, to provide closet pan to secure rubbish from side channel which rubbish consisted of straw etc dropped from carts unloading at his shop, and to remove stable dung from his premises; on Mr Rauderson, Cashel Street, to remove stable dung, which has been complied with; on Mr Jones, White Hart, to remove stable dung. In consequence of a complaint being made of some persons residing in Durham Street throwing rubbish in the street, I inspected the premises and found occasion to serve a notice on Mr Frost, Mr Woodmore, Mr Frew and Mr Libburn to discontinue the practice. This spot is thickly covered with small tenements. This part of Durham Street is not formed at present. The ditch, from which a bank has at some time been taken, being the principle cause of the inconvenience that the tenants of the "Times Office", at present, feel will be much lessened in reference to this proceeding I wish for the sanction of the Council before I incur the expense on Mr Gosling's behalf.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have continued the collection of accounts due for the last quarter from each person for supplying cesspans and removal of rubbish etc. I have also collected the sum of £5.18 due from Mr Taylor for closet and cesspan supplied to him after neglecting to comply with a notice to provide the same. I have given notice to the tenants of Mr Griffiths' house in Hereford Street to remove house refuse etc thrown near the house for some time past. There has been a great improvement, but recently there has been a change of tenants. I have given notice to Mr Barrett, Colombo Street, to discontinue throwing rubbish about the yard. The premises are closely surrounded. Going into the house to collect, I discovered a sink in one corner of the room in which they live, into which all slops are thrown and which is so badly arranged that most of the slops running through the weather boards find their way under the house and about the yard. I have directed the attention of the Police to a gorge hedge near a building in Kilmore Street – they will cause its removal. A notice served on Mr Worsley to remove gorse and broom hedge overhanging in Kilmore Street and Whately Road (now Victoria Street), will be attended to by Mr Whincop who has bought the property. He is also about to clear away the trees that overhang the footpaths and keep them during the winter, constantly wet. Notices served on persons in Gloucester Street to empty cesspools and substitute cesspans have been complied with.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have made up the accounts for the last quarter due from each person for supplying cesspans and removal of rubbish etc. The amount collected during the past week being £66.14. I have also collected the sum of £5.18 due from Mr Taylor for closet and cesspan supplied to him after neglecting to comply with a notice to provide the same. I have given notice to the tenants of Mr Griffiths' house in Hereford Street to remove house refuse etc thrown near the house for some time past. There has been a great improvement, but recently there has been a change of tenants. I have given notice to Mr Barrett, Colombo Street, to discontinue throwing rubbish about the yard. The premises are closely surrounded. Going into the house to collect, I discovered a sink in one corner of the room in which they live, into which all slops are thrown and which is so badly arranged that most of the slops running through the weather boards find their way under the house and about the yard. I have directed the attention of the Police to a gorge hedge near a building in Kilmore Street – they will cause its removal. A notice served on Mr Worsley to remove gorse and broom hedge overhanging in Kilmore Street and Whately Road (now Victoria Street), will be attended to by Mr Whincop who has bought the property. He is also about to clear away the trees that overhang the footpaths and keep them during the winter, constantly wet. Notices served on persons in Gloucester Street to empty cesspools and substitute cesspans have been complied with.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have continued the collection of accounts due for emptying night soil pans etc. In a few instances I have settled accounts in dispute by allowing the amount which will be deducted from the Contractor's next account. I hope by the next meeting of the Council to close the collection. I have served a notice on Mrs Ohara, Manchester Street, to discontinue throwing house slops into the street. This nuisance, which is very great at the present time, will be at once be removed she, having authorised me to send the Contractor to remove them from her premises from barrels to be provided for the purpose: a notice on Mr Bennett, Oxford Terrace, to remove vegetable refuse from his premises and from the side channel; on Messrs Cobb & Co to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Hereford Street. In consequence of Mr Wilson, Whately Road (now Victoria Street), discontinue the use of the cesspan and digging a cesspool, I have served him and other persons on the same block with notice to fill up cesspool and provide cesspan. This block being thickly inhabited, the privies are but a few feet apart, but have for the most part the cesspan in use. A notice on Mr Ingleson, Durham Street, to provide a privy; on Mr Hawkins, Kilmore Street, to empty cesspool and provide cesspan. My attention having been drawn to the state of the Town Belt South by the Whately Road (now Victoria Street), I have had an interview with Mr Oram the proprietor of the "Carlton Hotel", and informed him that the drainage from his premises was causing a nuisance. Mr Oram in reply, informed me that as soon as he had finished building he would wait upon the Council in reference to the subject with a view to carry out any suggestion that may be recommended by the City Surveyor. Mr Gosling has not complied with notice to fill up hollow place under the closets provided for the use of his tenants in Kilmore Street and to put down a floor to the same and hang a door below the seat - it is very necessary that this should be done. Hadfield, the Contractor, will do what is required for the sum of £1 but as this will not be paid without legal proceedings I wish for the sanction of the Council before I incur the expense on Mr Gosling's behalf.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have continued the collection on account of night soil pan emptying etc. The sum on my book for collection amounted to £278.10; of this sum £207.17 has been collected and paid over to the Town Clerk leaving £71.3 to be collected. The Contractor has rendered his account for the month of July but in consequence of many refusals to sign his book I could not pass it until I had ascertained for what reason persons had refused to sign. Mr Fuchs, “Mechanics’ Hotel”, Colombo Street, having refused, I at once went to him taking with me the contract. He still refused to sign stating that having paid the rate he should not pay his next quarterly account. Mr Harris, Mr Goodman, Mr J Anderson, Colombo Street, and some others, who are under the impression that their signatures are sought for the purpose of making them liable. I have however pointed out the advantage of signing or refusing to sign the Contractors book but the Contractor states he could take the contract for 39s if he were not compelled to go round with his book. Mr Harris and Mr Goodman having refused to pay their quarterly account and refuse to sign for the past month, I have given them notice that if the amount is not paid by 16th instant a summons will be issued. I propose also to demand the amount due from Mr Fuchs for the month of July and if not paid to summon him. Mr Dearing, “Shearers Arms”, Antigua Street, has not paid £1.4 after repeated application. I wish to be informed whether I can proceed against the owner of houses let to weekly tenants who have removed or refuse to pay under Clause 65 of the City Council Ordinance. During the past week complaint has been made of the bad state of a road running from Tuam Street to Lichfield Street East of Colombo Street. Some of the inhabitants are willing to subscribe and Mr Brown has undertaken to form the road within a fortnight when the surface water, which is causing it to be in its present state will run off.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have served the following notices; on Mr Fergusson, St Asaph Street; Mr Lane, Colombo Street; Mr Harrington, Montreal Street. His Honor Mr Justice Gresson, Madras Street, Mr Allison and Mr Hill, Manchester Street; Mr Stringer, Durham Street; Mr Shackleton, Lichfield Street; Mr Thomas, Christchurch Club; Mr Higgins, Town Belt East, to clip gorse and other hedges overhanging the footpaths; on Mr Simpson, Whately Road (now Victoria Street), to empty privy cesspool; on Mr Whitley, Lichfield Street, to fill up open cesspool; on Mr Fielder, and Mr Donolone, Kilmore Street, to clean pig styes and clean up dirty yard. I have again served notices on Mr Gosling’s tenants, Kilmore Street, to remove house refuse and slops. I have recommended the Contractor to obtain payment beforehand on the present occasion, and in future, in all cases where the payment is doubtful before he undertakes work of this nature; on Mr Pepper, Tuam Street to fill up a ditch in front of some small houses in St Asaph Street of which he is the owner, the tenants of which are causing a nuisance by throwing slops and house refuse into it.

Messrs Hadfield have rendered their account for July amount to £92.4. I have summoned Mr Goodman and Mr Harris, who refuse to pay their last quarter account for emptying cesspans and refuse to sign the book for the past month. Mr Dearing who has not paid his last quarters account and states that the amount cannot be legally recovered; Mr Fuchs who has not paid an account I served on him for the month of July - I served this account on him as he would not sign the Contractors book and stating he should not pay his next quarterly account. The City Solicitor having heard that the above persons are preparing to withstand the Council wishes to have a weeks notice in the event of his services being required in the Magistrates Court on the 30th instant on which day the summonses will be heard.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have served a notice on Messrs Nathan & Co, High Street, as Agents for Mr J Joseph of Wellington, to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Barbadoes Street, Summer Rod and St Asaph Street, on Mr Nicholson, Whately Road (now Victoria Street), to prevent house slops overflowing footpath and to remove dung heap; on Mr Griffin, Kilmore Street to remove dung heap; on Mr O’Neal, Kilmore Street, to clean pig syte. I have had an interview with Mr Walker, the owner of the houses and premises in Kilmore Street which have been frequently reported to the Council as being in a most offensive and dangerous state. I had served a notice on him to fill up hollow places or raise the ground so that the surface water might run off; he being desirous of exact information as to what he was required to do I referred him to the Town Surveyor who did on one occasion accompany me to the place in question. For some time past the accumulation of waste water flowing from the Christchurch Club through a tile drain under the footpath into Worcester Street has been very great. I have observed nothing particularly offensive in the water as it flows from the drain but it remains a sufficient length of time in the side channels to become so, in addition to this drain there is a drain from the back of the building into two large iron ship tanks, which are emptied weekly at a cost of 30 shillings. I, accompanied by the Contractor, have attended at Mr Nalder’s office and have given all information required relating to the disputed accounts for emptying night soil pans. The Contractor will attend at the Court tomorrow in case his evidence should be required.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
Mr Kiver contemplates making improvements when a large quantity of earth will be brought in to level the ground.

In the ditches at the East end of St Asaph Street there is a large quantity of stagnant water. Some persons in the neighbourhood have cut a channel across the street to let it run off and across the footpath on the East Belt with the same object.

I have inspected the premises of Mr Packer and Mr Kiver, on both there is a considerable quantity of surface water. Mr Kiver contemplates making improvements when a large quantity of earth will be brought in to level the ground. Mr Packer also states he is about to let that portion of his land at present complained of.

I have thoroughly inspected the premises of the "British Hotel", "Morton & Co" and the "White Hart Hotel". A consequence of a complaint that the house slops flowed thro’ a tile drain from the "British Hotel", my attention was particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain. I found the sink perfectly clean, the only use that appeared to be made of it was to carry off the rain water, the kitchen slops are put into barrels and by the side of these barrels there was a barrel particularly directed to this drain.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/90</td>
<td>Sir, In accordance with your instructions of the 19th ultimo I have the honour to forward you a report on the Drainage of Christchurch with a sketch plan and estimate of the cost of a complete system of sewage such as I should recommend for additions by the City Council. The works proposed are of a simple character and can be executed by degrees or rendered necessary by the increase of population at a moderate cost. I have carefully examined the several recommendations contained in the scheme of drainage prepared by your Surveyor and forwarded for my consideration, and have the honour to point out: 1st – that any scheme of drainage to cost £700,000 as estimated by your surveyor is so utterly beyond the means likely to be at the disposal of the Council as not to be worth consideration. 2nd – that the plan proposed is to a considerable extent impracticable, the principal drain being placed as a watershed line instead of on the low ground. 3rd – that Mr Moore’s plan leaves untouched the most serious difficulty viz the disposal of the sewage. For the above reasons I would recommend that your Surveyor’s scheme should be referred back to him for reconsideration as it is impossible to deal with it in its present form – Copy of printed Report No 93 below</td>
<td>6 August 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/91</td>
<td>Estimated (costs) for proposed Drainage Works – part of Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/92</td>
<td>Hand drawn map of Christchurch – part of Report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/93</td>
<td>Copy of Report mentioned in No 90 above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/78/94</td>
<td>To the Chairman &amp; Members of the City Council Christchurch Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have served the following notice: on Mr Smith, Peterborough Street, to fill up hollow place in which is an accumulation of stagnant water; on Mr Gould, Town Belt North, to empty privy cesspool being on his premises in Montreal Street. This is a row of laborers cottages which I find it necessary to have under constant inspection, but I have to report continued improvement. I have inspected the premises attached to the group of four cottages in Durham Street of which the Rev J Aldred is the owner, Mr Rutland, Agent. Altho’ the tenants have but one yard in common, in consequence of disputes arising, it is necessary that each house should have a separate privy. I have therefore given notice to Mr Rutland to provide the same, and a notice on Mr Carmichael, one of the tenants, to discontinue throwing house slops in the street; on Mr Aynsley, Hereford Street, to clip gorse hedge overhanging Town Belt East; on Mr Lewis, David Street, to empty privy cesspool; on Mr Brooker, Kilmore Street, to remove dead pig from dirty sty and clean the sty; on Mr Hamilton, Hereford Street, to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Barbadoes Street and Hereford Street. I have received a letter from Mr Johnston complaining that pigs were kept by Mr Hepburn in Hereford Street. I thereupon inspected the premises and found the sty kept clean and at least two chains from a house. I informed Mr Johnston that there was no law at present prohibiting the keeping of pigs, and a letter from Mr Kirby complaining of stable dung at the back of their premises. I inspected the premises and found the cause of complaint to arise from a stable kept very near their premises by Mr Lane, Butcher, all accumulation have since been removed. Several notices to clip hedges have been attended to, amongst them, Mr Lane of Colombo Street. I have visited the Reserves at the Sand Hills, the night soil is now being buried in the sand, a few posts and rails should surround the spot in use which could be removed as the trenches or pits are filled up. The Contractor’s account for the past month is rendered amounting to £109.16. The account is much increased by many persons employing him to remove house slops. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>19 September 1864</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Page 1

**To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch**

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have served the following notices: on Mr Gosling, Market Place, to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Salisbury Street and Durham Street; on Mr T Duffy, Oxford Terrace, to empty privy cesspool; on Mr Nicholson, Whately Road (now Victoria Street), to remove dung heap; on Mr Taylor, Oxford Terrace to remove dung heap; on Mr Jones, “Lytelton Hotel”, to remove heap of trade refuse etc from his premises; on Mr Gosnell, Tuam Street, to cleanse privy and provide cesspan; on Mr Nelson, Tuam Street, to cleanse pig sty; on Mr Stewart, Durham Street, to remove dung from around pig sty; on Mr Gourlay, Tuam Street, to cleanse pig sty; on Mr Ditfort, Tuam Street, to cleanse pig sty - this I found in a most unsatisfactory state, I have required the owner to alter the construction of the sty and to remove some of the pigs that are at present crowded into it; on Mr Steward, Madras Street to empty privy cesspool and clean pig sty; Mr Metcalf, the present owner of Brightling’s Buildings, has complied with the suggestions made to him – the privies have been provided with locks and the houses and privies have been numbered to correspond. A further improvement has been made by shingle having been spread about the premises with a view to keep down the cleansing charges which amount at present to over £40 per annum. I have arranged that notice shall be given at this office when any of the houses are empty, the pans at such times not being in use. I have received a letter from Messrs Aikman Knight & Co complaining of an offensive smell arising from the side channel in front of their premises. I inspected the spot pointed out and found it caused by house slops put put there by Mrs Ohara. This has been done since notice was given to discontinue to throw house slops in front of her own premises. I inspected her premises and found a tub full of slops, but she could not satisfactorily account for their disposal, and will not employ the City Scavenger. Complaint having been made of the offensive state of the urinal at the back of the Town Hall I communicated with Mr W Wilson, the Secretary to the Town Hall Committee, who has for the present caused to be abated the nuisance complained of.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

**To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch**

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have served the following notices: on Mr Bone, Chester Street, to accumulate of house refuse; on Mr Bishop and Mr Reed, Kilmore Street, to remove dung heap; on Mr Blanchard, Colombo Street, to fill up hollow place under closet - at present a receptacle for offensive water. Since serving the notice I have employed the Contractor on Mr Blanchard’s account, to do what is required; on Mr Pilbrow, Manchester Street, to remove accumulation of house refuse and provide proper cesspan to closet; on Mr Samuels, Tuam Street, to discontinue draining slops over footpath, (from which cause there is an accumulation of slops in the side channel) to clean privy and provide cesspan. All expired notices have been satisfactorily attended to except that served on Mr Fuchs, “Mechanics’ Hotel”, Colombo Street, to improve his back premises. I have given him notice that unless the privies are at once put in a satisfactory state the work will be done by the City Contractor, but before carrying this into execution I desire the consent of the Council which by my written instructions, I am bound to ask for. The closets at the back of the “Central Hotel”, Colombo Street, continue to be in an offensive state not withstanding chloride of lime is frequently used about them but I propose tonight to have the closets removed by the City Contractor to ascertain the state of the ground beneath them and to do generally what I may find to be necessary to abate the nuisance, the occupiers consent having been obtained to the work being done and the necessary expense incurred, the consent of the Council would not be required in this case. The nuisance complained of by Messrs Aikman Knight & Co and referred to in my Report of last week has been satisfactorily removed.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

**To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch**

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have served the following notices: on Dr Coward, Oxford Terrace to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Oxford Terrace and Antigua Street and remove dung heap; a notice on Mr Turner, Town Belt North, to remove dung heap from the Belt; on Mr Bethel Ware, Tuam Street, to remove dung heap; on Mr Stanley? Tuam Street, to remove dung heap; on Mr Green, butcher, Colombo Street, to remove sheep skins and heap of stable dung. The skins had been brought into Town for sale to the fellmonger who had failed to call for them in proper time, the dung, and sheep skins have since been removed. In consequence of complaint made by Mr Kiver, Manchester Street, I have inspected the premises of Messrs Deacon & Vincent, Brewers, Colombo Street. I found care had been taken to prevent the bulk of the drainage from flowing on to Mr Kiver’s premises, but there were evident signs of the same having soaked through the ground into an open ditch and which was, at the time of inspection causing an offensive smell. I suggested to Mr Kiver that this ditch should be filled up, but Mr Kiver informed me it was made to take the surface water from his paddock into the South drain. This is the first complaint I have had to make to me of the Brewery. The Proprietors are precluded from draining by means of a stone side channel in consequence of the expense. The privies at the back of the “Central Hotel”, Colombo Street, have been removed and the cesspool under the urinal emptied and filled up. I have no doubt from the state in which I found the ground surrounding the cesspool, which was lined with wood open at the joints, that this cesspool has been the cause of complaint in this neighbourhood.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/78/98 | To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have served the following notices: on Mr Nesbitt, Gloucester Street, to prevent rain water dropping from the veranda in front of his house on to the footpath, to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan; on Mr Newman, Middleweek, to clean up open cesspool; on Mrs Nesbitt, Colombo Street, to empty privy cesspool and fill up with earth and please refer enquires to [archives@ccc.govt.nz](mailto:archives@ccc.govt.nz)  
Disclaimer: the Translator has deciphered handwriting to the best of their abilities, some parts were particularly challenging.  
Related series: INWARDS & OUTWARDS LETTERS - CH342; CH345 | 17 October 1864 |
| CCC/ARC/343/79/1 | To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have made up the Scavenger's book for quarter ending September 30th – the amount on my book for collection being £302.3 due from 364 persons and I have commenced the collection.  
"Fleece Hotel" – I have had occasion to call the attention of the proprietors to an open drain discharging into a hole on a piece of waste land adjoining the Hotel, as there is a pump on the premises an outlet for the waste water is necessary (necessary), but it is apparent that other waste water is allowed to mingle with the waste water from the pump. I was informed that steps were being taken to remove the cause of complaint; the premises in other respects were in a satisfactory state.  
"Mechanics' Hotel" – The cesspool under the closets has been emptied and filled with earth; the Right of Way at the back of the premises is in an unsatisfactory state, the inhabitants have it in contemplation to raise a sum of money to be laid out in improving the same. At an interview I had with Mr Norman the freeholder, on a previous occasion, he informed me he would assist in this object.  
Cesspools, Gloucester Street – The Contractor has during the past week emptied a large cesspool on property owned by Mr Fairhurst, Lyttelton and let to weekly tenants, the closets, three in number, have each been supplied with a cesspan.  
I have received a letter from Messrs Morrison & Co, Hereford Street complaining that persons in the neighbourhood were in the habit of throwing house slops on land near to their store. I have in consequence served notice on Mr Stapleton, Mr Middleweek and Mr Rowley, whom I have reason to believe were the persons referred to, to discontinue the practice forthwith; a notice on Mr Farrel, Gloucester Street to clean pig styes, remove dung heap, and fill up open drain from the same; on Mrs Grey, Mr McGovern and Mr Virtue, Montreal Street, to supply privy cesspool and provide cesspan; these latter persons informing me they were but weekly tenants. I had an interview with Mr F Thompson the Agent of the landlord, who authorised me to do what was required in the matter.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 24 October 1864 |
| CCC/ARC/343/79/2 | To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch  
Gentlemen, I beg to report that I have during the past week collected the moneys due on account of night soil pan emptying. The amount collected being £134.9.8 which I have handed over to the Town Clerk.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 31 October 1864 |
| CCC/ARC/343/79/3 | To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have continued the collection on account of removal of night soil etc. The amount collected and paid over to the Town Clerk being £69.13.6.  
The "Triangle" – I beg permission of the Council to incur a small expense in having the stone channel recently laid, regularly swept at the present time there is an accumulation of rubbish in the Channel which prevents the flow of water.  
I have served a notice on Mr Pearce, Colombo Street, to empty privy cesspool and fill up the same with earth and provide cesspan; on Mrs Nelson, St Asaph Street, to empty privy cesspool and remove accumulation of house refuse; on Mr Marks, Colombo Street, to remove accumulation of house refuse; on Mr Holmes, "Triangle", to remove a crate of damaged fish - this notice was promptly complied with.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 7 November 1864 |
To the Chairman & Members of the City Council Christchurch

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have again inspected the premises at the back of the "Central Hotel". Altho’ there is a great improvement in consequence of the removal of the closets and emptying the cesspool, the barrel kept for the reception of slops causes a nuisance each time the slops are emptied into it.

Mr Ritchies Stables – at the time of inspection the stable dung had been recently removed. The horses being stabled only during the day, the accumulation of dung will not be great. Mr Marshall and Mr Ancell who occupy the adjoining premises complain of the stable being a nuisance, but they, having but a few feet of back premises is a more serious inconvenience to them - their slop barrels being within 6 feet from their houses; crossing Gloucester Street and inspecting the Right of Way to Mr Mein’s yard I found the quantity of waste water from Mr Bruce’s pump, and from the other premises abutting on the Right of Way, very great. I have again called the attention of the Council to this spot as it is highly necessary that slops should be taken, to improve the premises. The tenants are anxious to have a stone channel laid at their own expense but before forwarding this object I wish to know whether it would meet with the sanction of the Council as it would add to the quantity of slops already in the side channel in Gloucester Street. I have had to call the attention of Mr Phillips (a tenant having the use of the Right of Way), to offensive matter thrown down apparently from his premises.

Stock Yards – I have received a letter from an inhabitant complaining of a stock yard on Mr Wilson’s premises, Colombo Street South. I have given Mr Wilson notice to cleanse the same and remove it further from the footpath on which it abuts; a similar cause of complaint is the stock yard owned by Mr Gourlay, St Asaph Street. The road is much cut up by the traffic to and from the yard. If owners are not prohibited by law from having stock yards in such positions, the yards should in all cases be well paved. I have given Mr Gourlay notice to cleanse the stock yard.

I have served a notice on Mr Oram of the “Carlton Hotel” not to allow his house drainage to flow into the main thoroughfares of the City. During the hot days of the past week the stench arising from this cause has been very great.

I have collected the sum of £18.4.6 on account of night soil pan emptying etc which I have handed over to the Town Clerk

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Rider: Herewith is appended a letter since received from Mr Oram referring to the notice I have served upon him. (Not attached)
| CCC/ARC/343/79/5 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/62a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows. During the past week I have served the following notices, on Mr Woolhurst?, Oxford Terrace, to remove accumulation of house refuse; on Mr Dallas, Oxford Terrace, to remove rubbish from back premises and fill up hollow place. I have caused the removal of a quantity of broken bottles and other rubbish from the premises of Mr Phillips; on Mr Gee, Barber, Colombo Street, to remove offensive matter from his premises and a notice on Mr S Clarke to fill up hollow place on his premises in Oxford Terrace.  
A notice served on Mr Neilson, St Asaph Street, to empty privy cesspool and remove an accumulation of house refuse has been satisfactorily complied with; notices served on Mr Vertue, Mr Gray, Mr McGovern to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan not having been drained with. I have had an interview with Mr F Thompson, the Agent of the owner, who authorised me to employ the Contractor to do the necessary work.  
Phoenix Brewery – there is an accumulation of drainage from this brewery on the section of land fronting on Kilmore Street, which being somewhat below the level of the street, will not drain off.  
Sand Hills – I have visited the Sand Hills in consequence of a complaint being made that the Contractor had deposited night soil on a road reserve. I found there was an overflow occasioned by the filling in of the pit that had been opened. So far as the encroachment on the road is concerned the cause of complaint is removed, the Contractor is now putting the soil in an open trench say 2 feet deep and 5 feet in width. This will be filled up as soon as it is possible to do so, but it will be impossible to avoid annoyance to persons having cattle running in the neighbourhood unless a portion of the reserve is fenced off.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 21 October 1864  
(out of sequence) |
| CCC/ARC/343/79/6 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/62a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows. Christchurch Club – During the week I have had an interview with the Secretary of the Christchurch Club, Worcester Street, and pointed out the unsatisfactory state of the urinal attached to the premises, this will at once be remedied.  
Hotels – I have caused the removal of an accumulation of trade refuse from the premises of the "A1 Hotel" from the "Railway Hotel", Colombo Street, the last mentioned requires constant attention there being but one small yard for the hotel and the premises adjoining.  
“Triangle” – I am endeavouring to my utmost to prevent the accumulation of rubbish in the “Triangle” but shall not succeed to my satisfaction until I have the control of someone whose duty it may be not only to remove the ashes etc from boxes but every thing that may be accidentally or otherwise thrown down on the ground. I caused Mr Holmes, eating house keeper, to remove refuse matter from the channel that had evidently come from his premises.  
Wilson’s stock yard – I have visited these premises and found the cause of complaint partially removed, the yard having been cleaned and the cows not being yarded at night.  
Brewery - I have also inspected the Brewery premises of Messrs Deacon & Vincent, Colombo Street. I observed the proprietors were successful in a great measure in preventing the drainage from the premises overflowing the premises of Mr Kiver and thus far removing his cause of complaint.  
Notices – I have served a notice on Mr Smallwood to repair a water closet on his premises in Peterborough Street; on Mr Gardom?, High Street to empty privy cesspool on his premises in Peterborough Street; on Mr Wyatt, Colombo Street, to cleanse and repair privy; on Mr Shayler, Oxford Terrace, to remove dung heap; on Mr Riddle, Colombo Street, to remove dung from his stables.  
i have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 28 November 1864 |
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have inspected a piece of land in High Street owned by Mr Toe of Kaiapoi. I found there a large quantity of refuse which had accumulated from the adjoining premises. A notice was sent to Mr Toe by post to fill up the hollowness which has not been complied with. I have since been informed that the land will shortly be built on when the nuisance will be removed.

A notice was served on Mr Nesbitt of the “Corporation Hotel”, Gloucester Street, to prevent water falling from the verandah on to the footpath which has been complied with.

I have inspected the premises of Mr Dolfart, Tuam Street, who has several times received notice to cleanse his pig styes – the pigs are now removed. I am informed, however, that it is his intention to get more at a future time, which should not be allowed as the premises are not of sufficient extent to emit pigs being kept without causing a nuisance.

I have again had to call the attention of the proprietors of the “Fleece Hotel” to the accumulation of offensive water on their premises. They informed me that a large quantity came from the adjoining premises occupied by Messrs Simpson & Marks and Mr Roach, Colombo Street. They also informed me that they are about to apply to the City Surveyor for permission to put down a culvert to carry off the surface water for which they have no outlet, which is very necessary in this case.

Notices were served on Mr Grey, Mr Vertue, Mr McGovern to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan has been complied with.

I have inspected Brightling’s cottages, High Street. I found the premises in a comparatively satisfactory state, owing to the fact that there are but three of the twelve cottages tenanted.

A letter will be before the Council this evening from Messrs Hadfield, in reference to their contract for removal of night soil. The amount of night soil offered £5 for twenty loads. His garden is situated two miles from Town on the Ferry Road.

I have received the sum of £7 for removal of night soil etc which I have paid over to the Town Clerk. The amount I have on my book for collection for quarter ending September 3rd amounts to £302.9 shillings of this the sum of £259.16.8 has been collected up to this date.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have inspected the premises of Messrs Norton & Robinson, Dunedin Club House, High Street. The premises are found in a satisfactory state; an additional receptacle for house slops, having been provided in conformity to notice. Slops are not thrown into the street from these premises, nor are they allowed to flow into the side channels.

I have sworn an information against Mr Blake, Mr Ruddenklau and Mr Fuchs, Colombo Street, Licensed Victuallers, that they did allow a certain stream of offensive water to flow from their premises into the side channels in Colombo Street against the Christchurch City Council Ordinance 1862, Bye Law No 1.

I have inspected the premises of Mr Ohara, “Harp Tavern”, High Street, and found them satisfactory. Also the premises of Mr Hart, “Devonshire Arms”, Durham Street, premises satisfactory. There was an accumulation of water in the cellar, which is occasionally bailed out; the neighbourhood not being thickly inhabited no complaint has yet been made. The water pumped from the cellar of the “A1 Hotel” adds to the nuisance caused by the house slops flowing into the side channel in Colombo Street.

I have served a notice on Mr Griffin, Kilmore Street, to remove dung heap; on Mr Rogers, Durham Street to remove house refuse; on Mr Dell, Colombo Street, to fill up open drain on the Right of Way at the back of his premises; on Mr Collins, Hereford Street to remove dung heap.

I have had an interview with Mr Allen, St Asaph Street, respecting an open drain on the Right of Way through his property. This he has consented to fill up as the drainage from the pig sty of Messrs Barrett’s premises was causing a nuisance.

I have visited the Reserves, the night soil has been covered, but not effectually, in consequence of the liquid nature of the soil and I have called the Contractors attention to it.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: Notice served on Mr Dell, “Garrick Hotel”, Colombo Street, to fill up open drain has been complied with; Mr Allen, St Asaph Street, has filled up an open drain referred to in my last report. I have inspected the premises attached to the Christchurch Club. The notice served on them to remedy defective state of the urinal has been complied with. I have inspected the premises of the “White Hart Hotel” and have had an interview with the present proprietor, Mr Howe, who is about to make great improvements in the sanitary state of these premises. I have served notice on Mr Lamper, Lichfield Street, to remove house refuse thrown on to a section of land adjoining their premises; the various other premises I have visited during the past week call for no remark.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/79/10</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows. During the past week I have served a notice on D Sullivan, Oxford Terrace, to remove a house drain laid under footpath into Oxford Terrace and to fill up a trench that had been cut to receive the drainage, this notice was immediately complied with. I have inspected the premises of the &quot;British Hotel&quot; and found them in a satisfactory state. I found a small quantity of drainage in the side channel opposite the premises. I cautioned the proprietor against making any use of the side channel until the asphalt had become thoroughly set. I have inspected the premises of the &quot;Central Hotel&quot;, Colombo Street, continued complaints are made of the offensive smell coming from them and which I find arises from the barrel into which the house slops are put, the contents being disturbed each time slops are put into it and to an extent not only causing annoyance but danger to the health of persons living in the neighbourhood. I have instanced the last named Hotel, but these remarks apply also to other premises. As a remedy I recommend the use of chloride of lime but in some cases more is required and I would respectfully suggest its use should be strictly enforced. I have inspected the premises of Mr Green, Butcher, Colombo Street. The premises found in an unsatisfactory state arising from negligence, I have cautioned him if the premises are not kept in better order legal proceedings will be taken against him. I have had a complaint made to me that Messrs Nicholson &amp; Lodge were in the habit of slaughtering on their premises in Cashel Street. I have inspected, but there was no appearance of this having been done, on the other hand, the premises were very clean and satisfactory (I have been informed by Inspector Pender, that the Ordinance under which the Police Authorities could have interfered is in abeyance). I beg to call the attention of the Council to a letter received from Messrs Hadfield, the City Contractors, who will be in attendance this evening if required. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>28 December 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/79/11</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows. City Council Ordinance – Clause 63 - During the past week I have had an interview with Mr Oram, the proprietor of the &quot;Carlton Hotel&quot;, and have warned him that the Council will commence an action against him for allowing the drainage from his house to flow into the main thoroughfares of the City. I have informed him he has no right to make use of the public thoroughfares of the City as an outlet for his drainage, for in addition to the nuisance caused thereby, considerable damage is done. Mr Oram will again communicate with the Council on the subject. I have given notice to Mr Ayers and Mr Orslow, Colombo Street, to remove an accumulation of earth and rubbish from the Right of Way at the back of their premises. I have visited the &quot;Triangle&quot; several times during the week and have given notices where required. I have checked the Contractor's account for emptying night soil pans etc for the month of November; the amount due to him being £95.4. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>3 January 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/79/12</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows. During the past week I have served the following notices; on Mr T Bruce, Gloucester Street, to clip thorn hedge overhanging in Gloucester Street and Manchester Street; on Mr Rowe, St Asaph Street, to remove house refuse and discontinue throwing house slops near his house; on Mr R Anderson, Cashel Street, to remove dung heap; on Mr Thalie, Mr Westrop, Mr Maluke, Manchester Street, to clear away rubbish now lying about at the back of their premises; on Messrs, Nori &amp; Campbell to remove heap of trade refuse and house slops. On receipt of the notice they at once gave an order to the City Contractor to do what was necessary. Amongst other premises inspected during the week are &quot;Barrett's Hotel&quot;, High Street, and the &quot;Temperance Hotel&quot;, Tuam Street. In both I had occasion to call attention to an open drain into which the house slops were put - the premises were otherwise satisfactory. I have again visited the &quot;Phoenix Brewery&quot;, Owing to the extensive business carried on the drainage therefrom is very large in quantity, and is accumulating in a paddock owned by Mr R Taylor, adjoining the Brewery. I have given the proprietor of the Brewery notice that the waste water from the Brewery must be carted away or otherwise disposed of so as not to cause a nuisance. I have to report an improvement in the &quot;Triangle&quot;, the channel having been cleaned by the City workmen and a quantity of lumber has been removed by the City Contractor; an eating house lately kept by Mr Holmes is now closed - altho' every precaution was taken, from the nature of the premises, it occasioned frequent complaints. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>9 January 1865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report the following list of notices served during the past week: on Mr. Nicholson, Butcher, Cashel Street, to clear the side channel in front of his shop. What I called upon him to remove consisted of rubbish that had accumulated by traffic to and from the shop; and a like notice on Mr. Haines, High Street; on Mr. Gilpin, Kilmore Street, not to allow slops to overflow footpath; on Mr. Barwell, Kilmore Street, to repair privy; on Mr. Whitley, Lichfield Street, to empty privy cesspool; on Mr. Hepburn, Hereford Street, to clean pig sty; on Mr. Turrell, Cathedral Square, to empty privy cesspool on his property in St. Asaph Street; on Mr. Wilson, St. Asaph Street, to remove accumulation of rubbish; on Mr. Dearsley, Tuam Street, to clean pig sty; on Mr. De Bourbel, Agent for Mr. Walker, to replace and repair privies on his property in Tuam Street; on Mr. Gosnall, St. Asaph Street, to repair privy; other premises inspected during the week I found in a satisfactory state.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

16 January 1865
<p>| CCC/ARC/343/80/1 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report the following notices served during the past week: on Mr Goodyer, Durham Street, to remove dung heap. From this part of Durham Street an accumulation of ashes has been removed by the City workmen from the side channel. I have had an interview with the inhabitants of this block with a view to making arrangements between them and the City Scavenger for the removal of their house refuse. Of the ten occupiers Mr Allen and Mr Martin have agreed to pay the contract price for the removal of house refuse from their premises. I suspect the accumulation above referred to came from Mr Allison’s house, as there is no back yard to it. I am therefore watching the premises. A complaint having been made to me of a nuisance existing in the neighbourhood of the South Town Belt I inspected and found the complaint to arise from the side channel of the Lincoln Road being choked up with weeds. I had no doubt whatever, as to the cause of complaint, as the channel was being cleared out by persons under contract with the Provincial Government. I have devoted considerable time to the “Triangle” during the week; very great advantage would be derived if the channel were swept frequently. The City Contractor has agreed to sweep the channel each time he removes the ashes etc if the Council will supply him with brooms. I wish therefore on the authority of the Council to supply him with the necessary brooms for the purpose. I have had an interview with Mr W Wilson the landlord who will at once erect a suitable place for the reception of ashes etc. The ash boxes being at present kept on the Right of Way. Children, and others, remove the contents and throw the rubbish about in all directions. A notice on Mr Whale to remove dung from around pig styes. I have inspected the premises of Mrs Hossack, “Clonlay House”, Cashel Street, and found a great improvement, the open drain from the house having been filled up and the house slops since taken to the garden. Enquiry was made whether permission could be had to put down a culvert into the side channel. I informed her that no permission would be given as it was evident that the house slops might be disposed of on her own premises without causing a nuisance. A notice on Mr Edgar, “Tweed House”, Cashel Street, to remove heap of house refuse. No measures have yet been taken by Mr Oram, of the “Carlton Hotel”, Whately Road (now Victoria Street), to abate the nuisance caused by the drainage from his house. The City Solicitor with a view to proceedings under the City Council Ordinance 1862. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances. | 6 February 1865 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/2 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report the following list of notices served during the past week: on Messrs Doyle &amp; Co, to alter privy and supply closet pan - they have requested to be furnished with the regulation pan. On Mr Ladbrook, Cashel Street to remove dung heap. The Contractor’s account for the months of December and January last amounting to £211.19.6 has been rendered and will be before the Council this evening. I am now engaged in making up the amounts due from each person on the Contractor’s book from the 31st September last with a view to commencing to collect immediately. Since the advertisement has appeared relative to the new pans, some have been applied for and distributed. As this mode of distribution is very slow, I wish to be informed whether the Council propose distributing through the original cesspan district or any part of the same. Should this course be adopted advantages can at once be taken of the new pans and much time will be saved to the Contractor who would otherwise have to collect the pans from a widespread district and go his usual rounds for the old ones as heretofore. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce. Inspector of Nuisances | 13 February 1865 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/3 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the week I have visited the Reserves accompanied by the Contractor to settle on a spot on which to erect a shed and a store for the duplicate pans and for other purposes connected with the present contract. The Contractor is no longer able to reach the Reserves in consequence of the bad state of the road which altho’ only recently formed was neither clayed nor metalled; by Mr Hickens’ permission, the night soil is taken to the former place of deposit. I have given instructions to the Contractor to supply all the closets in the “Triangle” with the new pans and to alter the closets to receive them with as little expense as possible to the owners, and in the first place to demand the cost of such alteration of the respective owners, and in case of dispute, or refusal to pay, to refer the case to me on behalf of the City Council. By Clause 65 of the City Council Ordinance power is given to adopt the course now taken, in addition to which it is desirable that the alterations should be done by the Contractor or some person employed by the Council as care must be taken that the alterations made are such as are required by the shape of the new pans. I have been engaged in collecting moneys due on account of removal of night soil etc and have handed the amount collected over to the Town Clerk. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce. Inspector of Nuisances | 20 February 1865 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/4</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a</th>
<th>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</th>
<th>27 February 1865</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have continued the collection on account of emptying cesspans etc, and have handed over to the Town Clerk the amount collected. I have also served the following notices: on Mr Ladbrook to clip gorse hedge overhanging footpath in Hereford Street and Manchester Street; on Mr Woodman, Durham Street, to empty privy cesspool and provide cesspan; on Mr Gourlay to cleanse pig stytes; on Mr Bailey to remove pig stytes, on his premises in St Asaph Street, further from the public thoroughfare; on Mr Tompkins, Colombo Street to cleanse privy. In consequence of complaint being made to me I have inspected Smith's cottages in Worcester Street. I found the complaint to arise from the fact of there being no back entrance to the cottages thus compelling the tenants to perform many domestic offices in front of the cottages. I have warned the tenants that they are responsible for the cleanliness of that part of the street fronting their own dwellings, there is one pig skin on the premises which will shortly be removed. The Contractor has adopted a dray for the carriage of the new cesspans, he has also a store framed and ready for erection on the Reserves, as soon as they shall have been made accessible by the repair of the road to the same. I have not been able to collect the sum of £6.3 due from the latter proprietor of the &quot;British Hotel&quot; who is now bankrupt. I have had an interview with Mr Joynt, his Solicitor, and also with Mr Macpherson who holds a Bill of Sale over the property and have pointed out to them that it will be to the benefit of the bankrupt's estate that the work for which the above named sum is due, should not be neglected. I propose making further application, but should I not be successful I wish permission of the Council to withhold the Contractor's services until the demand is satisfied. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/80/5</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
<td>6 March 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report that I have during the past week continued the collection of money due on account of night soil from emptying and have handed over to the Town Clerk the amount collected. The Contractor Messrs Hadfield have fitted the new cesspans to every closet in the &quot;Triangle&quot;, his charge being one shilling each closet, I propose distributing next in Colombo Street. I have given notice to Mr Page, stable keeper to remove stable dung from a paddock in his occupation, the same having been allowed to accumulate to the annoyance of the neighbourhood. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/80/6</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
<td>13 March 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report the following notices served during the past week: on Mr Hardeske, Peterborough Street to cleanse pig stytes; on Mr Arnold, Market Place, to discontinue throwing slops on the back yard, the house which is owned by Mr Holland has no entrance to the back premises and the yard itself being inconveniently small has occasioned complaints in the neighbourhood; on Mr Jollie, Manchester Street, to remove obstruction to public footpath caused by trees overhanging; on Mr Fraser, Colombo Street, to remove privy further from public footpath. I have also served notices to clip gorse hedges where they overhang the public footpath; that served on Mr Ladbrook to clip hedge overhanging in Worcester Street and Manchester Street has been satisfactorily complied with, also other notices served have been satisfactorily completed with. The Contractor has been engaged during the week on the road to the Reserves. I have given him an order to the Surveyor's Office, for cesspans to be distributed in Colombo Street which will be proceeded with on completion of the road in question. I have had an interview with Messrs Ward &amp; Reeves, (&quot;Lyttelton Times&quot;), Gloucester Street, respecting the drainage from their premises which I inspected and found to proceed entirely from a pump at which their practice is to wash type, the waste water flowing down a stone channel into the street. I have cautioned them against this and have suggested the use of hogsheads as acceptable for the same. I am proceeding with the collection for emptying cesspans etc. I have also applied for payment for the new cesspans supplied in the &quot;Triangle&quot;, - some persons having paid. I propose making further application during the present week. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/80/7</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
<td>20 March 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report the following notices served during the past week: on Mr Dittof, Tuam Street, to remove an accumulation of filth from around his dwelling house; on H J Cridlaw, Esq, Hoon Hay, to clip gorse hedge overhanging the footpath in Hereford Street; on Mr Oates, Esq, Durham Street, to remove an accumulation of house refuse from his premises, and rubbish thrown from his premises on to the land adjoining; on Mr Smith, Peterborough Street, to remove trees now overhanging footpath. I have inspected the premises of the &quot;Central Hotel&quot;. I found them in an exceedingly offensive state from the overflow of the receptacle for house slops. I have requested the proprietors to provide an additional receptacle. I also took the City Contractor with me and caused them to enter into an arrangement with him to do what was necessary on the premises. In consequence of the Contractor's engagement on the Reserves he has been unable to get his book signed for the month of February last therefore he has not rendered his account. I am serving notices on all persons who should have paid their accounts for cesspan emptying etc up to the 31st January ultimo that no further application will be made by the collector. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report the following notices served during the past week: on The Venerable Archdeacon Jacobs to clip gorse hedge at present overgrowing footpath in Durham Street and Lichfield Street; on Mr Hepburn, Hereford Street, to discontinue throwing house slops in the side channel of the street; on Mr Buxton, Whately Road (now Victoria Street), to remove an accumulation of rubbish now on his premises in Durham Street; on Mr Woolhouse, Durham Street, to remove rubbish from side channel; on Mr Edgar, Cashel Street, to remove an accumulation of rubbish from his premises. I discovered the storeman at Messrs Macpherson’s store in the act of sweeping the dirt from the floor of the store into Cashel Street, the side channel of this part of the street being choked with rubbish caused by the traffic to the store. I informed the occupier Mr Macpherson that it was his duty to keep the side channel opposite his own premises free from such obstruction.

The Contractor is proceeding with the repair of the road to the Reserves. I have instructed him to make up his book to the present month that I may at once commence the collection. With very few exceptions all persons have paid their accounts for emptying night soil pans up to 31 January last amongst the exceptions is the Christchurch Club. The amount due being £30.4.6 the payment of which being continually deferred I wish permission of the Council to proceed to its recovery if not paid at once.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

---

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report the following notices served during the past week: on Dr Coward, Oxford Terrace, to clip gorse hedge overhanging in Antigua Street; on Mr Purvis, Antigua Street, to clean pig styjes. I also inspected the premises of Mr Travis, by whom pigs are kept. I found in the styjes themselves but little to complain of, but the premises are very small and the ventilation obstructed by the overgrowth of trees. I found also on the premises several barrels of kitchen refuse which had been collected from the Town and on which the pigs are fed. I gave what directions I considered necessary, but on again visiting the premises I found the occupier in the act of removing beyond the Town Belt.

I have also served a notice on Mr Hule, Armagh Street, to clip broom hedge overhanging footpath; on Mr Reader, Hereford Street, to clip gorse hedge overhanging footpath in Armagh Street; on Mr Skilling, Durham Street, to remove an accumulation of rubbish from his premises; on Mr Grierson, Lichfield Street, to discontinue throwing house slops in side channel.

In consequence of a complaint made to me I inspected the premises of Mr Sheridan, Salisbury Street, candle maker. I found them in a satisfactory state. The complaint having arisen out of a dispute respecting a Right of Way. Mr Sheridan has consented to remove the obstruction complained of. I have inspected the “Phoenix Brewery” premises and have called the attention of the proprietor to the drainage therefrom into an adjoining paddock owned by Mr Taylor, which is added to the surface water of the paddock. On Mr Taylor’s return to Town the proprietor is coming to the Council for permission to drain into Kilmore Street.

I have visited the Sand Hill Reserves during the week. Mr Hichens continues his permission to the Contractor to deposit the night soil in his property. He however called my attention to an accumulation of refuse respecting which he had addressed a letter to the Council some months since. I remarked to Hichens that the land not being enclosed many persons may have contributed to the accumulation and of this I have been an eye witness.

The Christchurch Club have paid their account due for cleansing, referred to in my report of last week. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

---

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report the following notices served during the past week: on Mr Tremayne, Papanui Road, to remove dung heap; on Mr Jackman, Town Belt East, to remove dung heap; on Mr Pepper, Tuam Street, to clean pig styjes; on Mr Jones, “Lyttelton Hotel”, to remove an accumulation of rubbish; on Mr Petrie, Montreal Street, to empty privy cesspool on property of which he is the owner in Peterborough Street and let to weekly tenants; on Mr Warner, Cashel Street, to discontinue throwing house refuse into Barbadoes Street; on Mr Collins, Hereford Street, to remove dung heap; on Mr Johnson, Montreal Street, to clean pig styjes; on Mr Ladbrook, Cashel Street, to clean stock yard and remove dung heap.

I have inspected the premises of Mr Newton, “Fleece Hotel”, and found a receptacle there for kitchen refuse. There is a pump on the premises from which Mr Newton and the tenants of the adjoining house obtain their supply of water. There is a sink under the pump constructed of an old tin case in a very dilapidated condition and would allow the foulest of water to pass into the drain opening into the side channel. I also inspected the premises of Mr Oakes where there is a pump from which many persons in the neighbourhood obtain their supply of water. To this pump there is a stone sink, into a drain opening in the side channel a few feet from that from Mr Newton’s premises, the side channel having been cleaned out, has considerably abated the nuisance.

Some persons having deposited rubbish on Oxford Terrace, between Barbadoes Street and Madras Street. I have given information to the police who are searching for the parties with a view to proceedings under the Police Ordinance.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: The road to the Reserves being now completed the Contractor is proceeding with the erection of the shed to which the new cesspans are to be taken for the purpose of being cleansed. I have continued the distribution of pans delivering them myself by the aid of Mr Hadfield's horse and dray in each case giving the person the option to fit the pan themselves or to employ the Contractor. In many instances closets require alteration to admit the new pan, hitherto, I have instructed the Contractor to do what alterations have been necessary to closets, but the Contractor, not being a carpenter, has not in all cases given satisfaction. I wish to be informed whether in cases where parties refuse delivery of the pan, the necessary work should be done through the City Surveyors Office, or whether I should employ any person I think also to do the work satisfactorily. I desire the consideration of the Council to this point as it has reference to proceedings that it will be necessary in some cases to take to enforce payment.

I have received a letter from Messrs Aikman & Knight complaining of the stench arising from the roadway past their premises in Manchester Street which I have inspected altho' there were no signs of slops having been recently thrown there I had reason to suspect some persons in the neighbourhood to be guilty of the practice. I cautioned them that this being a breach of the Police Ordinance they would be proceeded against if detected in the Act. The drain on the premises of the "Fleece Hotel" has been cleaned out and an improvement made in the sink. The Contractors have rendered their account for cesspan emptying for the months of February and March omitting all accounts not verified in the usual manner, this has been done in order that the collection may be at once commenced.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

CCC/ARC/343/80/10

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, In accordance with the request of the Council, I beg to bring before the notice of the Council the bad state of the Right of Way at the back of the houses in Colombo Street from Gloucester Street to Mr Meins yard arising from the drainage from Mr Meins yard, and from house slops being thrown there. In a former report I have brought the existence of this nuisance to the notice of the Council in which report I stated that the inhabitants were anxious at their own expense to put down a stone channel to carry off all waste water, but as it appeared to me that this were done it would cause a nuisance in a more public place and in the absence of instructions I had no authority to act in the matter and the nuisance still exists.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

CCC/ARC/343/80/11

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report that I have during the past week visited the premises of Mr Moore, proprietor of the "Phoenix Brewery" having served a notice on him dated the 3rd instant to abate a nuisance caused by the drainage from his brewery in an adjoining paddock, a brick cesspool is now being constructed to intercept the drainage, the earth excavated will be deposited in the hollow place into which the drainage formerly flowed.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

CCC/ARC/343/80/12

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have given the Contractor instructions to deliver the pans with all possible speed and to fit them into the closet by the consent of the occupier and to pass by all objections. I have called upon each person who has had a new pan introduced requesting them to give information to me whenever they discover the substitute pan has not been properly cleansed. I have been to the Reserves and have overlooked the cleansing process there. Being no water on the Reserve, the Contractor has requested me to ask the Council for the loan of the boring rods. Until water can be procured I have suggested that the pans can be coated with sand, the soil being first removed as nearly as possible. The new pans will require constant attention on the part of the Contractor as they fill up two or three days sooner than the old ones. There are upwards of 80 pans distributed up to this date. All the inhabitants in the "Triangle", excepting Mr Gourlay, having paid. I propose collecting in Colombo Street during the present week and to summons all persons who refuse to pay.

I beg to inform the Council of the great difficulty I have in collecting from persons, being weekly tenants, for emptying cesspans. Clause 65 of the Ordinance makes the "owner or occupier" liable in every case. I have demanded first of the tenant, only in one instance have I obtained it of the landlord (Messrs Harman & Stevens as Agents for Mrs Oates), an absentee.

An instance has occurred during the past week. Mr W Cookson declines to pay having been a weekly tenant and now removing to Timaru. Mrs Downs the owner, refuses stating she has made no addition to the rent usually obtained. Loss does not arise so much from the refusal of weekly tenants to pay as from their removal from Christchurch, after two or three weeks occupation.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

CCC/ARC/343/80/13

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, On the subject of the distribution of the new cesspans I beg to report as follows: I have given the Contractor instructions to deliver the pans with all possible speed and to fit them into the closet by the consent of the occupier and to pass by all objections. I have called upon each person who has had a new pan introduced requesting them to give information to me whenever they discover the substitute pan has not been properly cleansed. I have been to the Reserves and have overlooked the cleansing process there. Being no water on the Reserve, the Contractor has requested me to ask the Council for the loan of the boring rods. Until water can be procured I have suggested that the pans can be coated with sand, the soil being first removed as nearly as possible. The new pans will require constant attention on the part of the Contractor as they fill up two or three days sooner than the old ones. There are upwards of 80 pans distributed up to this date. All the inhabitants in the "Triangle", excepting Mr Gourlay, having paid. I propose collecting in Colombo Street during the present week and to summons all persons who refuse to pay.

I beg to inform the Council of the great difficulty I have in collecting from persons, being weekly tenants, for emptying cesspans. Clause 65 of the Ordinance makes the "owner or occupier" liable in every case. I have demanded first of the tenant, only in one instance have I obtained it of the landlord (Messrs Harman & Stevens as Agents for Mrs Oates), an absentee.

An instance has occurred during the past week. Mr W Cookson declines to pay having been a weekly tenant and now removing to Timaru. Mrs Downs the owner, refuses stating she has made no addition to the rent usually obtained. Loss does not arise so much from the refusal of weekly tenants to pay as from their removal from Christchurch, after two or three weeks occupation.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

24 April 1865

1 May 1865

15 May 1865

22 May 1865
| CCC/ARC/343/80/14 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, I beg to bring before your notice the drain coming from the “Carlton Hotel”, Town Belt North. While on duty in this part of the Town my attention was drawn to the offensive state of the side channel in the Whately Road (now Victoria Street), caused thereby in addition to which I observed that the Belt, where crossed by the drain, had been very much injured by its being constantly in a wet state.

The proceedings taken against Mr Fuchs, proprietor of the “Mechanics’ Hotel”, will be heard tomorrow, after which I anticipated there will be no difficulty in the collection for the new cesspans. Up to this date there has been 148 pans delivered and I have collected on this account the sum of £51.10.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 12 June 1865 |

| CCC/ARC/343/80/15 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, I beg to inform the Council that a notice served on Mr De Bourbel, as Agent for Mr R Taylor, to fill up a hollow place on land owned by him has not been complied with. Mr De Bourbel informed me he had been advised that he had no authority in the Power of Attorney under which he is acting for Mr Taylor, to incure the expense of so doing.

The hollow place referred to is a receptacle for the surface water from the vicinity including the “Phoenix Brewery” and has become very offensive and cannot be otherwise than dangerous to the health of persons living in the neighbourhood.

Under these circumstances I desire to be informed what steps I should take.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 26 June 1865 |

| CCC/ARC/343/80/16 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, The Contractors account for emptying night soil pans etc will be before the Council again this evening, exception having been taken to the payment of the account in consequence of the Contractor not having properly carried out his contract. I abstained from bringing the subject formally before the Council as in the present state of the public feeling with respect to the new pans it would have placed an impediment in the way of the collection of the money for work already done, but thought it my duty both in justice to the Contractor and myself, to make members of the Council individually acquainted with the difficulties which have disclosed themselves in the new plan of removal of night soil; and this not before I had accompanied the night dray during one night to see the plan in operation. The difficulties referred to consist in the impossibility of removal of the pans as used at present by the public being, in addition to their proper use, used as receptacles for house or chamber slops. In some instances where the pan is used as an earth closet, that is, dry earth or ashes being used to absorb the ordinary liquid contents, no difficulty is experienced, but when used as before described no course is left but to use the night dray as hitherto the pans to be in every case, brushed out with earth or sand.

The new pans will possess the advantage to the public of durability, and to the Contractor uniformity of size and, but for the difficulties now under consideration could be used in the manner intended by the Council.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 12 July 1865 |

| CCC/ARC/343/80/17 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, I beg to lay before you the Contractor’s account for the months of April and May including the list of unsigned accounts, amounting to the sum of £20.5.3.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 3 July 1865 |

| CCC/ARC/343/80/18 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, In consequence of a complaint reaching me that Captain Charlesworth, the owner of some houses in Colombo Street South, had caused a nuisance in the south drain, I inspected the premises and found it to arise from his having opened a gap from a cesspool and thus allowed the night soil to flow into the drain. The house to which the closet belongs is at present untenanted and Captain Charlesworth resides in the Ferry Road.

I am aware that this mode of emptying the cesspool has been adopted to avoid the expense of emptying by the nightman’s cart, as Captain Charlesworth is at present objecting to pay the City Contractor for emptying other cesspools belonging to his houses, which cesspools were emptied at his order, on my representation that the same required to be emptied.

Altho’ no fine can be inflicted, by the 65th Clause of the City Council Ordinance the Council have power, without notice, to cleanse cesspools within the City and to recover the expense of so doing from the owner or occupier.

I desire the authority of the Council for employing the Scavenger to remove the soil from the drain and remove the closet, or otherwise, as may be directed by the Council.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 14 August 1865 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/19 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, - I beg to call your attention to the existence of a nuisance in Kilmore Street at the junction of the Whately Road (now Victoria Street), arising, to the best of my belief, from the foul state of the drain under the street. This drain receives the drainage from Kilmore Street West consequently persons who have complained have attributed the foulness of the drain to the waste water from the "Phoenix Brewery" which is an error as no part of the drainage from the brewery has yet reached the side channel in Kilmore Street. I think it not unlikely that the drain requires cleansing as the scent during the past week has been more offensive than that usually complained of in waste water from the Brewery.

Letter from Mr James – I have inspected the Right of Way from Kilmore Street at the back of the "Garrick Hotel", this is private property and would be much improved by having a channel laid to carry off waste water, which would have been done but that the inhabitants are not unanimous on the question of cost. There are no pigs on the adjoining premises which have long since been removed and in other respects there is less cause for complaint than when I last reported on this Right of Way.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances |
| 14 July 1865 |

| CCC/ARC/343/80/20 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, - I beg to report that I have served a notice on Mr Edds, Hereford Street, to fill up the hollow place on the land in his occupation as directed by the Council at their last meeting. I have also served a notice on Captain Charlesworth, to remove the night soil from the South drain which had flowed from a cesspool on his premises, and repair the bank of the drain which, notice not having complied with, I have engaged the City Contractor who has performed the work at a cost £3.

In reference to a letter received by the Town Clerk from Messrs Ward & Reeves the complaint arises from the removal of house slops from two hogsheads kept on the premises of the "Central Hotel", and not from the pans as stated in the letter. The Contractor being obliged to use the box dray for the purpose, has occasioned the mistake.

I have urged upon the Contractor to remove the slops from these premises in future, in the morning before 8 o'clock.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances |
| 28 August 1865 |

| CCC/ARC/343/80/21 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, - I beg to lay before you the Contractor’s account for the month of June last for supplying cesspans etc amounting to the sum of £203.14.6 and up to this date I have collected the sum of £230.3.3 for that quarter.

Mr Beetham’s letter – "Triangle" – In reference to a letter received by the Town Clerk from Mr Beetham, I have inspected the spot referred to and found it in a very bad state. I accidentally met Mr Beetham on the spot who suggested that the clearing of the side channel on Selwyn Street, lowering it a foot and putting in a culvert across the South Belt would carry off the water into the Lincoln Road.

South drain – There is a quantity of stagnant water in the South drain it having been injured by cattle trespassing across it in several places.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances |
| 4 September 1865 |

| CCC/ARC/343/80/22 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, In accordance with instructions received from the Council I have caused the flow of water into the street from the artesian well at the Christchurch Club to be discontinued. I found on inspection that a tap had been placed on the pipe but that there was a leakage from the screw cap on the top of the pipe which has twice been remedied.

I have also had an interview with Mr De Bourbel to request him to repair the tap on the pipe of the artesian well in Cathedral Square from which there is a constant flow of water into the street.

The Contractor’s account for the month of June last for emptying cesspans etc amounting to £96.5.9 will be presented to the Council again this evening. The amount at present due paid to the Contractor for the quarter ending June amounts to £203.14.6 and up to this date I have collected the sum of £230.3.3 for that quarter.

I have made enquiries as to the character of I W Brown who has applied for a license as driver. I have not heard that any specific charge has been preferred against him at the Police Court but he is described as a person quite unworthy of holding a drivers licence.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances |
| 11 September 1865 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/23 | Previous ANZ | Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In reply to a notice given to Mr De Bourbel to prevent the water from the artesian well in Cathedral Square overflowing the streets I have been informed that the well together with the road through the block from Worcester Street to Hereford Street has been conveyed to the City Council for the public use. The overflow continues and is causing Cathedral Square to become in a very bad state. I have in course of a signature an agreement between the inhabitants of Colombo Street having a interest in the Right of Way out of Kilmore Street at the back of the "Garriick Hotel" and the Contractor Mr J Hadfield to form and metal and put down a stone channel to carry off the waste water at present lying in a pestilential pool to the annoyance and danger of the inhabitants of the neighbourhood. I have witnessed several horses take flight at a band of music in a van driven through the streets at a great speed. My attention has also been directed to it with a request that I would cause it to be prevented, the Police having no authority to interfere. I have represented the above facts to Mr Foley, the proprietor of the equestrian circus now exhibiting and to which the band is attached, who promised to see in future every precaution taken to avoid accidents. I authorised the Scavenger to remove to the Sand Hills a dead cow which had floated down the river in a state of decomposition and lodged on the shingle bed near the Government Buildings – for which work he has rendered his account £2. Hackney Carriages – I beg the direction of the Council under the following circumstances. Reed is the owner of two Licensed Carriages and holds a drivers license, in addition to which he has a carriage used only when ordered. This privilege he claims on the same footing as a livery stables keeper but in doing so he is causing dissatisfaction amongst owners and drivers of Licensed Carriages. I have collected the sum of £3 due from Captain Charlesworth for work done by the City Council on his failure to comply with notice which I had handed over to the Town Clerk. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 2 October 1865 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/24 | Previous ANZ | Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to respond as follows: In reference to the nuisance caused by house slops being thrown into the side channels I have had a conference with Dr Foster on the subject who has expressed a decided opinion that without additional Bye Laws no proceedings can be taken to prevent it, he thought, however that sufficient Bye Laws could be made for the purpose provided the Council on their parts determined on size and material of which such receptacles should be made and could arrange for their being emptied daily or as frequently as necessary at a reasonable cost. Mr J Hadfield has addressed a letter to the Council connected with this subject and he will be in attendance this evening. I have inspected the premises known as Jacksons Pottery & Brick Yard, Sumner Road, on which there is a pool of stagnant water in a hollow place from which clay has been taken for brick making. The writer of the letter of complaint has been to some extent misinformed. The rubbish at present taken there consists of shavings, gorse clipping and stable litter. A portion of the hollow should be at once filled up as it is offensive and likely to be injurious to the health of the inhabitants of the neighbourhood. Mr De Bourbel has commenced to fill up the hollow place on Mr R Taylor's land in Kilmore Street and is availing himself of the permission given by the Council to take earth from the hillocks in Cramner Square. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 9 October 1865 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/25 | Previous ANZ | Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, the Scavengers account for the quarter ending 30th September ultimo will be before the Council this evening. In going through his book I find some alterations will be required. I am unable therefore to pass in his account for payment in full; I propose to commence the collection at once. The Contractor begs that a portion of the amount may be paid on account. I have inspected the open ditch on the Town Belt South referred to by the Council at their last meeting, this and similar ones, serving only to retain surface water until it becomes stagnant and offensive should be at once filled up. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 16 October 1865 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/26 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | 30 October 1865 |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | Gentlemen, In accordance with instructions I have inspected the “Phoenix Brewery” and premises and beg to make the following report hereon: The hollow place on Mr Taylor’s property into which the drainage from the Brewery formerly flowed has been filled up since which the proprietor has sunk an artesian well for the purposes of his Brewery and to flush the brick drains recently laid over the floor to make an outlet for which he had opened the ground for the purpose of putting down iron pipes opening into the pipe drain under the footpath into Kilmore Street. I have ascertained that the offensive state of the side channel in Kilmore Street was caused by the offensive water that had come from the Brewery in the first instance and that Mr Moore, the proprietor of the Brewery, did intend to drain his Brewery and premises into the side channel in Kilmore Street to prevent which the Council has caused the pipe drain, before referred, to be taken up. To prevent a nuisance of another description, and the side channels from being injured, the Council is averse to allowing the overflow from artesian wells on private property to flow into the streets of the City. It is therefore unnecessary for me to say whether or not the flow of artesian water in the manner desired by Mr Moore could remove the nuisance at present caused by a Brewery without drainage being carried on in this neighbourhood. Complaint has been made to me by a person having property in the neighbourhood of the Sand Hill Reserves that persons are in the habit of taking the carcases of animals and not burying them sufficiently to prevent them becoming a nuisance. I have visited the Reserves during the past week and found the complaint justified. I would beg to suggest that a board be placed on a conspicuous point of the Reserves cautioning persons against taking any offensive matter or thing to the reserves without permission from this office. Mr Alsop, who resides in the neighbourhood of the premises lately used as a brick yard in the Ferry Road, complained of a nuisance existing on the premises. In reference to this matter I beg to refer to my report of the 9th instant. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances. |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | 13 November 1865 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/27 | Gentlemen, I beg to report the existence of a nuisance in St Asaph Street East, arising from stagnant water in the open ditches. It is most desirable that that portion near Mr Nathan’s house should be filled up at once as the refuse water from that house adds to its offensiveness. My attention has also been drawn to an accumulation of stagnant water in a hollow place at the back of the Police Station in Hereford Street. Messrs Harman & Stevens, the Agents for this property, have undertaken to abate the nuisance. Mr Edds has filled up that portion of the hollow place on his premises where stagnant water had accumulated. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances. |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | 4 December 1865 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/28 | Gentlemen, I beg to report that the nuisance on the North Town Belt caused by the drainage from the “Carlton Hotel” has been abated by filling up the drain from the Hotel, a new channel having been opened sufficient to carry off the storm waters from the Papanui Road. I have had an interview with Mr Money the owner of the hotel who will make arrangements with his tenant to prevent a continuance of the nuisance. The hollow place on the land adjoining the Police Station in Hereford Street has been filled up, also the drain that led into it. I have given Mr Clark, Oxford Terrace notice to fill up a hollow place on his premises where stagnant water had accumulated. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances. |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | 20 November 1865 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/29 | Gentlemen, I have visited the City Reserves during the past week, a notice board forbidding the deposit of dead animals there without permission has been erected and I have caused the dead animals that had been deposited there to be buried. I beg however to acquaint the Council of the necessity of a Bye Law to enforce observance of the notice. I beg also to report that the nuisance arising from the drainage from the “Carlton Hotel” still exists. I have engaged the Contractor to empty a cesspool in a Right of Way on property owned by Mr Whincop in the Whately Road (now Victoria Street), who failed to comply with my notice to abate a nuisance caused by the cesspool overflowing. The Contractor’s charge is £3. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/30</th>
<th>Letter from Mr Griffins to the Inspector of Nuisances - 27 November 1865</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/63a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dear Sir, I beg to call your attention to the very bad state of a drain at the corner of Durham and Kilmore Street. The smell from it today (through the wind being in a quarter to bring it up) has been so very bad that the inmates of the house are feeling quite ill on account of it, and I fear serious consequences will be the result if something is not done. I remain your etc. John Griffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to lay before you the accompanying letter referring to a drain on former occasions under the consideration of the Council. A stench trap at the spot indicated would I think remedy the evil as Mr Griffins finds temporary relief by acting on my suggestion to cover it so as to prevent the escape of effluvia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Referring to my report of last week I beg to state that the person who deposited the carcasse of a cow at the Sand Hill Reserves and not burying it has been fined 20 shillings at the Magistrates Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 November 1865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/31</th>
<th>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/63a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: Mr Buxton, Builder, Kilmore Street, complains of the existence of a nuisance in the neighbourhood of his house. I have made a careful inspection in the neighbourhood including the “Phoenix Brewery” and can account for the stench complained of only as arising from decomposing matter in the culverts leading to the river. I have called on the proprietors of the brewery to clean the sediment from the cesspools on his premises, and the side channel in Kilmore Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I have received a letter from Messrs Ward &amp; Reeves complaining of a nuisance existing on the premises of the “Central Hotel” and Mr Ritchie, baker. The nuisance complained of is caused by the weekly accumulation of slops which is considerable at the Hotel. I have suggested the frequent use of chlorine of lime in the receptacles with a view to abate the nuisance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>There is an accumulation of stagnant water in Worcester Street arising from the waste water from the artesian well on the premises of the Christchurch Club and from the foul state of the side channel through the overgrowth of weeds and a like accumulation in Cathedral Square arising from a similar cause, altho’ I have instanced the above cases the overgrowth of weeds through the street especially over the footpaths and side channels has progressed to such an extent as would occasion a serious nuisance in the event of a continuance of wet weather. Complaint has been made to me of a stench arising from the rubbish thrown into the hollow place in Cathedral Square. I informed the complainant that the subject should be brought before the notice of the City Council (there is sufficient rubbish in the hollow place complained of with a coating of earth and shingle to bring it up to a level with the surface).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 December 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/80/32</td>
<td>22 January 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/63a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letter dated 19 January 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I have to represent the state of the pan delivered during the night at my store in the Market Place as most filthy – evidently emptied out and just dusted with a little sand and replaced. Twice lately maggots have been produced a day or two after a change of pans, crawling up to the seat. At my own house a pan perfectly sweet and clean has been delivered during the night and a little chloride of lime dusted about – showing what can be done and every one has as much right to attention as myself.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report the removal of the stagnant water from Selwyn Street consequent on the clearing the side drain of the street. A few loads of metal is much needed on the Belt where it has been injured by the water flowing across it into Selwyn Street. The Contractor has rendered his account for Scavengering for the quarter ending December 31 1865 amounting to the sum of £293.16.9. During the past week I received the accompanying letter of complaint which I beg to lay before the Council. In reference to this subject I beg to quote from my report dated 12th July 1865 “The Contractor’s account will be before the Council again this evening exception having been taken to the payment of the account in consequence of the Contractor not having properly carried out his contract.” I have abstained from bringing the subject formally before the Council as in the present state of the public feeling with respect to the new pans it would have placed an impediment in the way of the collection of money due for work already done, but I thought it my duty both in justice to the Contractor and myself to make members of the Council individually acquainted with the difficulties that have disclosed themselves in the new plan of removal of night soil and this not before I had accompanied the night dray during one night to see the plan in operation. The difficulties referred to consist in the impossibility of removal of the pans as used at present by the public, being in addition to their proper use, used as receptacles for chamber slops; in some instances where the pan is used as an earth closet, that is dry earth or ashes being used to absorb the ordinary liquid contents, no difficulty is experienced but when used as before described no course is left but to use the night dray as hitherto the pans to be in every case brushed out with dry earth or sand. The new pans will possess the advantage of durability and uniformity of size and but for the difficulties under consideration could be dealt with in the manner intended by the Council. The account referred in the foregoing report was paid, since which date the Contractor has removed the night soil in the usual way only using sand as described in Mr Alport’s letter, and the subject has not been brought forward for discussion by the Council until the present time. I have under present circumstances omitted to certify to the account in the usual manner and respectfully await the further instructions of the Council in reference to the subject. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/33</th>
<th>29 January 1866</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/63a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to draw attention to the state of the South drain, it being in want of cleansing, also in several places, the banks have been broken down into the bottom of the drain by cattle trespassing across, in other parts it is overgrown with weeds and in some places ventilation is obstructed by trees and broom fences overhanging. South Belt North – the ditch on the Town Belt is being filled up, should there not be sufficient earth on the spot to complete the work I beg to be informed whether earth may be brought from some other part of the Town. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/34</th>
<th>5 February 1866</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/63a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have served a notice on Mr Clark, Oxford Terrace, to empty the privy cesspool at present on his premises and to provide a closet pan. I have taken this step in consequence of a complaint reaching me that he was in the act of constructing a new brick cesspool. In the exercise of the discretionary powers given to me by the Council to enforce the closet pan system when and where I think necessary in the prescribed district, I am guided by complaints made by neighbours, if borne out by circumstances justifying the complaint, in the above case the cesspool is within three or four feet of the side of a house and constructed of open brickwork. I beg to call the attention of the Council to the unsatisfactory state of the channel through the Right of Way in the “Triangle”. It is absolutely necessary that this channel should be swept daily and the sludge removed. It is cleansed at times by the men in the employ of the Council, at others by the City Scavenger, who informs me that he would at a cost of £7 or £8 supply and lay pipes to lead water from the artesian well in High Street to be used for flushing the side channel, which cost would include a tap. If the Council will permit this to be done I anticipate the residents would gladly contribute the required sum. Complaints are frequently made to me of the nuisance caused in the act of removal of house slops by the Contractor. The use of chloride of lime would abate the nuisance in a great measure, it should also be used in the cleansing of closet pans in urinals and closets where pans have overflowed etc. I beg the authority of the Council for obtaining a supply of this article. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report that there are in the Contractor's Book 400 names of persons having the night soil pans in use; there are 500 pans, of this number 170 are new ones; there are 250 houses in the district with privies without pans; the reason that the whole of the district has not the cesspan in use is, that I am instructed to bring the cesspan in use only in the more densely populated parts and to extend according to my discretion.

There will be a letter before the Council this evening from Mr Moore, Brewer, proposing to the Council to kerb and pave the side channel in Kilmore Street from the Brewery to the Whately Road (now Victoria Street), he paying half the total cost. He has not availed himself of the permission given by the Council to pave the Channel with brick, having been advised that without a kerb the channel would constantly get out of order, the side channel is beginning to be offensive and I beg to represent to the Council the necessity for having the channel paved.

Messrs Thomson & Baldwin are conveying the overflow from their premises to the sink at Griffin's Corner. Mr Griffin who has frequently complained of a stench arising from this sink states that the flow of water has entirely prevented it.

There is an accumulation of stagnant water in the side channel in Cashel Street, very offensive, arising from the waste water and artesian wells on Messrs Cobbs & Co and Mr Anderson's premises, and the channel being choked with weeds.

The cleansing of the South drain is being proceeded with. It was commenced at the East Belt and has been cleansed as far as Colombo Street.

I beg to inform the Council that the pipe to the artesian well in the Whately Road (now Victoria Street), is without protection. I am informed that the wooden cover is frequently removed.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

12 February 1866

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report that I have inspected the premises owned by Mr Vickers in Chester Street East (Town Reserve). This part of the street is not formed and the ground being very low there is no possibility of the waste water from the artesian well flowing away however, I think the well might occasionally be allowed to flow without causing a nuisance as pools of water after rain do not remain for any length of time.

The cleansing of the South drain is completed and the clearing of the side channel in Cashel Street is being proceeded with. I beg to suggest to the Council that additional labor is required for this work in order that as much as possible may be done before the approach of winter.

The wooden covering to the artesian well on the Whately Road (now Victoria Street), has been made secure.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

19 February 1866

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report an obstruction to exist on the footpath in the Market Place caused by the door of the cellar to the "Royal Oak" being several inches above the level of the footpath. By the 75th Clause of the City Council Ordinances the owner or occupier can be enforced to remove obstructions in front of any building under a penalty not exceeding £5 and the 76 Clause enacts that no cellar shall be made under any street or any opening made in any street or footpath to make an entrance into any cellar under a penalty not exceeding £10. I have applied both to the owner and occupier to remedy the above, neither of whom admits their liability, it being necessary to serve a legal notice I desire to be instructed whether the notice shall be served on the owner or the occupier who has recently taken possession of the premises for a term of years.

My attention has been drawn to the danger of the practice of turning horses loose into the street from the stables to go to paddocks and elsewhere. I am a frequent witness to the danger of the practice. The Inspector of Police informs me the Police Authorities have no power to prevent it.

Mr Trent, Kilmore Street complains of a privy being within three feet of the door of his dwelling house. The privy complained of belongs to a weekly tenement owned by Mr Cliff. It is possible to remove it at a trifling cost to another part of the premises where it would be offensive to us or will the Council authorize me to take any steps in the matter.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

26 February 1866
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report an accumulation of stagnant water in the side channel near the “Warwick Hotel”, Manchester Street, caused by the waste water from the hotel premises. The side channel has been cleared from weeds during the past week but there being no fall for the water it remains until it becomes offensive. It is drained from the premises by a wooden culvert under the footpath.

I have instructed the Contractor to cleanse the privy at the back of the Town Hall and have taken extra means to prevent complaints during the sitting of the Supreme Court; the want of a proper urinal is much felt when the Town Hall is in occupation.

A complaint having been made to me of a nuisance existing on the premises of Robbins, fishmonger, High Street. I inspected the premises and found the complaint to arise from some bad cheeses which had been placed on a heap of stable manure for removal which I caused to be at once removed.

In consequence of a complaint I have inspected the premises in the occupation of Lawson, Antigua Street bone collector. I found there a collection of bones, but no nuisance occasioned thereby sufficient to justify an interference with his business.

I beg to report two of the privies on the premises of the “White Hart” in a filthy state partly from neglect on the part of the proprietor and carelessness of the persons using them. As I have found these privies at each time of inspection more or less in the same state, I have hitherto suggested to the proprietor to remove them, there being two others on the premises, otherwise I beg the Council to authorize me (as it is not a fineable offence under the ordinance) under Clause 65 of the Ordinance to render extra service, daily if necessary, without notice, as by the Clause referred to a notice is required to be given.

The notice served on the occupier of the “Royal Oak” to remove an obstruction from the footpath has been complied with.

The notice the Council authorised me to serve on Mr Cliff to remove a privy; at the suggestion of the Chairman of the Council, stands over for further consideration by the Council.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report that complaint has been made that the weeds and rubbish removed from the South drain and deposited on the banks are offensive. I have made an inspection and find that the cause of complaint arises from the stagnant water of which there is a considerable quantity, lying in some parts of the drain.

There is a dangerous hollow in a private street out of Lichfield Street East, it having been a well from which the surrounding inhabitants drew their supply of water.

An artesian well has been sunk through the bottom of the old well, into this is thrown every description of rubbish. It is over twenty feet deep. To prevent it becoming a serious nuisance it should be at once filled up; the private street and the land through which it runs originally belonged to Mr Blackhouse and another. It has been sold in small allotments, the purchasers having the sole use of the artesian well and the private street.

I beg to represent to the Council the necessity of providing a new tap to the artesian well in Cathedral Square, the overflow from this well is causing a nuisance not only on the private street from Hereford Street to Gloucester Street but is forming large pools of stagnant water in Cathedral Square.

I beg to inform the Council that some persons have cut a large girt* across the pathway in Cambridge Terrace near the residence of Mr Coxhead to make a foot way to the river side which is likely to cause a serious accident. My attention has frequently been drawn to the offensive effluvia arising from the side channel in Hereford Street.

The drainage from the “Triangle” and Ayer’s Baths flow in this direction. A great advantage would be derived from the channel being daily freed from obstruction, to the flow of the water.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report that I have inspected the premises complained of by Mr Newman. I found there a quantity of stagnant water which had overflowed from the River Avon on Christmas Day last. The part near Mr Newman’s house should be at once filled up as in its present state it is endangering the health of Mr Newman’s family. It could be filled up at a small cost as there is earth available for the purpose on the spot.

I have served a notice on Mr De Bourbel requiring him to repair the tap to the artesian well in Cathedral Square. Mr De Bourbel states he would communicate with the Council in reference to the subject.

I have supplied new pans to replace worn out ones. I wish to be informed whether the Council will charge the full price £1.2 in these cases.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

The Contractor will not expect to receive any portion of the present account until the first £100 is collected, the remainder by instalments as collected.

I have given notice to Mr Gourlay of St Asaph Street to clean the pig styes on his premises. The tenant of an adjoining house complains of the pig styes being too near his house. As I am enabled to certify that the complaint is a just one, Mr Gourlay should be compelled to remove the pig styes to another part of his premises.

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, The Contractor, J Hadfield, has rendered the accompanying account for the quarter ending 31st March amounting to about £310. I have presented it to the Council in order that I might receive instructions to commence the collection at once.

The sum uncollected for the quarter ending 31st December 1865 from all causes amounts to £50, the principal part of which will be carried forward and collected with the past quarter now before the Council.

The Contractor will not expect to receive any portion of the present account until the first £100 is collected, the remainder by instalments as collected.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report a nuisance to exist in Lichfield Street arising from the overflow of an artesian well on premises in the occupation of Mr Bailey. The water flows over the footpath and remains in the side channel. Complaint has been made that the stagnant water in the South drain is greatly offensive. Frequent complaints have lately been made of the filthy state of the side channels in various parts of the City. A great nuisance is caused by a number of carts standing for hire by the side of the StP in Colombo Street near Mr Barrington’s and opposite Mr Brightling’s shop. Considerable injury is caused to the side channel. A stench is caused by the horses standing so long in one spot; it is also a great hindrance to persons in business in the vicinity.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

I have given Mr Osborn notice to cleanse the channel through the “Triangle”, has become so bad as to demand that immediate steps should be taken to remove the accumulation of filth that has been removed from time to time by the inhabitants from the channel and placed on one side.

I have therefore presented a paper for their signature being an agreement to employ the Scavenger, J Hadfield, to cleanse the Right of Way weekly and to pay the sum of 11/- weekly - each resident or occupier. The paper has been signed by all excepting Mr Haines and Mr Pengelly, the latter refuses although as much or more benefit would be desired by him than by most of the others who have signed it on the condition that each and all would pay.

Stock yards – I have given notice to Mr Stanley to cleanse the stock yards adjoining the “White Hart” of which I am informed he is the occupier or tenant.

I have also given Mr Matson notice to cleanse the stock yards attached to his premises in Lichfield Street which were left in a filthy state, pigs having been penned there for sale.

New Closet Pans – on a previous report I have been authorised by the Council to charge the sum of 11/- for a new closet pan, when applied for to replace a worn out one. Some applications have been made to me for pans to supply new closets. In these cases also I wish to be informed whether 11/- is to be charged. There have been in all 182 pans supplied. All have been paid for, excepting 17, which for various reasons have not been.

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report the information laid against John Tetley, for breach of the Hackney carriage Bye Law, stands adjourned until Thursday next, to allow of the attendance of Tetley’s witnesses.

Thomas Hazard having purchased Hansom Cab No 14, begs that the license may be transferred to him. He also applies for a driver’s license in addition to his certificate. I am enabled to state that I know him to be a man of steady habits.

The account for emptying night soil pans etc for quarter ending 31 March last will be before the Council this evening – amounting to £304.9.6. On this account I have collected since 19th April up to the present date £270.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Gentlemen, I beg to report a nuisance to exist in Lichfield Street arising from the overflow of an artesian well on premises in the occupation of Mr Bailey. The water flows over the footpath and remains in the side channel. Complaint has been made that the stagnant water in the South drain is greatly offensive. Frequent complaints have lately been made of the filthy state of the side channels in various parts of the City. A great nuisance is caused by a number of carts standing for hire by the side of the StP in Colombo Street near Mr Barrington’s and opposite Mr Brightling’s shop. Considerable injury is caused to the side channel. A stench is caused by the horses standing so long in one spot; it is also a great hindrance to persons in business in the vicinity.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

New Closet Pans – on a previous report I have been authorised by the Council to charge the sum of 11/- for a new closet pan, when applied for to replace a worn out one. Some applications have been made to me for pans to supply new closets. In these cases also I wish to be informed whether 11/- is to be charged. There have been in all 182 pans supplied. All have been paid for, excepting 17, which for various reasons have not been.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, Hackney Carriages – Breach of Bye Law - I beg to report the information laid against J Tetley was heard on Thursday last. He pleaded a misunderstanding of the law, in consequence the lowest penalty was inflicted viz 10/- and costs of a witness attending two days.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

14 May 1866

11 June 1866

18 June 1866

25 June 1866
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council.

Gentlemen, I beg to report that in consequence of the many complaints that have been made of the offensive state of the drain, I have made a thorough inspection of the drain through its whole length. It has been stated that privies are draining into it, which I can now entirely refute.

At wide intervals I observed yard drains emptying into it from yards abutting on to the drain, from its western extremity to Colombo Street. I observed nothing calling for special notice. From Colombo Street eastward the stench is very great; near to Manchester bridge there is a current of water from the overflow of artesian wells which drains into it, but not in sufficient quantity to flush the drain. The drainage from the City Brewery flows into it between Colombo Street and Manchester Street. I followed the brewery drain (which is an open one) up to the brewery. I found the premises in a satisfactory condition and the drain free and clean; there is a constant flow of artesian water through it. The drainage from Messrs Manning’s Brewery in Barbadoes Street and the Brewery in the Ferry Road also flows into the drain. At the latter there is an artesian well from Barbadoes Street eastward. The water in the drain is dammed back and is within a few inches of the surface. The slightest rise and it would overflow the premises occupied by the Roman Catholic Church. This appears to me accounted for by the fact of the Ferry Road drain being in places entirely choked with watercresses and weeds which should be at once removed.

Hackney Carriages – W Dunn requests permission to transfer the number from his licensed carriage No 1 to another vehicle during repairs which will occupy three weeks, the vehicle to be substituted is fit and in proper condition.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.

- 2 July 1866
- Hackney Carriages – W Dunn requests permission to transfer the number from his licensed carriage No 1 to another vehicle during repairs which will occupy three weeks, the vehicle to be substituted is fit and in proper condition.

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council.

Gentlemen, I beg to report that in consequence of the many complaints that have been made of the offensive state of the drain, I have made a thorough inspection of the drain through its whole length. It has been stated that privies are draining into it, which I can now entirely refute.

At wide intervals I observed yard drains emptying into it from yards abutting on to the drain, from its western extremity to Colombo Street. I observed nothing calling for special notice. From Colombo Street eastward the stench is very great; near to Manchester bridge there is a current of water from the overflow of artesian wells which drains into it, but not in sufficient quantity to flush the drain. The drainage from the City Brewery flows into it between Colombo Street and Manchester Street. I followed the brewery drain (which is an open one) up to the brewery. I found the premises in a satisfactory condition and the drain free and clean; there is a constant flow of artesian water through it. The drainage from Messrs Manning’s Brewery in Barbadoes Street and the Brewery in the Ferry Road also flows into the drain. At the latter there is an artesian well from Barbadoes Street eastward. The water in the drain is dammed back and is within a few inches of the surface. The slightest rise and it would overflow the premises occupied by the Roman Catholic Church. This appears to me accounted for by the fact of the Ferry Road drain being in places entirely choked with watercresses and weeds which should be at once removed.

Hackney Carriages – W Dunn requests permission to transfer the number from his licensed carriage No 1 to another vehicle during repairs which will occupy three weeks, the vehicle to be substituted is fit and in proper condition.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.

- 9 July 1866
- Hackney Carriages – W Dunn requests permission to transfer the number from his licensed carriage No 1 to another vehicle during repairs which will occupy three weeks, the vehicle to be substituted is fit and in proper condition.

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council.

Gentlemen, I beg to report that in consequence of the many complaints that have been made of the offensive state of the drain in the Lincoln Road. I attribute the nuisance to be caused by the drainage from the “Albion Brewery” being obstructed by watercress. The drain should be cleansed as soon as possible.

Complaint has been made of an accumulation of water in Cambridge Terrace and Manchester Street. It is from an artesian well to which there is a tap, but persons using the water fail to turn off the tap, the side channel is overgrown with grass and requires to be cleared.

A nuisance is caused and damage is being done to Selwyn Street by water flowing into it from the Spreydon District.

The side channel in Manchester Street is in a very offensive state, caused by the drainage from the “Warwick Hotel”. There is a culvert under the footpath conveying the drainage from a pump in the yard. The water is forming into a stagnant pool in Hereford Street. I have instanced this side channel as it is caused to be in its present state by the drainage from one house, but the side channels generally are in a very bad state. I would respectfully suggest to the Council the desirability of engaging one or two men to keep the channels clear in the centre of the City.

The channel through the “**Triangle**” is now being cleansed weekly.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.

- 16 July 1866
- Hackney Carriages – W Dunn requests permission to transfer the number from his licensed carriage No 1 to another vehicle during repairs which will occupy three weeks, the vehicle to be substituted is fit and in proper condition.

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council.

Gentlemen, There will be before the Council this evening an application from W Hartnell for a driver’s license. I have made enquiries as to his character and am enabled to report it good.

Resolution of Council 19 February 1866 – I beg to report the necessity for introducing the closet pan system in the following locality viz: the Block bounded by the Whately Road (now Victoria Street), Peterborough Street and Montreal Street. The land on this Block is below the level of the streets. The privy cesspools have consequently filled with surface water.

Complaint has been of an accumulation of water in the side channel in Cashel Street on the North side between High Street and Manchester Street.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.

- 23 July 1866
- Hackney Carriages – W Dunn requests permission to transfer the number from his licensed carriage No 1 to another vehicle during repairs which will occupy three weeks, the vehicle to be substituted is fit and in proper condition.
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In accordance with instruction from the Council I have served notices on persons residing in the locality referred to in my report of last week to alter their privies and provide closet pans.

That part of the Ferry Road drain, within the City, has been cleared of watercresses etc, the effect of which has been to lower the water in the drain sufficiently to drain the water from the side channel in the Ferry Road, which before was overflowing the footpath in many places; there is still a large quantity of water in that part of the drain – indicated in my report on this subject.

Mrs Ware of Tuam Street has availed herself of the permission given by the Council to repair the footpath in High Street approaching her premises; and now requests my attention to the nuisance caused by the water trough attached to the artesian well opposite her premises. I have examined it and find that to remedy the nuisance complained of some repairs are required to stop cock to prevent the water overflowing, or a channel should be formed from the well to the side channel to prevent the water spreading over a large surface.

I have laid an information against Barlow, owner and driver of Hackney Carriage No 6 for not being in attendance on his Hackney Carriage whilst engaged for hire.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In consequence of continued complaints of a most offensive smell arising from the South drain I have made a further and very careful inspection as to the cause and find it arises entirely from the drainage from the Breweries which empty into it. Considering it is an open drain it is comparatively free from accumulations of rubbish, which if cleared from it at once would not abate the nuisance. The remedy that suggests itself is to have the bottom of the drain channelled with brick or stone or the drain covered in. The locality most complained of is between Madras Street and Manchester Street and there it is most free from offensive accumulation with a current of water passing through it. Some advantage is derived from preventing solid matter passing into the drain from the breweries but there will be a sufficient quantity of soluble matter pass which, soaking into the earth bottom of the drain, will be in a constant state of decomposition.

I have inspected the locality complained of by Mr Thompson in Kilmore Street and find the nuisance arises from the waste water from an artesian well. There is a tap to the well which is left running by persons who have access to it for water. The side channel is overgrown with grass which if removed will allow the water to flow away which is at present injuring the streets in many places.

John Barlow, owner and driver of Hackney Carriage No 6, was on the 2nd instant convicted and fined for not being in attendance on his carriage whilst engaged for hire.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, In accordance with instructions I have served a notice on Mr Manning Senior, Barbadoes Street, Mr Manning Junior, Sumner Road and Messrs Deacon & Vincent, Colombo Street, Brewers to the following effect.

“I am instructed by the City Council to give you notice that unless immediate steps be taken to remedy the nuisance caused by the drainage from your Brewery into the South drain the Council will proceed against you under Clause 60 of the Christchurch City Council Ordinance 1862”.

I beg to report the side channel opposite the house of Mr Wilson, Sodawater maker, St Asaph Street in a filthy state, it was stated to be caused by the large quantity of water used in washing bottles, which being thrown down on the premises flows into the side footpath, and remains in one spot, the side channel being choked with weeds.

I beg to propose as security for the due execution of my office as Collector, the “Guarantee Society.”

I am at present engaged in assisting Mr Tribe in getting in the arrears of the Rate for 1865.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report that I am at present engaged in preparing the Rate List.
I have since the Resolution of the Council appointing me to assist the Rate Collector given my almost exclusive attention to this work, excepting that I have as far as possible directed my attention to the abatement of nuisances which have come to my notice during my progress with the Collector.

On a recent report in which I represented that it was desirable to bring the pan system into use in Block 2, North West quarter. I received instructions to give the required notices which have been attended to except that served on Mr Viney. In this case the closet has been cleansed but no pan provided, the reason assigned being the cost of the pan. I beg the Council will instruct me whether I am to deliver a closet pan and sue for the cost £1.2.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

17 September 1866

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report a nuisance to exist on premises in the occupation of Mr George and Mr Patterson, Cashel Street, caused by an accumulation of stagnant water in a hollow place, which is very offensive and likely to be injurious to the health of the inhabitants and which requires to be filled up.

An overflow of artesian water from premises in the occupation of Mr Thiel, Armagh Street, is causing great inconvenience to persons residing in Gloucester Street East who are unable to go to or from their houses without passing through it. I am informed there is no fall from this part of the street, therefore the water is stagnant, and will soon become injurious to health.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

15 October 1866

Letter to Town Clerk from Ward & Reeves

Sir, We beg to request that you will call the immediate attention of the Inspector of Nuisances to the state of the back premises belonging to Mr Ritchie, Baker, and Mr Moir, “Central Hotel”, Colombo Street, which are in a very filthy condition and very offensive to.

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report the receipt of a letter of complaint (appended hereto) from Messrs Ward & Reeves complaining of the offensive state of the back premises belonging to Mr Ritchie, Baker, and Mr Moir, “Central Hotel”. I have inspected the premises and found the complaint to arise from the premises belonging to the Hotel.

The slops being kept in hogsheads which smell very offensive. I have suggested that lids should be made and fixed on with hinges. The Contractor empties the closet pans regularly but the closets are allowed to get very dirty.

The house refuse and house slops are removed regularly.

I felt it my duty to point out that the yard could be kept in a much better condition by the exercise of more care on the part of the occupiers of the premises.

The open drain into which flows the drainage from Messrs Brown & Co, Brewery, is again becoming very offensive and requires to be cleansed. When I last reported on this drain it was cleansed at the cost of the Provincial Government.

Hackney Carriages – In accordance with instructions I beg to state that the convenience of the public would be provided for by two cabs standing in the “Triangle” opposite Mr Macpherson’s store and two on the “Triangle” opposite Messrs Cobb & Co offices but no inconvenience would arise by three standing on each of the stands respectively, provided stones were placed in the ground to mark the exact position of the stands.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

5 November 1866

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In consequence of a complaint that some persons had taken dead horses to the Reserves and had not sufficiently buried them, I visited the Reserves and found one insufficiently buried thus I caused it to be rectified and the Reserves are now in a satisfactory state.

A complaint has been made by Mr Thomson who resides in a private street leading out of Durham Street North that water from a pump was accumulating in the street. I inspected the premises and found the thing complained of inconvenient to the neighbours, but which I pointed out could be remedied by the persons interested in and residing on the property.

The notice served on Mr Patterson and Mr George, Cashel Street, to fill up a hollow place in their yards, has been complied with.

Since Mr Patterson has commenced business as an eating house keeper the side channel near the back of the premises and opposite Mr Bonnington’s music warehouse is becoming daily in a worse condition principally through the large quantity of house slops thrown into the channel from these premises.

I have had an interview with the City Surveyor on the subject of cleansing the side channels in the centre of the City, and he has informed me it is his intention to bring the subject to the notice of the Council in his report.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

19 November 1866
<p>| CCC/ARC/343/80/61 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council Gentlemen, I beg to report that I have served the necessary notices on occupiers of the property bordering on the South drain to clip the gorse and other fences where they overhang the drain; that served on the Rev W Chataigue's to remove the obstruction caused by his paling and wire fence has been complied with so as to allow a space of about six inches between the bottom of the fence and the surface of the drain; the gorse fences are being clipped. On serving notice upon Mr Allen he informed me that it is his intention to eradicate the gorse fence in the next autumn and to substitute a fence of another description. I regret to report that the means I had adopted for cleansing the &quot;Triangle&quot; and which have been acted on for the six months last past, have come to an end in consequence of a small minority objecting to pay the Contractor 1/- weekly, being their share of the cost of the work. Since the commencement of the hot weather the drain has been swept and washed twice weekly and all filth removed which has kept the premises satisfactory, when compared with its former state. As there is greater need for sanitary precaution in this locality from its central position and consequently its being more thickly inhabited, I beg to suggest the necessity for adopting some measures for ensuring its being regularly cleansed. Most of the inhabitants being anxious to have this work done, I believe a small special local rate would be willingly paid should the Council think it desirable to levy it for the purpose. | 26 November 1866 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/62 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have again inspected the drain in the Lincoln Road from Messrs Brown &amp; Co, brewery, to the Riccarton Road. The complaint is of a very offensive smell which I have ascertained to be occasioned by the drainage matter from the brewery referred to, there is a sediment of considerable depth which could be removed at very little expense from the almost entire absence of vegetation or other matter, and which should be allowed to abate the nuisance complained of; and further the accumulation of sediment diminishes the fall from the brewery consequently an overflow has been occasioned on the Town Belt which might be prevented. I have given notice to Mr Rowe, butcher, Market Place, to cleanse his yard which was in a very offensive state which has been complied with. The side channel opposite Mr Johnson's house, Montreal Street, is in a very offensive state occasioned by a drain under the footpath from the back of Mr Johnson's house. He has informed me he is about to have an artesian well and retain this drain as a house drain, but before any permission is given to run waste water from the well I would suggest that the house drain should be diverted, for the present, into his garden which being of sufficient extent could, with a little care, be made to absorb the ordinary house drainage without causing a nuisance. | 3 December 1866 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/63 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have served a notice on Mr Buxton to remove an accumulation of rubbish from the yards of unoccupied house in Chester Street of which he is the owner. These houses are usually occupied by persons of bad character who tenant the houses but a short time and leave the premises in a very unsatisfactory state. The privies also have become in a filthy condition. Without notice, I have instructed the Contractor to cleanse them. Mr Buxton will probably object to pay for this work as some of the houses are at present unoccupied, but as the yards are open to the street the privies require the same attention as if the houses were tenanted. A notice served on Mr Haft, the owner of a house in Manchester Street tenanted by Mrs Gray, lodging house keeper, to cleanse privy and remove dilapidated gorse fence and rubbish from yard and provide a dust bin, has been complied with and the premises are now in a satisfactory state. I have given notice to Mr Oram, proprietor of the &quot;Clarendon Hotel&quot; to abate a nuisance existing on an unoccupied section of land at the back of the Hotel and caused by the drainage from the Hotel flowing on to the section - the notice is being complied with. I have given notice to Mr Bannet, Cathedral Square to dispose of his house slops so as not to cause a nuisance by flowing on to premises belonging to the Union Bank. Messrs Ware &amp; Reeves continue to complain of the premises of the &quot;Central Hotel&quot; being offensive. I may be excused for repeating again that nothing is suffered to accumulate on these premises beyond the period allowed by the Council but I would beg to suggest the use of the best disinfectant, chloride of lime in this and similar cases by the Contractor. On one occasion, when the effluvia from these premises was unusually offensive, I caused the yard to be strayed with a mixture of chloride of lime and loam which was very effectual in abating the nuisance. Will the Council therefore authorize me to procure a supply of this article to be used by the Contractor under my direction where I find it necessary? | 10 December 1866 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/64</th>
<th>Reference CH343/63a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have served several notices during the past week on persons whose gorse hedges overhang the streets, to clip the same. I have inspected the &quot;Phoenix Brewery&quot; and have given the proprietor notice to empty the sediment from the intercepting cesspool which is now full. There is an open drain through the yard leading into the brick side channel into Kilmore Street which I have suggested should also be bricked or covered; this the proprietor informs me it is his intention to do. The nuisance caused by the drainage from the &quot;Clarendon Hotel&quot; has been abated, it remains for the proprietor to apply for permission to put a culvert under the footpath to carry off the waste water from the artesian well which should be kept running to prevent a repetition of the nuisance now abated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 December 1866</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/65</th>
<th>Reference CH343/63a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to present to the Council, J Hadfield's account for emptying night soil pans etc for quarter ending 31st December 1866. The accounts not having been rendered in time have not passed the Town Clerk but I have presented it for payment (on account) in order that I may at once commence collecting. In compliance with notice Mr Moore, proprietor of the &quot;Phoenix Brewery&quot;, has cleansed the tank cesspools and the premises are now in a satisfactory condition. A complaint has been made of an offensive effluvia in Oxford Terrace and attributed to the drainage from the &quot;Clarendon Hotel&quot; altho’ my attention has been thus drawn to the locality I have not a present discovered any grounds for the complaint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 January 1867</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/66</th>
<th>Reference CH343/63a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have served notices on persons having gorse hedges overhanging the streets in the South East quarter of the city to clip the same. The drain in the Lincoln Road into which flows the drainage from Messrs Brown &amp; Co’s brewery has been cleansed and in conformity with instructions from the Council, I have cautioned Messrs Brown &amp; Co not to cause a nuisance by allowing an overflow of water on to the Belt. A notice served on Mr Buxton to remove an offensive accumulation from premises of which he was the owner has been complied with. The houses of which the premises are attached having been since sold to Mr Earnshaw who is residing in the neighbourhood and who has made a very great improvement in the sanitary arrangements amongst which an artesian well has been provided. A complaint has been made against Mr Griffin, Durham Street. I inspected the premises and found the cause of complaint to arise from the horse manure being placed so as to press against the fence between his yard and that of Mr Thomson. I gave Mr Griffin notice to remove the dung and not to accumulate any in that place in future. Complaint has been made against Mr Ditford, late of Tuam Street, that he had left the premises lately occupied by him in an unsatisfactory state. I inspected the premises and found the yard and outbuildings very dirty. I have taken the necessary steps for having the cause of the complaint removed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 December 1866</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/67</th>
<th>Reference CH343/63a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In consequence of a complaint of a nuisance arising on the premises occupied by Mr Brightling, Colombo Street, I inspected the premises and found them in a very unsatisfactory state. The yard is very small and a horse is kept there within three or four feet of the dwelling house (which I am informed is often excessively crowded) and so near to that occupied by Mr Sandskin as to be dangerous to the health of his family. I have for some time past urged Mr Brightling to make other arrangements for stabling his horse, but to no avail. There is a want of ventilation on and about this spot, as evidenced by the sickening atmosphere perceptible almost at all times. I beg the Council will authorize me to give Mr Brightling formal notice to remove the horse or to take what other steps to abate this nuisance. I beg to report an abatement of the nuisance caused by the drainage from the &quot;Carlton Hotel&quot;, but it remains for the proprietor to apply for permission to put a culvert under the footpath to carry off the waste water from the artesian well which should be kept running to prevent a repetition of the nuisance now abated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 January 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/80/68 | **Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a**
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: Numerous complaints have been made during the past week of a nuisance caused by pigs kept by Mr Harrington in Chester Street East. I have twice visited the premises during the week and have caused steps to be taken by Mr Harrington whereby the nuisance is much abated. I have further requested that the pig styres should be removed to a more suitable position on his premises and farther from the premises occupied by the persons who are making complaint. Mr Brightling came to me early in the week and informed me he was about to discontinue stabling his horse in his back yard. He has since provided other accommodation and the horse has been removed. Complaint has again been made by several persons residing in Kilmore Street and Whately Road (now Victoria Street), of an offensive effluvia in the neighbourhood but state they are unable to attribute it to any particular cause. The brick channel in Kimore Street is kept cleanly swept; but owing to the absence of a kerb the drainage is not confined to the channel but is saturating the surrounding earth. I do not account thus for the nuisance complained of but wish to point out the necessity for at once providing a stone kerbing for that part of Kilmore Street along which the drainage from the Brewery is permitted by the Council to flow; but from careful observation I think it arises from the underground culvert drain crossing Whately Road (now Victoria Street), and thence to the river, either being in a defective state or requiring to be trapped where the drainage from the brewery and other drainage flows into it. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances. | 4 February 1867 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/69 | **Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a**
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In accordance with instructions I have inspected the premises in the occupation of Messrs Aulsebrook & Meadows in Colombo Street. The yard is slightly below the level of the street and is frequently in a wet state partly through the house slops being thrown about in order thus to get rid of them but principally through an artesian well which aloho' it has a tap upon it, at times discharges a quantity of waste water through the tap being left turned on by persons in the neighbourhood using the well. There is an accumulation of stable manure but this being a considerable distance from any dwelling house no nuisance is complained of. The City Scavenger has however been employed to remove it. The yard is in an untidy state which will be remedied as soon as Messrs Aulsebrook & Meadows have completed the building now in progress on their premises. The adjoining premises in the occupation of Mr Bavistock. I also inspected the yard - is slightly below the level of Messrs Aulsebrook & Meadows consequently in wet weather a quantity of waste waters lodge under the floor of his house, this has been partially remedied, and it is his intention to extend the building and fill up the hollow entirely- at the present it is perfectly dry and as nuisance exists my attention was called to the state of the footpath at this part of the street. At times of heavy rain water flows over the footpath from the surface of the street and lodges in large pools opposite the door ways of the houses. I have inspected the premises in the occupation of Mr Reece to ascertain whether any nuisance was caused by the bones stored on his premises. I proceeded first to Mr D C Anderson whose premises adjoin those of Mr Reece. He informed me that he was much annoyed by the rats which the bones harboured and at times the smell was very offensive. I found Mr Reece had in order to abate the nuisance covered the bones with quick lime; at the time of inspection therefore, no offensive smell was perceptible. Mr Reece informed me that part of the machinery had arrived and as soon as possible he would crush and remove the bones. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances. | 11 February 1867 |
<p>| Letter to Town Clerk - | I was so unwell on Saturday to be compelled to send for doctor (Dr Deamer?). He has sent medicine and recommends me to remain perfectly quiet for a day or so William Pearce, Armagh Street, | 18 February 1867 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/70</th>
<th>Previous ANZ</th>
<th>Reference CH343/63a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to report a nuisance of a very important character in Cathedral Square and at the back of the Bank of New Zealand caused by a house drain under the footpath running from the Bank premises. I have had an interview with Mr Coster, Manager of the Bank who while he admitted a very great nuisance was caused by the drain stated that it was not in his power to prevent it as a complete system of drainage was adopted and is incorporated with the building. At present none of the drainage flows from the side channel, but accumulates in a pool. As a remedy I beg to suggest that the drain under the footpath should be taken up or a stone channel formed at once and the artesian well on the premises allowed to flow. The proprietors of the Bank seem to have acted on a supposed right of some outlet for the drainage from the building. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>25 February 1867</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/71</th>
<th>Previous ANZ</th>
<th>Reference CH343/63a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
<td>Gentlemen, In accordance with instructions I have served a notice on Mr Coster, Manager of the Bank of New Zealand to abate a nuisance caused by the drainage from the Bank premises flowing into Cathedral Square. I have also served a like notice on Mr R Beattie proprietor of the &quot;Warwick Hotel&quot;. In front of the hotel there is an accumulation of foul water which has flowed from the Hotel premises under the footpath into the side channel in Manchester Street. At the time of serving the notice Mr Beattie said he could make no improvement, as the street was hollow in front of his house, but if it is admitted to be so and is filled up the nuisance will continue so long as the drainage continues to flow into the side channel. Mr Harrington, Chester Street has acted on my suggestion to remove his pig styte to a more suitable place on his premises, since which no complaint has been made. I have to report a nuisance caused by pigs kept by Mr Gourlay in Tuam Street within four or five yards from a neighbour's dwelling house. The styte has a boarded floor and at the time of inspection was clean but a pig styte being too near to a house is detrimental to the health of the inmates. A Bye Law prohibiting the keeping of pigs within a given distance from a dwelling house would meet the case now reported. Hackney Carriages – By Clause No 36 of the Bye Law carriages must be provided with proper carriage lights. Some of the Hansom Cabs are provided with a centre light in front and on the highest part of the cab. A proper light in this position I have ascertained to be customary and is found to be sufficient. The Police construe the words in the Bye Law proper lights to mean that there must be more than one light whether one be found sufficient or not, but it has been arranged that no action shall be taken in the matter until the question has been put to the Council whether one light on the top or two lights. One at each side must be provided under the Bye Law. I beg to draw the attention of the Council to the necessity for placing stones to mark the boundaries of the cab stands. It has been already ordered by the Council that “No Hackney Carriage will be allowed to stand for hire nearer than sixteen feet from the side channeling of any footpath which fronts on buildings and no Hackney Carriage will be allowed to encroach on the line of footpaths nor prevent ready access to the public wells” If these distances were marked it would prevent inconvenience and disputes which sometimes arise as to the exact position of the stands. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>4 March 1867</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/80/72</th>
<th>Previous ANZ</th>
<th>Reference CH343/63a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I beg to present for payment the balance of J Hadfield's account for emptying night soil pans etc for quarter ending 31 December 1866. The account stands thus: Amount of account - £215.0.6; Received on account - £150; Balance due - £65 Amount of account - £215.0.6; Collected on account – £177.17.6; Amount of arrears at this date – £37.2.6 A considerable proportion of these arrears will be collected – amongst which is an account due by Mr Moir of the &quot;Central Hotel&quot; for £4.18.6 and Mr George “Triangle” for £1.9.0. Both these persons have refused to pay alleging an overcharge on the item ‘removal of slops’. I have inspected premises in the occupation of Mr Boys, Worcester Street in consequence of a complaint by Mr Pavitt of a nuisance arising from the keeping of pigs. I found the premises in a satisfactory state, the boarded floor of the pig sty being cleanly swept as the premises in question are a considerable distance from Mr Pavitt's residence. I can only account for the complaint arising through the excessive heat of the weather. The side channel in Manchester Street opposite the premises of Mr Beattie, “Warwick Hotel”, has been cleaned out, since which I have heard no complaint. Hackney Carriages – Referring to the question now before the Council as to the proper light for Hansom Cabs I beg to state No's 10 and 15 are made without sockets for side lights – and therefore use but the centre light. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>11 March 1867</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I have inspected the Brewery premises of Messrs. Deacon & Vincent in Colombo Street East. I found the premises in a satisfactory state excepting the open drain through which runs the overflow from the artesian well by which the brewery premises are flushed; in this I found wanting the grating that had been placed there to prevent the solid matter flowing into the South drain. This deficiency the proprietors have had notice to make good. Altho' the drainage from this and other breweries has flowed into the South drain without intermission since the subject was last before the Council no complaint has been made since the artesian well has been sunk and the sluice gates erected there. I can personally testify to the efficiency of the means adopted to abate the nuisance hitherto existing, and further the persons whose premises abutt on the drain say they have not been the least inconvenienced since.

The open drain that led from the “Phoenix Brewery” into Kilmore Street has been filled up and a pipe drain substituted. The whole of the drainage passes through three intercepting cesspools which are frequently cleansed; by this means a large quantity of solid matter is prevented from passing into the side channel that is held in suspension is largely diluted with the overflow from an artesian well which is kept constantly running.

I have inspected the premises of Mr. McKellow, “Triangle” lodging and eating house keeper. There is insufficient space to carry on this business without causing a nuisance, there is but one closet to accommodate the large number of persons frequenting the house, another is needed, but no space is left whereon an additional closet could be placed. A subscription list has been opened by the inhabitants to raise funds to sink an artesian well principally to use the overflow for flushing the channel which is made very offensive by the large quantity of house slops thrown down, principally from the premises of Mr. McKellow and Mr. Lodge eating and lodging house keepers.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Date: 18 March 1867

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In accordance with instruction I have served a notice on Mr. McKellow, “Triangle” Lodging & Eating House keeper to provide an additional privy; in compliance with the notice, he will provide an additional privy in his house.

I have given notice to several persons to remove straw etc. that accumulates from packing and unpacking goods in front of their places of business. I have observed that a very large portion of rubbish that accumulates in the side channels arises from this cause.

I have served a notice on Mr. Foley, Peterborough Street to remove his closets to a more convenient part of his premises; as in their present position the Contractor is unable to approach them so as to remove the pans in a satisfactory manner.

I have served a notice on Mr. Dennis, Poulterer, Chester Street to provide a larger receptacle for the refuse that accumulates on his premises. From the nature of his business much care is required to prevent the premises becoming a nuisance to the neighbourhood.

I have inspected the premises of Mr. Moir, “Central Hotel”. I find the yard, as usual, in a very unsatisfactory state. I gave him notice to clean the same, he is complying with the notice, and is having a quantity of shingle brought in to fill up the hollow portions of the yard.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Date: 25 March 1867

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: A nuisance is being caused by the drainage from the “Clarendon Hotel” premises flowing into the side channel in Worcester Street and along Oxford Terrace. I have observed a man, employed by Mr. Oram the proprietor, frequently scraping the channel to remove obstructions but his does not abate the nuisance as the evil is a growing one. I would beg to suggest that Mr. Oram be requested to put down sluice gates erected there. I can personally testify to the efficiency of the means adopted to abate the nuisance.

The open drain that led from the “Warwick Hotel”, R. Beattie proprietor, I have requested the persons residing nearest to the Hotel to as soon as they are annoyed by the drainage coming from the premises, to make complaint. The Council has authorized me to lay an information against the proprietor which I propose to do as soon as I am enabled to produce witnesses to give evidence, this is necessary, for as the Bye Law is worded, the onus of proof lies with the persons laying information.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Date: 1 April 1867
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: The Contractor J Hadfield, has rendered his account for emptying night soil pans etc for the quarter ending 31 March 1867 and I am engaged in collecting the accounts as entered in his book.

I have inspected the premises in the occupation of Mr Gilkes, baker, Colombo Street. I found the yard in a very dirty state caused by house slops being thrown down and a heap of horse dung accumulating from a stable on the premises. I gave the requisite notice and the dung has since been removed. The yard requires to be raised so that water may drain towards the Right of Way at the back. Mr Gilkes has undertaken to do this. The Right of Way referred to is in fair condition having been formed and installed about a year ago by subscription of the inhabitants, but during the winter months a great nuisance is caused by the accumulation of house slops. To remedy this evil a stone channel is necessary to drain the surface of the Right of Way.

In compliance with a notice Mr Moir, Hotel keeper, Colombo Street has provided a receptacle for house refuse, the former one having become unfit for use.

The following side channels are in bad condition from an accumulation of foul water:

- Gloucester Street South side from the “Times Office” as far as the “Shakespeare Hotel”, coming chiefly from the “Lyttelton Times Office”.
- Cathedral Square South East corner at the back of the Bank of New Zealand. I was present when an attempt was made on Saturday to remove the water towards Colombo Street but the whole of it flowed back again. At one part it is flowing out upon the roadway, the water comes chiefly from the Bank’s premises.
- Colombo Street near Mr Bonnington’s warehouse and opposite a narrow Right of Way from Colombo Street to the back of houses (having very small back yards) fronting in Cashel Street, the water coming chiefly from Mr Paterson’s and Mr Sandskin’s premises.
- Sumner Road from Mr Morton’s Hotel to Lichfield Street coming chiefly from Mr Morton’s Hotel. Mr Morton keeps the channel which is asphalted in front of his premises cleanly swept, but beyond towards Lichfield Street the water in the channel is very offensive and stagnant and comes chiefly from Mr Morton’s premises.

I beg for instructions in reference to the foregoing and in the mean time I beg to represent the necessity for having the channels cleansed daily.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

-----

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In accordance with instructions I have served a notice on Mr Nieman to take down the chimney and discontinue lighting any fire on the premises he holds of the Council in the Market Place.

In consequence of a complaint that the drain in the Sumner Road was again becoming very offensive I visited the locality. I found the flow of water obstructed by the growth of water cress; the drain requires to be freed from the water cress when, I believe, the nuisance would be abated for a considerable time. Anticipating this I have given notice to persons residing in the neighbourhood to cut the fences where they overhang the drain.

Inspected Manning’s Brewery, Sumner Road – pigs are kept on these premises. I gave him notice to clean the pig styes and to fill up an open drain which served no useful purpose and was in bad condition.

I have inspected the urinal on “Barrett’s Hotel” premises – in its present condition it is a nuisance to the neighbourhood. It is drained into a barrel sunk in the ground. I ordered this to be emptied and recommended the urinal should be removed to the back of the Hotel. This was objected to as it would then not be accessible; the proprietor however, undertakes to make certain improvements which, when carried out, will with proper care prevent the urinal becoming a nuisance and will be a convenience to the public.

I beg respectfully to suggest to the Council the desirability of cleansing daily the side channels in the City where there is the largest accumulation of foul water. In order to do this it will be necessary that it should be the first duty of some man or men in the employment of the Council. If the Council will allow me I would suggest that two men and a water tight dray should commence this work early in the morning so as to have all or as much as possible done before business hours as the effluvia is very great when the Channels are being cleansed and as they continue very offensive for some hours after being cleared.

I have made these suggestions in the hope that the Council may decide on some plan for abating a growing nuisance which is much complained of by the inhabitants of the City.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have been engaged during the past week in collecting accounts due for emptying night soil pans.

In accordance with instructions by the Council the Scavenger has placed a man under my direction to keep the side channels clean and free from obstructions to the flow of water – by this means most of the channels can be kept in such a condition as not to justify any complaint.

After cleaning the channel in Gloucester Street from the “Times Office” to the “Shakespeare Hotel” a large quantity of water still remained. To remedy this a fall requires to be made for the water, the residents in this part of the street complain very much of the inconvenience it occasions them to have this water lying in front of their premises. I therefore beg to suggest that the proprietors of “The Lyttelton Times” be required, if practicable, to drain either into Colombo Street or Cathedral Square.

By next week if the Council require it I will furnish a list of the channels that are being regularly cleansed. The Police have laid information against some persons who have failed after warning to cut gorse hedges overhanging the street for causing obstruction in the public thoroughfares.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to bring before the notice of the Council the condition of the South drain from the artesian well to the Western extremity; the water in it being perfectly stagnant. Formerly there was a considerable flow of water into this part of the drain from land springs and was consequently the cleanest part, but the flow has so diminished in quantity as not to suffice to keep the drain from becoming a nuisance. To remedy this the water from the artesian well should be made available for flushing this part of the drain also. There is an artesian well on the premises of Mr Carl which I have requested him to keep flowing, but the quantity of water is small and the greater pressure of the water from the artesian well in the drain keeps it back. The fences that overhung the drain in the Sumner Road have been cut down.

During the past week all the East side channels have been kept clean amongst others that on the West side of Colombo Street from Lichfield Street to Cashel Street. By thus keeping the channel free, the quantity of stagnant water has increased opposite Mr Bonnington’s shop which will however be remedied when the contemplated alterations in the culverts in this locality are effected.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, In accordance with instructions from the Council I have laid an information against the proprietor of the “Lyttelton Times” for conveying into the side channel in Gloucester Street poisons or offensive fluid matter so that a nuisance has been thereby created; and against the proprietors of the “Family Hotel”, Hereford Street, for causing a nuisance by draining their premises into Cashel Street.

Under the same by-law the Police have laid an information against Mr Lane, butcher, Colombo Street, for sweeping sawdust etc from his shop into the side channel.

The side channels have been regularly swept and are in a satisfactory state excepting that at the back of the Bank of New Zealand in Cathedral Square and this notwithstanding it has been swept daily and the late heavy rain is still very offensive.

I beg respectfully to ask the Council to nominate a member or a committee of members of the Council to whom all matters relating to my department may be committed and with whom I may conferring on any matters that may eventually be discussed by the Council.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: The information laid against Messrs Collins & Mason, proprietors of the “Family Hotel” for creating a nuisance in Cashel Street has not yet been heard through the summons not having been served; that against Messrs Ward & Reeves proprietors of the “Lyttelton Times” having been withdrawn to allow time to divert the drainage complained of into Cathedral Square which has since been accomplished.

I have inspected premises owned by Mr Gosling in Kilmore Street being three cottages let to weekly tenants which are frequently empty. There is but one yard used in common and this open to the street. In it there is an accumulation of rubbish and house refuse which should be removed. The owner being at Timaru, I have called upon Mr Dartnall, his Agent, who collects the rent, to remove it; will the Council authorize me to serve a formal notice on Mr Dartnall.

I have had an interview with Mr Guildford to request him to remove a closet now in close proximity to the new Presbyterian Church in Lichfield Street which is much complained of, he has promised to remove it if he can do so without inconvenience to his tenants. This can easily be done. I beg to refer the Council to Clause 64 and 65 of the Ordinance and to ask the Council’s authority for removing it in the event of his failure to remove it by Friday next. I have referred to the owner, the occupiers being weekly tenants.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/80/82 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have had an interview with the Sanitary Committee on the subjects referred to in my report of last week.  
Mr Gosling’s case - I received instructions to serve notice on Mr Dartnall, Mr Gosling’s Agent.  
In Guildford’s case (the owner of premises having a privy near to the Presbyterian Church), the Committee decided the Council have no power to interfere.  
The information laid against the proprietors of the “Family Hotel” was served on Thursday last. As there was no appearance the Magistrate inflicted the highest penalty viz £5. I afterwards ascertained the summons was served late on the previous night and the non appearance arose unintentionally and that a re-hearing will be applied for.  
Complaint is made by persons residing in Cathedral Square of a nuisance caused by the overflow from an artesian well on Mr Mitchell’s premises, stable keeper. The water flows into a hollow place and becomes polluted with the stable manure and then overflows on to the premises in the occupation of the persons now complaining. Referring the Council to the 67 and 68 Clauses of the Ordinance I have now to report an accumulation of stagnant water and dung in a hollow place on premises in the occupation of Mr Mitchell, Hereford Street, stable keeper, which is or is likely to be offensive or injurious to the health of the inhabitants.  
An artesian well is being sunk on the premises of the “Warwick Hotel” whereby, and by attention on the part of the sweeper, the nuisance caused in Manchester Street by the house drainage from the Hotel will be removed.  
I beg also to draw the attention of the Council to the need for a stream of water in High Street East side from Cashel Street to Madras Street. The nuisance hitherto existing in this channel is considerably abated by being frequently swept. A flow of water would further remove the offensive effluvia still to be detected.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 27 May 1867 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/83 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In consequence of a complaint by Mr Young, Barbadoes Street North that a quantity of stagnant water near his house created a nuisance, I inspected in the neighbourhood and found a large quantity of stagnant water in the Catholic Cemetery arising principally from a spring on Mr Young’s premises. This water, before the formation of the street, flowed through the land now the Catholic Cemetery and across the street into a drain on the East side. The drains are now filled up and hence the accumulation of water.  
I have served a notice on Mr Mitchell, Hereford Street, to fill up the hollow place on his premises which I notice will expire on 28th June approximately.  
The notice served on Mr Dartnall as Agent for Mr Gosling, to remove an accumulation of filth and rubbish from the premises owned by Mr Gosling and let to weekly tenants has not been complied with, I propose therefore if it met the approval of the Council to lay an information against Mr Dartnall.  
I am unable to report any improvement in the side channel in Cathedral Square as the drainage from the Bank continues to flow into it. I propose therefore if it met with the approval of the Council to lay an information against the Manager of the Bank.  
Hackney Carriages – A Hamil? The holder of a license as driver and owner of Hackney Carriage No 16 has been twice convicted of drunkenness within the past few weeks. I think it my duty to call the attention of the Council to this and to refer to Clause 14 of the Hackney Carriage By Law.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 3 June 1867 |
Letter – 5th June 1867 - from Mr Dartnall to Mr Pearce, Dear Sir, I am sorry you have been put to the trouble of getting him to appear against nuisance at Gosling cottages. I had intended to have it done before but the carter could not do it in time. I have seen Hadfield this morning and arranged with him to make a good job of it (positively today). W W Dartnall.

Letter to Inspector of Nuisances- 6th June 1867
Dear Sir, I beg to draw your attention to the filthy state of the road in Gloucester opposite my premises adjoining Miss Hicks caused by the house slopes from Miss Hicks and her next door neighbour being thrown there. Trusting you will order the same to be discontinued. Apologising for troubling you again. I remain yours truly A Baldwin

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, I beg to lay before you J Hadfield's account for emptying night soil pans etc for the quarter ending 31 March 1867 for payment of the balance due £61.2.
I have been requested by the Treasurer of the Fire Brigade and by the tenants in the Market Place to ask the Council for the remission of the charge for emptying the pans on the respective premises.

Mr Dartnall, Agent for Mr Gosling has complied with the notice to remove house refuse from weekly tenements in Kilmore Street. I did not lay an information against him in consequence of receiving the letter hereto appended.
Mr Baldwin has addressed a letter of complaint against Miss Hicks, Glo'ster Street for throwing house slops into the street. I found the street made wet and muddy by it and inconvenient to Mr Baldwin who is frequently loading and unloading furniture on the spot.

A Right of Way from Lichfield Street to the “A1 Hotel”, Colombo Street is in a very filthy state. I am unable to report against any individual tenant and the Right of Way is in a bad state through its whole length. A Bye Law imposing a fine on any person for throwing foul water on any Right of Way without permission of the Council would meet this case.

There are some house drains under the footpath in Colombo Street from Lichfield Street to Cashel Street East side. An artesian well is much needed in this neighbourhood and the overflow would assist the cleansing of the side channel.

Hackney Carriages – Archibald Hamil has applied for leave to transfer his Licensed Cab to John Hamil, his father. I have appended the License hereto – it will be seen that the endorsement thereon should have been on the Driver's License now held by Archibald Hamil. I propose applying to the Clerk to the Bench to have this rectified.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

17 June 1867

Letter to Inspector of Nuisances- 6th June 1867
Dear Sir, I beg to draw your attention to the filthy state of the road in Gloucester opposite my premises adjoining Miss Hicks caused by the house slopes from Miss Hicks and her next door neighbour being thrown there. Trusting you will order the same to be discontinued. Apologising for troubling you again. I remain yours truly A Baldwin

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows:
Rights of Way, Colombo Street - I have had an interview with Mr Norman in reference to the nuisance created in the Right of Way to the premises of his tenants. He stated he was about to take steps for removing the nuisance at present complained of, but that he wished for an opportunity to write to the Council on the subject. Since then, a requisition has been signed by the tenants asking the Council to levy a special local rate for that purpose. I have in consequence deferred laying an information against Mr Norman.

"Triangle" – In the course of inspection through this locality I found rubbish thrown into the water channel at the back of the premises occupied by Mr George. I called upon him to state that he must be held responsible for the state of that part of the Right of Way abutting on his premises. Mr George however in a very insulting manner declined to hear me speak on the subject.

Mr Hawkins residing in Peterborough Street has lodged a complaint of a nuisance arising from the keeping of pigs near his house. I inspected the premises and found them very offensive. I gave Mr Creswell notice to clean them and heard from Mr Creswell that he would remove them in the course of a fortnight and not keep pigs there again.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

24 June 1867
| CCC/ARC/343/80/86 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected a private road leading out of Lichfield Street East, South side, on which there is an artesian well. A nuisance is caused by the waste water from the well. The road is owned by several persons who are the owners of small sections of land, some of which are built upon, fronting on the road. As these persons have expressed their willingness to be rated to do what is necessary to remove the nuisance, I anticipate an application will be made to the Council for that purpose. This locality has been visited by much sickness which is attributed to the surface water about this neighbourhood. The evil is however being greatly removed by the present formation of the streets, and it is desirable that the work required to the private road should be done during the formation of Lichfield Street.  
Cashel Street East – A nuisance is created in the side channel on the south side of the street by the stoppage of the drainage in the channel by traffic across the footpath through an accommodation road running from Cashel Street to Lichfield Street.  
I have seen Mr J S Williams (Solicitor), the owner of the road who does not at present admit his liability either to make proper approaches from the streets or to fence off the land and to stop the thoroughfare. It is necessary that one or the other should be done to prevent the side channel being choked immediately after being cleared.  
I have to report the months notice served on Mr Mitchell, Hereford Street, auctioneer, to fill up a hollow place on his premises which expired on the 25th June, has not been complied with. I beg to refer the Council to Clause 68 of the City Council Ordinance 1862 and to ask for further instructions in this matter.  
I found an accumulation of water in Madras Street from an artesian well on the Rev’d McHoares premises. I directed the sweeper to clear the grass from the side channel which was obstructing the flow of water and this has to some extent abated the nuisance.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 1 July 1867 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/87 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected a nuisance complained of by persons residing in Peterborough Street. I found an accumulation of rain water on their premises owing to the land being below the level of the street. The water had accumulated in a great measure from the adjoining land, and from land in the occupation of Mr Knapman, through a channel cut across Salisbury Street which the City Surveyor has caused to be filled up. I do not think the water will stand long enough to become offensive so have merely recommended that the hollow place should be filled up at their earliest opportunity.  
Complaint has been made by Messrs Walton & Co of an accumulation of rubbish on a Right of Way near their premises. I gave notice for its removal which has since been complied with.  
I have inspected on the South Belt. I found an accumulation of offensive water in a ditch on the North side near Montreal Street, and opposite Mr Beken's and the Wagstaff's house. To fill up the ditch and make a short length of path would remove the nuisance.  
I had called the attention of the proprietor of the "White Horse Hotel", Montreal Street, to a leaky drain from the kitchen door under one part of the house used for bedrooms. I pointed out the danger to the health of the inmates; the proprietor promised to remedy the defect.  
There is a considerable quantity of water in the side channel in Colombo Street near the "A1 Hotel" which the sweeper is unable to remove. It should flow through the iron pipe recently laid, but it does not do so, owing probably to the channel having worn too deep at this spot.  
On Saturday I served a notice on Mr McKellow, eating house keeper, High Street, to remove a nuisance caused by water dropping on to the footpath. Shortly after, and whilst I was engaged with the Contractor's men in the back premises, he came out and assaulted me. I propose, with permission of the Council, to lay an information against him under Clause 87 of the City Council Ordinance 1862.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 8 July 1867 |
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have served a notice on Mr Graham as Agent for Wakefield’s Trustees, to fill up a hollow place on land fronting on Hereford Street.

I have given Mr Hart notice to fill up the hollow places in the stock yards on his premises. Mr Hart stated he would remove them altogether or fill up the hollows as required.

I have inspected the sink communicating with the drain under the footpath at the back of the Bank of New Zealand. There is a grating or covering to the pipe in the sink into which all the house slops are thrown, consequently particles of vegetables etc find their way into the side channel. As a remedy for this I would beg to suggest that wherever a drain is permitted under the footpath into the side channels, that could be used as a house drain, the opening should be covered with a grating of sufficient fineness to prevent everything but water, passing through it.

Some persons are in the habit of throwing house slops under the tap of the artesian well near the “Harp Tavern”. I have taken steps to prevent the recurrence of this offence. I beg to suggest the necessity of a Bye-Law to protect the public wells from this abuse.

In consequence of a complaint by Mr Jones, High Street, of a nuisance caused at the back of his shop I made an inspection and found mud and silt stopping the drainage from flowing through a grating placed before a wooden culvert laid down. At the time, a portion of the Right of Way at the back was asphalted. To remedy the nuisance I would suggest a moveable grating, and that I have the authority of the Council to employ the sweeper a few minutes daily, to keep the channel clean.

The Contractor has rendered his account for emptying night soil pans etc for quarter ending 30th June and I propose to commence collecting tomorrow.

I have inspected a nuisance on the premises of Mr Nashelski, ironmonger, High Street, caused by slops thrown down in his yard. To abate the nuisance he will, until he removes his family, which he proposes doing in about a fortnight, keep the house slops in some receptacle and have them removed weekly, but is willing to put down a drain into the side channel if he should be ordered so to do by the Council.

W H McKellow against whom the Council authorised me to lay an information for assaulting and obstructing me whilst in the execution of my duty was fined £2.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Date: 15 July 1867

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected a nuisance existing on a Right of Way to houses fronting on the East side of Colombo Street from the “Garrick Hotel”, Kilmore Street, to the “Albion Hotel”, Colombo Street. It is covered its whole length with mud and stagnant water. There is also a large quantity of house slops thrown down which causes a very offensive effluvia to arise from it. The nuisance would be removed by the Right of Way being drained. I have therefore given the necessary information to enable the inhabitants to apply to the Council for a Special Local Rate for that purpose.

I have detected Mr Burmeister, Fishmonger, High Street, washing some utensil at the artesian well near the “Harp Tavern”. I have cautioned him against repeating it in future.

I have commenced the collection of accounts due for emptying night soil pans etc for the quarter ending 30th June.

I have commenced the collection of accounts due for emptying night soil pans etc for the quarter ending 30th June.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Date: 22 July 1867

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected a nuisance caused by stagnant water and filth in a hollow place on land in Colombo Street lately occupied by Mr Bavistock who has absconded. I have ascertained that this land was let on lease to Mr Dale who is absent from the Province, who sublet to Mr Bavistock before mentioned. I have called upon Mr Matson (who is Agent for the landlord), who stated he was powerless as he could not get a surrender of the lease, however, as Mr Matson is the only person on whom a notice could be served I ask the Council to authorise me to serve a notice on him.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Date: 29 July 1867
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have called upon Mr Coker, Worcester Street, and urged upon him to complete the filling up of the hollow place on premises in his occupation. With the same object I have called upon Mr Lean, Cathedral Square, who is Agent for the owner of the property as the water in the hollow place is becoming offensive. It is necessary it should be filled up before the approach of warm weather.

I have served notice on Mr Matson to fill up a hollow place on land fronting on Colombo Street referred to in my report of last week.

I have inspected in Martin Street. This street is private property owned by Mr Creyke. C Clarke, Agent in it. There are extensive hollows which retain surface water during wet weather but which does not remain long enough to become offensive. Propose visiting the locality frequently and to report to the Council when it shall be necessary to fill up any portion of the hollow places.

My attention having been called to an offensive effluvia coming from premises in the neighbourhood of the “White Hart”. I inspected and found it occasioned by the recent removal of manure and rubbish from the yard of Mr Mathews, grocer, High Street. I have directed the Scavenger to remove dung from these premises in future before 8 o’clock in the morning.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I had given notice to Mr Creswell, Butcher, Whately Road (now Victoria Street), notice to clean pig styres – the pigs have been removed; he also stated it was not his intention to keep any more on the premises.

There is an accumulation of water in the side channel in Montreal Street coming chiefly from the “Junction Hotel” premises. The house slops and the waste water from an artesian well flowing through a drain under the footpath.

I have inspected the “Phoenix Brewery” premises and have given notice to empty a cesspool, it being one of the intercepting cesspools placed to prevent solid matter passing into the side channel in Kilmore Street.

I have been engaged in collecting accounts due for Scavenging.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have been engaged in collecting accounts due for Scavenging.

I have called upon Mr Coker, Worcester Street, and urged upon him to fill up the hollow place on his premises, within one week.

I have collected accounts due for Scavenging.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In consequence of a complaint that the person engaged to remove night soil from the various Government Buildings, was causing a nuisance at the City Council Reserves, by not properly buying the soil. I inspected and found all cause for complaint had been removed.

The hollow place on Mr Coker’s premises, Worcester Street, has been filled up and the nuisance abated.

I have called upon Mr Matson in reference to a notice served on him to fill up a hollow place on land owned by a person for whom he is Agent, he stated it was not in his power to comply with the notice as he had no right to go upon the land. On a former Report the Council authorized me to serve notice on Mr Matson. Will the Council also give me further instructions in this matter.

A complaint is made by Mr Hooper, Tuam Street, of a nuisance caused by the keeping of pigs near his house, by Mr Gourlay. I have repeatedly urged upon Mr Gourlay to remove the pig styres to another part of his premises, which he has refused to do. In their present position they are so near Mr Hooper’s house as to be a nuisance, aforesaid: they may be kept in the best possible condition.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have served a notice on Mr Coker, Worcester Street, to fill up the hollow place on his premises, within one week.

I have collected accounts due for Scavenging.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have called upon Mr Bartram, Montreal Street, that a nuisance was caused in the neighbourhood by a cow being insufficiently buried in a paddock. At the time of inspection no offensiveness could be detected. The spot is surrounded by surface water; also the side channels on both sides of the street. I have referred this subject to a member of the Sanitary Committee who suggested I should, when I next inspected in the neighbourhood, report to the Council if any nuisance existed. I sent the sweeper to assist the water from the side channels, but as they are choked with vegetation they require to be thoroughly cleared.

I have served a notice on Mr Coker, Worcester Street, to fill up the hollow place on his premises, within one week.

I have collected accounts due for Scavenging.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected in Montreal Street South, a complaint having been made by Mr Bartram, Montreal Street, that a nuisance was caused in the neighbourhood by a cow being insufficiently buried in a paddock. At the time of inspection no offensiveness could be detected. The spot is surrounded by surface water; also the side channels on both sides of the street. I have referred this subject to a member of the Sanitary Committee who suggested I should, when I next inspected in the neighbourhood, report to the Council if any nuisance existed. I sent the sweeper to assist the water from the side channels, but as they are choked with vegetation they require to be thoroughly cleared.

I have served a notice on Mr Coker, Worcester Street, to fill up the hollow place on his premises, within one week.

I have collected accounts due for Scavenging.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have called upon Mr Coker, Worcester Street, and urged upon him to fill up the hollow place on premises in his occupation. With the same object I have called upon Mr Lean, Cathedral Square, who is Agent for the owner of the property as the water in the hollow place is becoming offensive. It is necessary it should be filled up before the approach of warm weather.

I have served notice on Mr Matson to fill up a hollow place on land fronting on Colombo Street referred to in my report of last week.

I have inspected in Martin Street. This street is private property owned by Mr Creyke. C Clarke, Agent in it. There are extensive hollows which retain surface water during wet weather but which does not remain long enough to become offensive. Propose visiting the locality frequently and to report to the Council when it shall be necessary to fill up any portion of the hollow places.

My attention having been called to an offensive effluvia coming from premises in the neighbourhood of the “White Hart”. I inspected and found it occasioned by the recent removal of manure and rubbish from the yard of Mr Mathews, grocer, High Street. I have directed the Scavenger to remove dung from these premises in future before 8 o’clock in the morning.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I had given notice to Mr Creswell, Butcher, Whately Road (now Victoria Street), notice to clean pig styres – the pigs have been removed; he also stated it was not his intention to keep any more on the premises.

There is an accumulation of water in the side channel in Montreal Street coming chiefly from the “Junction Hotel” premises. The house slops and the waste water from an artesian well flowing through a drain under the footpath.

I have inspected the “Phoenix Brewery” premises and have given notice to empty a cesspool, it being one of the intercepting cesspools placed to prevent solid matter passing into the side channel in Kilmore Street.

I have been engaged in collecting accounts due for Scavenging.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have been engaged in collecting accounts due for Scavenging.

I have called upon Mr Coker, Worcester Street, and urged upon him to fill up the hollow place on his premises, within one week.

I have collected accounts due for Scavenging.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have served a notice on Mr Coker, Worcester Street, to fill up the hollow place on his premises, within one week.

I have collected accounts due for Scavenging.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In consequence of a complaint that the person engaged to remove night soil from the various Government Buildings, was causing a nuisance at the City Council Reserves, by not properly buying the soil. I inspected and found all cause for complaint had been removed.

The hollow place on Mr Coker’s premises, Worcester Street, has been filled up and the nuisance abated.

I have called upon Mr Matson in reference to a notice served on him to fill up a hollow place on land owned by a person for whom he is Agent, he stated it was not in his power to comply with the notice as he had no right to go upon the land. On a former Report the Council authorized me to serve notice on Mr Matson. Will the Council also give me further instructions in this matter.

A complaint is made by Mr Hooper, Tuam Street, of a nuisance caused by the keeping of pigs near his house, by Mr Gourlay. I have repeatedly urged upon Mr Gourlay to remove the pig styres to another part of his premises, which he has refused to do. In their present position they are so near Mr Hooper’s house as to be a nuisance, aforesaid: they may be kept in the best possible condition.

Will the Council authorize me to endeavour to effect this removal by laying an information, or in the opinion of the Council, should this course be taken by Mr Hooper himself.

Hackney Carriages – W Dunn, owner and driver of a licensed carriage has been filed for being drunk and driving furiously his Hackney Carriage. As I have on previous occasions warned him of the danger I have now thought it my duty to bring the matter to the notice of the Council.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In accordance with instructions received from the Council I have laid a complaint in the Resident Magistrates Court against Mr W Gourlay of Tuam Street for keeping pigs in such a position as to cause a nuisance to Mr Hooper. The matter is now in the hands of the Police.

Complaint has been made of a nuisance, caused by stagnant water on section near Cathedral Square. The nuisance will be removed shortly. Mr De Bourbel, the Agent for the owner of the land having advertised for tenders to fill up the hollow places in question.

In accordance with instructions received from the Sanitary Committee, I have written to Mr Wilcox, Secretary of the Lyttelton Building Society as Mortgagees, calling attention to the nuisance on premises in Colombo Street to remove which a notice had been served on Mr Matson, Land Agent.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have served a notice on Mr Pavitt as Steward for the Church Property Trustees, to abate a nuisance caused by stagnant water on land fronting on Peterborough Street near Manchester Street.

And a notice on Mr C Clarke, as Agent, to fill up a hollow place on land owned by Mr Creyke, known as Martin Street.

I have inspected Messrs Deacon & Vincent's Brewery premises. I found a drain had been recently cleansed; the premises were otherwise in a satisfactory state.

I have called upon Mr Cant, Cambridge Terrace, and informed him that rubbish on land owned by him in Montreal Street, which was becoming nuisance.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have during the past week received a reply from Mr Wilcox respecting the nuisance in Colombo Street. He declined to do anything to abate the nuisance as being mortgagees only, but intimated that Mr Matson as Agent for the landlord, will shortly take possession accordingly. Mr Matson has commenced to fill up the hollow place.

I have attended at the Resident Magistrates Court to ascertain the result of proceedings against Mr Gourlay, Tuam Street, for keeping pigs so near to Mr Hooper’s house as to be a nuisance. I was informed the Magistrate would communicate with the Town Clerk on the subject.

Proceedings have been taken by the Police against Mr Patterson, eating house keeper, Cashel Street, for throwing offensive fluid matter into the side channel. I attended to hear the evidence and being present was called on to give evidence as Inspector of Nuisances. I submitted to his Worship that according to the Bye Law the side channels could be used to convey waste water provided a nuisance would not thereby be created; that in some instances waste water was accumulated in barrels and hhds (hogsheads?) and carted away at the cost of the persons so accumulating them. His Worship thought the Bye Law not sufficiently explicit and adjourned the case for further enquiries.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: On Thursday last the Resident Magistrate gave his decision on the case against Mr Patterson for throwing house slops in the side channel in Cashel Street. His Worship discussed the information remarking that owing to the wording of the Bye Law a conviction could not be sustained against persons for throwing foul water into the side channels of the streets in the City as it could not be determined what degree of nuisanceness would be within the meaning of that part of the Bye Law prohibiting persons from throwing or conveying into any street any nuisance or offensive fluid matter.

I have inspected a nuisance on land owned by Mr Hawden (Messrs Matson & Co, Agents) fronting on Tuam Street near Messrs Montgomery & Co, timber yard, caused by stagnant water in a hollow place which requires to be filled up as the water has become very green and offensive. Apparently there is no possibility of draining the water into the side channel of the street. I have had an interview with Mr Matson on the subject. He asks that action against him may be suspended to allow further time for the water to evaporate urging that the expense of filling up so large an area would be very great. I have thought it my duty to bring it before the Council as complaints have been made and to ask for instructions in reference to it.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: A nuisance exists on a piece of unoccupied land owned by Mr W D Barnard at the corner of St Asaph Street and Sumner Road arising from stagnant water in a hollow place. A notice served by me on Messrs Dale & Percival, as Agents for Mr Barnard, has expired. I have also seen Mr Barnard who informed me the land would be built upon in a few days. I have since heard that this is not likely to be the case. The hollow place requires to be filled up; about twelve loads of earth would be sufficient.

I have inspected “Barrett’s Hotel” premises. There is now an artesian well on the premises; the open drain in the yard has been filled up. The urinal has been rebuilt in a very satisfactory and substantial manner and will be a great convenience to the neighbourhood.

My attention being directed to a nuisance created in the side channel in Hereford Street, I inspected and found a quantity of condemned beer had been emptied into the channel from Mr Louisson’s Bonded Store. They desisted when requested by the Police Constable on duty. I, without delay, caused the channel to be cleansed from hops and sediment. I beg to ask whether or not, in the opinion of the Council, an information should be laid under Bye Law No 4 against the persons concerned.

I beg to ask the Council to give instructions for a barrow for the use of the Scavenger suitable for removing the light rubbish cleared from the channels. The barrows in use by the labour gang not being adapted for that purpose.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

30 September 1867

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In consequence of further complaints of the nuisance caused by stagnant water in a hollow place in Martin Street. I called upon Mr C Clark, Land Agent. He at once gave orders to fill up the hollow sufficiently to abate the nuisance.

In accordance with instructions from the Council I called upon Mr Leggett and asked him to pay for the extra labor he caused to be done in the side channel in Hereford Street. He has since called at the office of the Town Clerk and settled the matter.

I have inspected the “Fleece Hotel” premises; the drainage from the house is carried under the footpath into the side channel in Armagh Street which is swept daily by the Scavenger. The bottom of the channel is very soft owing to its having been used as a drain from the Hotel for many years and is in need of stone channelling.

I have given notice to Mr Fletcher, Sumner Road, to clean an open drain running from the back of his house towards the road. The owner of the premises has obtained permission to place a culvert under the footpath to carry off the waste water from the artesian well on the premises.

A nuisance is caused in the side channel in Colombo Street by the drainage from Norman’s Right of Way. For a long time the state of the side channel in this part of Colombo Street has been bad, there being no artesian water flowing down it. I beg to represent to the Council the need for stone channelling from the pipe drain to Cashel Street and a supply of artesian water flowing down it.

I have served a notice on Mr Barnard to fill up a hollow place on land owned by him in Sumner Road, Section 1155; he has taken steps to abate the nuisance.

Hackney Carriages – I have made enquiries respecting Joseph Day, an applicant for a driver’s license – the result was satisfactory.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

7 October 1867
<p>| Reference CH343/63a | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | CCC/ARC/343/80/101 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In accordance with instructions I have solicited subscriptions from persons interested in Norman's Right of Way for an artesian well to be used to flush the side channel of Colombo Street from their premises. Mr Wilhey, butcher, has promised £1; Mr Scrimshaw, joiner, 10/-; the others for various reasons object to contribute. I have detected an offensive smell in the side channel in High Street near Messrs Fisher &amp; Co's store and from the &quot;White Hart Hotel&quot; to Mr Stevens', stationer, and in Cashel Street near Mr Robinson's shop, chemist. I attributed it to the water that remains in the hollows after being swept. Of the Contractor's accounts for emptying closet pans etc for quarter ending 30th June there remains £17 uncollected, through bankruptcies etc but some portion of this will not be recovered. I have not yet received the Contractor's book for quarter ending 30th September but hope to have it in the course of the week and will at once commence the collection. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 14 October 1867 |
| Reference CH343/63a | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | CCC/ARC/343/80/102 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected May brewery premises, Antigua Street. The premises are now tenanted by Mr Manning. I found that casks had been washed near the land drain as the washings would flow into and foul the water in the drain. I cautioned him not to do this otherwise proceedings would be taken against him to prevent it. I have inspected an open ditch at the back of the &quot;Shearers' Arms&quot;, Antigua Street. There is a natural spring on the premises, the water from which flows into this ditch and there being no outlet the water is stagnant; formerly there was an outlet into the South drain. This locality requires drainage as it is becoming thickly populated. The Contractor, J Hadfield, has rendered his book for emptying soil pans etc for quarter ending 30 September and I have commenced collecting. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 21 October 1867 |
| Reference CH343/63a | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | CCC/ARC/343/80/103 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During past week I have been engaged in collecting accounts due for emptying night soil pans etc. I have given to the City Surveyor a list of the side channels that require to have shingle placed along them. With the approach of warm weather I find the side channels, where used for drainage, become more offensive. By spreading shingle along the margin of the channels, the drainage is prevented from spreading over a larger space than is necessary to carry it off. Propose, if it met with the approval of the Council, to let the Scavenger commence work at six o'clock in the morning in order that the side channels in the centre of the Town may be swept before business hours. I regret not having been enabled to report more promises of subscriptions towards the cost of an artesian well necessary in Colombo Street near Norman's Right of Way. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 4 November 1867 |
| Reference CH343/63a | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | CCC/ARC/343/80/104 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have been engaged in collecting accounts due for emptying closet pans etc for quarter ending 30 September. As approved by the Council the Scavenger has commenced to work at 6 o'clock in the morning thereby leaving all the channels in the centre of the City swept before 10 o'clock. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 11 November 1867 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/80/105 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have been engaged in collecting accounts due for emptying night soil pans etc. I have made a daily inspection of the wet side channels. In many places the long grass and weeds have overgrown them making it difficult for the sweeper to cleanse them.  
I have inspected the hollow place complained of by Mr Manning, Barbadoes Street, as stated in his letter. Clay has been dug from the hollow place by the late Mr Reynolds, brick maker, who leased the premises from Mr Hilton.  
Mr W Wilson who is the owner of the land has commenced filling it up. Before the filling up is completed I therefore strongly recommend that the water should be pumped out, thereby, the necessity for fixing a time for filling up the hollow will be obviated. I beg to refer to Clause 68 of the City Council Ordinance which gives the Council power over hollow places likely to become offensive or injurious to the health of the inhabitants.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 18 November 1867 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/106 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have been engaged in collecting accounts due for emptying night soil pans etc. I have also made a daily inspection of the side drains that on the north side of Cashel Street between High Street and Manchester Street owing to there being no fall for the water and from the nature of the approaches to premises abutting upon it, is in a very unsatisfactory state.  
I have made a further endeavour to collect subscriptions for an artesian well on Normans Right of Way. The following have been promised: Mr Scrimshaw 10/-; Mr Withey £2; Mr Cunningham £5; Messrs Lana £2 – total £9.10  
Mr Blake of the “A1 Hotel” has promised to give a spot on his leasehold land on which to sink the well. My attention having been called to the danger arising from wells on unfenced and unoccupied land being without lids, I inspected one on premises owned by Mr Guildford in Madras Street. I afterwards saw Mr Guildford who authorized me to say to his tenant that he would bear the expense if the tenant would do the repairs; and another on premises owned by Mr Rutland? in Whately Road (now Victoria Street), which has since been made secure against accident.  
I have detected an offensive smell arising from the underground culvert at which there is a grating at the corner of Kilmore Street and Durham Street. I anticipate this would be remedied by fitting effluvia traps to the gratings.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 25 November 1867 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/107 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: According to instructions, I have served a notice on Mr Guildford to provide a covering to the well on his property in Madras Street. I have since visited the premises and found the notice is being attended to.  
I have called upon Mr Bowler, Messrs Cox & Baber, Mr Gay and Mr Stark and have asked them to bear the expense of stone kerbing in front of their premises in Cashel Street. Mr Bowler and Messrs Cox & Baber have consented; have yet to see Captain Westenra and Mr Helmore who are interested in the premises tenanted by Mr Gay and Mr Stark.  
Mr Rowe, butcher, Colombo Street - I have served a notice on Mr Rowe to provide a receptacle for house refuse. I find these premises habitually in a neglected condition.  
I have collected some accounts due for emptying night soil pans. Some accounts in dispute I have handed back to the Contractor for rectification.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 2 December 1867 |
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected premises owned by Mr Molloy in Peterborough Street. I found the closets had been cleansed, and were being put in a satisfactory condition.

The filling up of the hollow place on land owned by Mr De Bourbel in Cathedral Square is completed. Complaint having been made by Mr Harris, Durham Street South of a nuisance existing in the neighbourhood. In the course of inspection I visited the premises of Mr Pearce, market gardener, Durham Street. I discovered a quantity of decaying vegetable refuse on the premises required for manure. I suggested it should be covered with earth. Mr Pearce promised to abate the nuisance.

I have again inspected Mr Rowe's premises. I found, in compliance with notice, a receptacle had been provided for house refuse and the premises in better condition than formerly.

I have served a notice on Mr Packer, the owner of a house in Lichfield Street let to a weekly tenant, to do necessary work to closet on the premises at present in bad condition.

Hackney Carriages – An accident occurred on Friday last to No 7, T Stout owner and driver, by the breaking of the harness. I inspected the harness a few minutes after the accident and found it to be in apparently good condition therefore no blame attached to the owner.

I have drawn the attention of owners to Clause ? of the Bye Law which requires that Licenses shall be produced and applications made for renewal before the 15th December.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Hackney Carriages

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In consequence of a complaint I have inspected the back premises of an unoccupied house in Cashel Street. Mr George, a bankrupt, being the leaseholder; Mr Hill, Manager of the Bank of New South Wales the Attorney for the freeholder, who is an absentee; Mr George, the leaseholder having absconded. I had an interview with Mr Hill, who disowned any responsibility for the state of the premises, however, I served a notice upon him when he requested that he might not be pressed until after the 17th instant when he would know the result of an action he has taken against Mr George concerning the property in question.

Complaint has been made by Mr Brock, Madras Street North, of a nuisance caused by the keeping of pigs on premises adjoining his in the occupation of Mr Free. I inspected and found the stybes in good condition and about half a chain from Mr Brock's house. I suggested the stybe should be removed to a more distant spot from Mr Brock's house. Mr Free said he would comply. Many persons who complain from time to time of pigs being nuisance within the boundaries of the City suppose that the keeping of pigs is entirely prohibited within such limits.

Complaint is made of the nuisance caused by the waste water flowing about the artesian well opposite Messrs Cob & Co coach office and that opposite the "Harp Tavern" in High Street.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Hackney Carriages

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: The nuisance, reported to the Council at their last meeting, existing on premises in Cashel Street late in the occupation of Mr George, is abated; Mr Hill as Agent for the owner is about to fill up the hollows, as suggested in the notice served upon him.

I have also seen Mr Free and requested him to remove his pig stybes further from Mr Brock's house which he has promised to do.

I have served some notices on persons residing in Durham Street and Lichfield Street to cut their hedges which at present overhang the footpath.

Great inconvenience is felt by foot passengers along Madras Street South, east side near the Belt by the encroachment of water from the side channel through the wearing away of the footpath by traffic across it up a private street.

Hackney Carriages – In consequence of complaints made by Hackney Carriage proprietors of injustice done them at the cab stand at the Railway Station, I waited upon the Provincial Secretary and acquainted him of the circumstances of my having in conjunction with the station master, fixed on a position for the stand. The Provincial Secretary expressed himself glad to have the question brought to his notice and promised to have the stand marked out and regulations made that would prevent complaints arising in future

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Hackney Carriages

9 December 1867

17 December 1867

23 December 1867
| CCC/ARC/343/80/111 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have again visited Mr Free’s premises, Madras Street. I found the pig sties, complained of by Mr Brock, had not been removed owing to Mr Free being at work in the Country. His wife stated he would return in a day or two when it would be done immediately. I have again inspected the premises of Mr Lodge, “Triangle”, and have made suggestions to him which if carried out will abate the nuisance complained of as arising from his premises. Complaint is made by Mr Lucas, Oxford Terrace of a nuisance caused by the horse manure on the premises of Mr Shayler’s livery stables. I inspected and found in order to abate the nuisance it would be necessary to keep it on some other part of the premises. This, Mr Shayler states, he is unable to do; the house slopes being thrown upon the manure heaps causes it very soon to become offensive. It should be mentioned that the house in which Mr Lucas resides is built close up to the stables. If he should continue to reside in this house I believe the health of his family will suffer. Side Channel, Cashel Street – Altho’ this channel has been thoroughly cleansed by the labor gang it continues in a very unsatisfactory state, for want of stone channelling. Messrs Cox & Barber and Mr Bowler have consented to kerb in front of their premises. Mr Gay, the present tenant of Ladbrook’s Stables, has promised a subscription of £2. Mr Ladbrook will not subscribe; Captain Westenra has promised £2. The next premises are owned by a Mr Duncan who is absent. Mr Helmore, as Agent, will not incur the expense of kerbing in front of these premises. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | 30 December 1867 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/112 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected Mr Free’s premises, Madras Street. According to his promise I found his pig styre had been removed and is now more than a chain distant from Mr Brock’s house. Mr Shayler has removed the accumulation of horse manure complained of by Mr Lucas. In consequence of a complaint of a nuisance existing on premises in the “Triangle” late in the occupation of Mr Bloom I inspected and found an accumulation of offensive matter which I gave Mr King, the owner of the property, notice to remove. The hollow place on premises late in the occupation of Mr George has been filled up in a satisfactory manner. Notices to cut hedges overhanging footpath in Durham Street have been complied with. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | 6 January 1868 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/113 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: The Contractor for the removal of night soil has rendered his book for the removal of night soil for the quarter ending 31 December 1867 and I am now engaged in collecting on account of the same. During the heavy storm on Tuesday I observed many premises to be flooded, amongst others, Mr Coker’s garden, Manchester and Glo’ster Street. The water accumulated to a large quantity in the low part from the surrounding premises and by overflowing the footpath in Glo’ster Street. When Mr Coker came into occupation of these premises he filled up a portion that contained stagnant water and thereby abated a nuisance. Water is still likely to accumulate in wet weather, but I do not think it will be suffered to remain long enough to become offensive; in the present instance it has been pumped out. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | 13 January 1868 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/114 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council | Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected the premises of Mr Shayler, Oxford Terrace, stable keeper. Further complaint having been made of the state of the premises. In one corner of the stable yard the dung is accumulated in a bin from which a small drain is cut by the side of and leading to the back of the stables to receive the liquid flowing from the bin. Mr Shayler is about to fill up the drain and excavate beneath the bin as a receptacle for the liquid at present flowing into the drain. If this plan should fail to abate the nuisance the only course left will be to remove the accumulation of dung every day and lay a drain from the premises into the side channel in Oxford Terrace. I have inspected the premises of the Servants Home, Peterboro’ Street. Drainage is much needed from these premises. At present all the waste water from the establishment (which is very considerable in quantity) is thrown about the ground at the back of the house and this has been done for so long a time as to cause a very offensive effluvia to arise. The evil is aggravated by the yard being too much enclosed by trees. The City Surveyor has visited the premises and pointed out the present fall for the drainage which is from the back of the premises through private property into Durham Street. A less expensive method would be to make up the ground in front and drain into the side channel in Peterborough Street but as there is no artesian well on the premises this cannot be recommended at present. There is a barrel kept for the reception of the most offensive part of the house slopes which will require to be removed twice a week at a cost of 3/- per week. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a | 20 January 1868 |
### CCC/ARC/343/80/115

**Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10 February 1868 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I accompanied the Sanitary Committee to inspect the premises of the Servants Home, Peterborough Street, and premises of Mr Shayler, stable keeper, Oxford Terrace. In the former it was suggested that the drainage should be carried to a sink to be made at the lower part of the yard, and a drain made through Mr Hart's property into Durham Street and thereby take advantage of the stream of artesian water flowing near the spot where the drainage would be discharged, otherwise to lay an open brick drain from a spot near the back of the house to flow into a cesspool to be made as far as possible from the house. On Mr Shayler's premises the committee recommended that the drain coming from the dung heap to the back of the stable should be filled up and an open channel or pipe drain laid from the premises into Oxford Terrace. I have since seen Mr Hart. He denies having promised to give permission to drain through his property. Mr Shayler has filled up the drain as requested and is now removing the stable manure when it has accumulated to a cart load. My attention has been called to the state of the side channel between Barnard's Repository in Cashel Street and Manchester Street. The sweeper is unable to bring this portion into a satisfactory condition through there being so little fall for water. It is very irregular and deeper in some parts than others, thus allowing a quantity of stagnant water constantly to remain, the effluvia from which is very offensive. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances. |

### CCC/ARC/343/80/116

**Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3 February 1868 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected the premises of Mr Collins' "Family Hotel", Hereford Street. I found them in a very unsatisfactory condition. The house slops which flow from the house through an open channel having accumulated in the yard; formerly the drainage flowed into the side channel in Cashel Street, which was disallowed by the Council, as a nuisance was thereby created. Since the drain on these premises has been filled up, and the stable manure removed more frequently, no further complaints have been made. My attention having been directed to the danger arising from an uncovered well on land at the corner of Lichfield Street and Barbadoes Street, I inspected and gave Mrs Barnard, the owner, notice to cover it, which has since been complied with. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances. |

### CCC/ARC/343/80/117

**Previous ANZ Reference CH343/63a**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10 February 1868 | Letter to The Town Clerk, Christchurch – 10 February 1868  
Sir, We beg to call your attention to the present disgraceful state of the back premises belonging to the "Central Hotel", and Mr Ritchie, Baker, Colombo Street and to request that you will take such steps as will remove the annoyance.  
In the former place the house slops have accumulated, and in the latter the manure heap until they have become a very offensive nuisance. We are Sir, yours truly, Ward & Reeves.  

*Letter to The Inspector of Nuisances, City Council Office*  
*Cathedral Square – Feb 10 1868*  
*Please empty pan on Cathedral Site at once and from this date at the end of every three weeks until further notice. Speechly & Crisp*  

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have visited Mr Shayler's premises, during the past week. I have ascertained that a load of manure accumulates in the space of three or four days by which time it becomes in such a state, (considering that dwelling houses are so near as to render the same the cause of frequent complaint), Mr Shayler is under notice to remove his stable dung daily. I now ask for instructions whether or not I should lay an information against Mr Shayler under The Christchurch City Council Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1865, Clause 15.  
The nuisance referred to in Mr Black's letter has been removed and the premises are now in a satisfactory condition.  
I have inspected Mr Ritchie premises. The Contractor, J Hadfield, has received orders to remove the stable manure complained of. I have inspected Mr Morris' premises; the accumulation of house slops on these premises causes a nuisance to exist and occasions the frequent complaints by Messrs Ward & Reeves. Mr Moir informs me he contemplates sinking an artesian well when the present mode of disposing of the house slops may be dispensed with; the Contractor empties the slop barrels twice weekly.  
The contract for Scavengering terminated on the 7th instant. Will the Council authorise the continuance of the contract until the end of the current quarter. The Contractor has expressed his willingness to continue the work during that period.  
I append a letter from Messrs Speechly & Crisp, the contract now ended compels the Contractor to empty closet pans fortnightly and oftener if necessary; some persons object to pay more often than monthly; may the request contained in this letter be complied with.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/80/118</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In accordance with instructions I have laid an information against Mr Shayler for suffering dung to accumulate on his premises.  House – Madras Street – My attention has been called to two cottages in Madras Street near the &quot;Caversham Hotel&quot;, which are a great nuisance to the neighbourhood, one is tenanted by prostitutes, the other being untenanted, both houses are in a filthy condition inside. From enquiries I have made I learn that the person holding the lease of the premises is absent and his address is unknown. I have seen Mr Clark, the Agent for the freeholder, on the subject. He states that he has no legal authority to enter the premises, but if on my report that the houses are a nuisance the Council should order any notice to be served on him to abate the nuisance, he would feel justified in acting under the protection of that order.  I have enquired of the Contractor the cause of his being late with the night drays on the morning stated in Mr Swales’ letter. He explained that the loads being heavy, an additional horse was required which took his man some time in procuring. He promised to avoid further complaints.  I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>17 February 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/80/119</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have written to Mr R Packer calling his attention to the danger arising from an uncovered well on premises at the East end of St Asaph Street.  I am not yet in a position to report the result of the information laid against Mr Shayler as the case has not yet been heard.  I have served a notice on Mr Clark to abate the nuisance caused by the filthy conditions of two cottages in Madras Street. I have also laid a complaint at the Resident Magistrates Court with a view to proceeding under the Police Ordinance should the nuisance remain unabated.  I have endeavoured to collect the promised contributions towards kerbing that portion of Cashel Street between High Street and Manchester Street but owing to circumstances both Mr Cameron (who was lately the Clerk but now the successor of Mr W Bowler) and Messrs Cox &amp; Baber now decline to contribute; the latter state they are about to let for building purposes or build upon their present unoccupied frontage when it may be necessary to asphalt and kerb the footpath.  I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>24 February 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/80/120</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected the premises of Mrs Ashwin. I found an accumulation of house and garden refuse which is complained of as being very offensive, I also inspected the closets and found the cesspool required to be emptied and fitted up and closet pans provided for the closets removed to another part of the premises. I desire the authority of the Council for giving the required notice.  I respectfully again call the attention of the Council to the offensive state of the cab stand in front of the &quot;City Hotel&quot;. I have attended the Resident Magistrates Court against Mr Shayler. It was decided that the Council, having ordered the removal of a proved nuisance, Mr Shayler was bound to comply but had failed to do so; a fine of 5/- was inflicted.  I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>2 March 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/80/121</td>
<td>To the Chairman and Members of the City Council Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I am enabled to state that arrangements have been made for the daily removal of the manure from Mr Shayler’s stables. In conformity with instructions I have served notice on Mrs Ashwin. Since the service I have inspected the premises, and found some portion of the refuse had been removed and the cesspools emptied. I have supplied closet pans for use in the closets, and the City Scavenger has been engaged to complete the work required in the notice.  I have served several notices to provide new closet pans in consequence of those at present in use being worn out.  I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>9 March 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/80/122 | **To the Chairman and Members of the City Council**  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: During the past week I have inspected the Right of Way at the back of Mr Le's premises. An artesian well has been sunk on the premises and the nuisance caused by slops thrown upon the Right of Way has been removed.  
I have inspected the premises of the Servants' Home, Peterborough Street to remedy the nuisance caused by house slops being thrown about the yard. A hole was dug in the yard to receive the drainage as a temporary expedient. This has now become very offensive and cannot exist without great danger to health.  
Mrs Ashwin has complied with the notice calling upon her to remove an accumulation of refuse and to alter closets and provide closet pans.  
I have had a letter of complaint from Mr Reeves against these premises and the premises of the "Central Hotel" laid before me. I have inspected both premises; the accumulation of stable manure on Mr Ritchie's is removed as often as there is a load. If it be the wish of the Council that Mr Ritchie should have notice to remove stable manure daily will the Council give me instructions so to do. I should mention it takes three or four weeks to accumulate a load.  
In compliance with my notice Mr Moir cleared his yard during the past week. The accumulation of house slops in barrels is the cause of the frequent complaints that are made, but as it has been my duty to report on a former occasion there is a want of care on the part of the occupiers in matters relating to cleanliness. The City Scavenger's visits to the premises are regular, to remove night soil, ashes etc and house slops.  
I have called repeatedly for the amount of the Contractor's quarterly account for removing night soil etc from the "Criterion Hotel". The amount is £11.10; the proprietor has offered £5 as he disputes the quantity of work done. Will the Council authorize me to take proceedings to recover the amount.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 16 March 1868 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/123 | **To the Chairman and Members of the City Council**  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In accordance with the instructions of the Council, I have served a notice on the housekeeper at the Servants' Home, Peterborough Street to abate the nuisance caused by the accumulation of house slops on the premises.  
Instructed by the Sanitary Committee I have served a notice on Mr Ritchie, baker, Colombo Street, to remove all accumulations of stable manure weekly.  
I have served several notices on persons to cut gorse and other hedges where they overhang the footpaths.  
Most of the notices served on persons to provide new closet pans have been complied with.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 23 March 1868 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/124 | **To the Chairman and Members of the City Council**  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected premises in the occupation of Mr Treacy, High Street. I found a cesspool on the premises in bad condition. I therefore served notice upon Mr Treacy to fill up the cesspool and provide a closet pan.  
I have inspected the premises of the Servants' Home, Peterborough Street. The nuisance caused by want of drainage from these premises has been abated for a time. I have urged upon the housekeeper the necessity for providing a house drain with as little delay as possible.  
I have inspected premises at back of Aldreds' Cottages, Durham Street.  
The well on the premises has recently been cleaned out and a large quantity of black foetid mud removed, the cottages have been empty some time but are now about to be let. It is intended that the tenants shall obtain their supply of water from this well and it is evidently quite unfit for use.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 31 March 1868 |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/125 | **Attached notice: List of breaches of the Hackney Carriage By Law dated 1867/68 by Mr Walter Hartnell – 6 charges @ 10/-; 1 breach @20/- (£1)**  
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected premises of the "White Hart Hotel". I have frequently had occasion to call attention to the filthy state of the urinal; the proprietor has now abolished it.  
I wish to submit to the Council whether it is desirable to advertise the price and terms on which persons can be supplied with the soil now being removed from the City.  
Hackney Carriages – My attention has been called to the number of convictions, against W Hartnell for breaches of the Hackney Carriage Bye Law. I have thought it my duty to report him to the Council and to refer to Clause 14 of the Hackney Carriage Bye Law.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Hackney Carriages | 6 April 1868 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/80/126 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: In answer to the question contained in my report of last week whether the soil now being removed from the City should be advertised for sale, the Council desired I would report the probable demand for it, and the price likely to be obtained. I am not yet in a position to say whether there would be demand for it as the complaint is general by stable keepers and others that they have to pay for the removal of manure. I can state that the quantity removed weekly is about 10 tons but until the land in the vicinity of the City requires manure I think there will be but little demand for it.  
A nuisance exists on the footpath in front of the "Mechanics' Hotel", Colombo Street, caused by the stoppage of a drain running from the back of the premises into the side channel.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 15 April 1868       |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/127 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected premises in the occupation of Mr Rowe and Mr Dearing, butchers, Colombo Street. I detected a bad smell on the premises which I attributed to want of drainage. I have before pointed this out to Mr Rowe and now think that compulsory proceedings should be taken to enforce the owner or occupier to lay the necessary drain into the side channel or otherwise down the Right of Way leading into Gloucester Street. A much larger quantity of water is used on these premises since the occupation by Mr Dearing. I have inspected premises on which there is an open ditch abutting on Antigua Street. It contains a quantity of stagnant water for which there is no outlet, the drainage from the premises of the "White Swan Hotel", Tuam Street flows into it. On a former occasion, I called the attention of the owner, the Rev(1) Wilson and W Wilson to it. To abate the nuisance the ditch should be filled up and a drain laid from the Hotel premises into the side channel in Tuam Street. There is an artesian well on the Hotel premises which might be kept running to cleanse the drain. I have served a notice on Mr Bunt to abate the nuisance caused by the drain from the "Mechanics' Hotel". Since service of the notice, the drain has been cleaned out.  
The order book recommended by the Sanitary Committee has been provided and is in the hands of the Contractor. I submit a proof of the card also recommended by the Committee and beg to state that 400 or 500 will answer present requirements, and to ask whether a large number shall be ordered for future supply.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 20 April 1868       |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/128 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have served notice on the Rev. J Wilson to fill up an open ditch on land of which he is the owner fronting on Antigua Street. I have also served a notice on Mr Russell to abate a nuisance caused by drainage from his premises on to land owned by the Rev J Wilson. Mr Russell is acting on the notice served upon him, when completed, it may not be necessary to enforce that served upon W Wilson as most of the water has come from Mr Russell's premises.  
The Contractor, J Hadfield has rendered his account for emptying night soil pans etc and I have commenced collecting.  
Hackney Carriages – It is found that there is not sufficient room for three carts on the stand by the side of the cabstand opposite the "City Hotel".  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 27 April 1868       |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/129 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have ascertained that a brick surface drain will be laid down the Right of Way from the premises into Gloucester Street. I have suggested that before taking this step the usual permission should be applied for.  
Complaint has been made of an offensive effluvia arising from stagnant water in a hollow place lying between the end of Peterborough Street and Cambrige Terrace. To fill up this hollow will require a large quantity of earth which will be at hand when this portion of Peterborough Street shall be formed.  
Hackney Carriages – I had made enquiries respecting F Lambert, who is applying for a Licence as a driver. I am informed that he is a very steady man, but I cannot hear that he has had much experience as a driver in Christchurch.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector | 4 April 1868        |
| CCC/ARC/343/80/130 | To the Chairman and Members of the City Council  
Gentlemen, I have had an interview with Mr Lewis and Mr Bruce, the owners of the Right of Way from the back of Mr Rowe’s premises to Glo’ster Street. I have ascertained that the making of the necessary drain is deferred in consequence of neither of the persons I have mentioned being individually responsible. I have been asked what the expenses would be but I am unable to answer this until the necessary survey has been made. I have reminded Mr Lewis and Mr Bruce that ample time has been given to abate the nuisance. They express their willingness to pay a proportion of the expense that must be incurred in making the necessary drain. I beg to refer the Council to Clause 59 of the Christchurch City Council Ordinance and await further instructions in this matter.  
I have served a notice on Mr Coker, Manchester Street, to remedy a defect in a drain under the footpath from his house, which has been complied with.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector | 11 May 1868         |
To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I have accompanied the Sanitary Committee to Mr Rowe's premises, Colombo Street, and by their direction I have served a notice on Mr Rowe and Mr Bruce who have the principal use of the drain reported as a nuisance, to abate the nuisance within a fortnight.

The Committee recommended Mr Rowe to fill up the hollow portions of his yard with shingle, which he is doing, also to lay a stone surface drain into Gloucester Street. If this should be done the footpath will require to be made up and a pipe laid underneath.

I have to report a brick surface drain laid from the Dunedin Club Hotel, High Street into Manchester Street. There is an artesian well on the premises. I do not anticipate that a nuisance will be created thereby but before house drains are laid into the side channels as a general rule the Council will probably insist upon proper sinks and gratings being made on all premises having drains running into the side channels to prevent solid matter flowing with water into the drains.

I have been engaged in collecting accounts due for emptying night soil pans etc and distributing cards of direction for new contact.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

---

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: On calling upon Mr Cooper, Montreal Street, for payment of Scavengering account I discovered the owner, Mr Dearsley had removed the closet pans and dug a cesspool beneath the closet.

By a resolution of the Council the pan system can be extended to any part of the City where desirable. In this particular instance I consider the closet pan preferable, the yard being very small.

I should however state the locality is beyond the boundary line mentioned in the Scavengering contract. Will the Council authorize me to give Mr Dearsley notice to fill up the cesspool and to replace the pan or otherwise to permit him to retain the cesspool.

My attention has been directed to the channel on the North side of Lichfield Street between Colombo Street and High Street. The inhabitants complain of a stench arising from it and in places the water spreads on to the street so as to make it very inconvenient for the approach of vehicles; the drainage from the "White Hart Hotel" flows into it but this I anticipate will soon be remedied as Mr Hart proposes laying his house drain into High Street stone channel.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

---

To the Chairman and Members of the City Council

Gentlemen, I beg to report as follows: I have inspected the premises occupied by Mr Paterson, eating-house keeper, Cashel Street. I found the yard in a dirty condition owing to there being no drainage from the premises.

By the direction of the Sanitary Committee I have served a notice on Mr Dearsley to replace the closet pan on the premises owned by him in Montreal Street.

Mr Bruce has made a drain from the artesian well on the Right of Way to the premises on to his own premises. The present channel is to be filled up with shingle, thus a drain into Gloucester Street will for the present not be necessary.

I have called the attention of the City Surveyor to the cab stand opposite Messrs Cobb & Co's offices. It requires to be raised with shingle to prevent the waste water from the horse trough overflowing it. In its present state it cannot be used without much inconvenience.

I have called upon Mr Bird who has succeeded Mr Bowler as Agent for the "Globe Insurance Company" in Cashel Street for payment for the stone kerbing to the footpath opposite their offices. It requires to be raised with shingle to prevent the waste water from the horse trough overflowing it. In its present state it cannot be used without much inconvenience.

I have called upon Mr Bird who has succeeded Mr Bowler as Agent for the "Globe Insurance Company" in Cashel Street for payment for the stone kerbing to the footpath opposite their offices. The difficulty in collecting this money arises from the circumstance that Mr Bowler, the late Agent, was owner of the premises occupied as offices by the company but in fact the guarantee was accepted from the Company as occupiers. Upon this representation the present Agent has promised to pay, should the Company continue in occupation.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/1 | Letter to Commissioner of Police  
Sir, In accordance with instruction received from the City Council I have the honour to communicate with you in reference to gorse and other live fences overhanging the footpaths in the City. Acting on previous instructions, I have given notice, written in most cases, to owners and occupiers of premises on which there are hedges overhanging as before mentioned, and have been enabled to report these notices for the most part complied with but some have not been, as to these I have asked further instructions from the Council, in reply I was directed to bring the subject to the notice of the Police Authorities. It will however be my duty to render every assistance in my power that you may require of me in reference to this matter.  
I have the honour to be your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 19 March 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/2 | Letter 'To The Worshipful, the Resident Magistrate',  
Sir, I beg to lay a complaint of a nuisance existing on premises in the occupation of Mr Thompson, greengrocer, Colombo Street; the premises are in a most filthy condition.  
I have the honour to be Sir, your most obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 31 March 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/3 |  
Two letters, these are too faint to read but are Rate demands | |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/4 |  
Two letters smudged  
Mr Sutcliff  
Sir, I am desired by the City Council to request that the unpaid rates must be paid at once. ...to find the enclosed notice.  
Mr Sutcliff...to close the Rolls  
I am your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 2 April 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/5 |  
Mr T Field?  
Sir, May I hassle you to send me a cheque for the enclosed at your first convenience.  
I am Sir, Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 2 April 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/6 |  
Mr Coff, City Surveyor,  
Sir, Being desirous to act on the suggestion made by Mr Duncan that the much complained of side channel High Street should be swept earlier than at present. Will you be good enough to instruct Edwards to do so - he has told me plainly this morning he will (at present) take no instructions from me. I think there must be some misunderstanding on his part and should wish him to be put right. Edwards, as you are aware, is in the place of the one man placed at my disposal by a Resolution of the Council.  
I have the honor be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances  
2 letters smudged  
E A Hargreaves  
I am instructed to ...the amount of... Rates £3.5s. | 8 April 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/7 |  
Mr Price, Carpenter  
Sir, I shall feel obliged by your sending me the enclosed at your first convenience  
Mr Watkins, Akaroa  
Sir, Will you be good enough to send me a POO (Post Office Order) for the overdue Rates (10/-?) for the year 1866 at your earliest convenience.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 4 June 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/8 |  
Mr Daniels, Papanui Road  
I shall feel obliged by your sending the enclosed at your earliest convenience.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector  
Mr J Hadfield  
Sir, I am instructed by the Town Clerk to direct you to deliver the night soil at present being carted from the City to the Lord Nelson's Bridge (now Stanmore Road Bridge) and that you will render to me an account weekly of the number of loads delivered.  
I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 7 May 1869 |
<p>| CCC/ARC/343/81/9 | Same as CCC/ARC/343/81/10 | 29 May 1869 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/10 | To Mr Davis, Lyttelton? From the Collector
Sir, Will you be good enough to send me a cheque for the enclosed Rate (£1.) for the year 1868 at your earliest convenience. Please forward the notice and application to your brother? ...for another 5/- which perhaps you will send with the above. | 4 June 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/11 | Mr A Whincop – Will you be good enough to send me a cheque for the enclosed rates £4.6s for the year 1868 at your earliest convenience.
Abbott Esq, Registrar? Hokitika –
Abbott Esq, Registrar Hokitika?
May I trouble you to send me a Post Office Order for the enclosed Rates (£3.17) for the year 1868 at your earliest convenience
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 4 June 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/12 | Sir, May I trouble you to send me a cheque for the enclosed Rates (£4.8) for the year 1868 at your earliest convenience.
I am Sir your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 4 June 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/13 | C Reade Esq, The Ashburton
Sir, May I trouble you to send me a cheque for the enclosed rates £1 for the year 1868 at your earliest convenience.
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector
Madam?
Madam, The enclosed application is for Rates due on the House Building occupied by you in Oxford Terrace for the year 1868 but as the present occupier Mr East was living there a part of that year, I have arranged with him to pay 13s 9d being his proportion, may I trouble you therefore to send me the difference of £2 1s 3d at your earliest convenience.
I am Madam your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 11 June 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/14 | Letter to Robert Cameron Dudley, Rangiora
May I trouble you for a cheque for the enclosed at your earliest convenience.
I am your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector
Mr Corkhill, Timaru?
Mr Corkhill, Timaru
Sir, I have to request that you will send me the enclosed Rate for the year 1868 as early as possible as I am instructed to summons all Defaulters forthwith.
I am your obedient servant Tribe Collector | 16 July 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/15 | Sir, Be good enough to send me a cheque for your rates £1 by return of Post, as I am instructed to summons you.
I am your obedient servant, FC Tribe Collector
Griffiths
Too hard to read – Rates related perhaps
Green | 16 July 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/16 | T Daniels
Sir, On the 4th of last month I applied to you for £4.5s amount of rates due from you for the year 1868, I have received forthwith instructions to at once summons all Defaulters. I have therefore to request that you will be good enough to send me the amount at once
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 16 July 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/17 | Mr T Drummond, Lyttelton Collector
Sir, Will you be good enough to send me the enclosed Rate (£1.5s) for the year 1868 as early as possible, as I am instructed to summons all Defaulters
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 16 July 1869 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/17 | Letter to Mr Byng, Avonside  
Sir, I have to request that you will send me the enclosed rates for the year 1868 as early as possible, as I am instructed to summons defaulters forthwith.  
I am sir your obedient servant F C Tribe Collector | 16 July 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/18 | Letter to Morehouse,  
I beg to give you notice for Rates due from you for the year 1868, and as I am instructed to summons all Defaulters, you will perhaps be good enough to give the matter your immediate attention.  
Undecipherable name? | 16 July 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/19 | To his Worship, the Resident Magistrate  
Sir, I beg to lay a complaint of a nuisance existing on premises in the occupation of Mr Hills, Oxford Terrace butcher and tripe dresser? to wit offensive matter lying about the premises. I called his attention to this on the 29 ultimo and the nuisance still exists  
I have the honor sir to be your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 2 August 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/20 | Letter illegible but Rates related | 29 September 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/21 | William Holmes,  
Sir, I herewith hand you particulars of Rates due on a double cottage of yours for the years 1868 and 1869, which I will thank you to forward me at your earliest convenience.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 1 October 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/22 | T H Green  
Sir, I enclose herewith particulars of a Rate due on your house in Cashel Street for the year 1868, as I received £1.10 from Mr McD? on account? There is only £3. 10 due from you, which I will thank you to let me have as early as possible  
? Scotts School, St Asaph Street  
Pans to be empty fortnightly. Your attention is again called to the above Mr Restill (school inspector) is much annoyed at condition of closets on above premises and threatens to complain to the Council  
William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 1 October 1869, 23 December 1869 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/23 | I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Andrew Duncan, Mayor | 18 March 1870 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/24 | Mr Router, Watchmaker, Lyttelton, from Collector  
Sir, I beg to enclose you an application for watering? rate and general city rates you are liable for the payment I shall be most obliged by your forwarding the amount owing next week.  
I am Sir your obedient servant, William Pearce, for F C Tribe, Collector | 4 March 1870 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/25 | Sir, I am directed by the Council to give you notice to clean out and deepen the ditch on land owned by you fronting on Antigua Street. The ditch referred to is used to convey house drainage and waste water from houses on the same land. The drain at present is in a most unsatisfactory condition and requires your immediate attention failing in this legal proceedings will be taken against you.  
I am your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 18 March 1870 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/26 | Mr S Manning  
Sir, I am directed by the Council to give you notice to fill up the hollow place on your premises without delay. The water in the hollow place having become injuriously offensive to the neighbourhood and should you fail to make satisfactory progress in the filling it up, or should complaints be made, a further notice will be served upon you specifying the time within which the work must be satisfactorily completed or legal proceedings taken against you.  
I have the honour to be sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 21 April 1870 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/25</td>
<td>Mr J Hadfield, Sir, Herewith I am compelled to return your account; in its present shape I cannot collect from it the numbers as in former accounts or as in the order book must be adhered to I will give you a few hours to make the account afresh and it must be done without a delay. I am Sir, yours faithfully, W Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>2 May 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/26</td>
<td>Sir – Would you be good enough to send me a POO (Post Office Order) for the enclosed Rates for the year 1869 on a house there belonging to you in Colombo Street. Your early attention will oblige. I am Sir, etc F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>29 July 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/27</td>
<td>Arrangements have been made for the periodical removal of secured of night soil from closet provided with the correct pan. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>9 August 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/28</td>
<td>Sir, I hereby give you notice that the closet on premises owned by Mr Gosling in Kilmore Street requires a new closet pan, and also that the required alteration must be made to the closet for give the night men convenient access to the closet pans. This notice will expire in fourteen days from date. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>5 August 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/29</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I am directed by the Council to give you notice to fill up the hollow place on land abutting on the private Road leading out of Cathedral Square. The hollow place being a receptacle for stagnant water if immediate steps be not taken to abate the nuisance thereby occasioned legal proceedings will be taken against you in respect thereof. I have the honour to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>9 August 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/30</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to call your attention to the condition of closets on premises owned by you and let to weekly tenants in Durham Street and under Bye Law No 10 to give you notice to provide suitable closet pans for the same. Arrangements have been made for the periodical removal of the night soil from the premises. This notice will expire in fourteen days. Closet pans can be obtained at the Council Yard's priced 11/- (shillings). I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>12 August 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/31</td>
<td>Sir, The Rate I applied to you for is for last year. The Rate for the present year Mr Cox will of course pay, please therefore send me the amount at your earliest convenience. Your obediently, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>12 August 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/32</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to remove the dung from the hollow place in front of your house and when filling up the hollow place in question to do so with earth or other material not offensive. This notice will expire on the 8th instant (Thursday). I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>6 September 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/33</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to fill up a hollow place and to construct an open tile or brick drain in a direct line from the artesian well to the side channel in St Asaph Street on premises owned by you and let to a weekly tenant in St Asaph Street. This work is necessary to be done to abate a nuisance at present existing on the premises. This notice will expire one the 28th instant. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>14 September 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/82/1/34</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to lay a drain on the premises in the occupation of Mr Simmonds St Asaph Street to remove a quantity of stagnant water lying there. And to direct your attention to Bye Law No 1 Regulation 2 which requires that every drain laid under a footpath shall be of metal or stone or glazed pipes. In the event of your not being able to drain (tho’ want of fall) into the side channel the remedy will be to fill up the hollow place containing the stagnant water. This notice will expire in one week from date (22nd instant). I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>15 September 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/82/1/35</td>
<td>Sir, I am directed by the Council to give you notice to cause to be repaired and cleansed the drain on premises owned by you in St Asaph Street, the premises referred to are the brick houses in the occupation of Mr Oates, Mr Blanchard and Mr Gray respectively. A notice has been served on the occupier and the owner of the next premises, to lay a brick drain and to fill up the low portion of the yard. This notice will expire on the 17 instant. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisance</td>
<td>Mr H Ritchie, Colombo Street 21 September 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/82/1/36</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you advice to fill in the ditch on your land in Durham Street North to such a level as to cause the water from the artesian well on the premises occupied by Captain Simmonds to pass at once into the side channel in Durham Street; at present the water is lying stagnant in the ditches and is causing complaints. Also to lay pipes under the floor to drain the surface water from another part of the same land and to close the open which has been cut through the footpath. I am Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>Rev J Aldred 22 October 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/82/1/37</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to raise the floor of your stable and lay a drain there from and connect it with the drain on Mr Moir’s premises without delay also to remove all accumulations of stable manure etc twice weekly. I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient Servant, W Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>Mr J T Peacock Esq, 21 September 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/82/1/38</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to lay a drain on the premises in the occupation of Mr Moir. The drain must be laid under a footpath and must be of metal or stone. A notice has been served on the occupier and the owner of the premises referred to. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>Mr J T Peacock Esq, 22 October 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/82/1/39</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to lay a drain on the premises in the occupation of Mr Moir. The drain must be laid under a footpath and must be of metal or stone. A notice has been served on the occupier and the owner of the premises referred to. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>Mr J T Peacock Esq, 22 October 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/82/1/40</td>
<td>Sir – The bearer is the man I engaged for you to fill up the stagnant water hole on Mr Creyke’s land Martin Street. The work has been satisfactorily performed and the nuisance hereby abated. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>Mr C Clark 3 September 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/82/1/41</td>
<td>This letter is illegible</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/82/1/42</td>
<td>Sir, I have been instructed by the Council to give you notice to provide an urinal in the yard at the rear of your premises and to lay, in a satisfactory manner, a house drain from the yard into the side channel on High Street so that the same shall not be an annoyance to the occupiers at the adjoining premises. This notice will expire on the 1st December instant. I have the honour to be your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>Mr T Osborne 1 December 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/82/1/43</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed to give you notice at once to remove the dead horses lying on your premises and if not removed before 12 o’clock this day to employ the Scavenger to remove them and to recover from you the expense incurred. I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/44</td>
<td>Mr J Osborne Removing two dead horses from premises in your occupation after they had become a nuisance and your having neglected to comply with order from the Council to remove the same.</td>
<td>6 December 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/45</td>
<td>Sir, I have applied to Mr Frile for the amount of 4/4 ½ (four shillings and 4 pence halfpenny) your proportion of the watering rate he says however that having no authority to dispose of the articles you mention he cannot pay it so be good enough to enclose me the amount in stamps. I have also applied to Mr Phillips who refuses to pay it until you have been paid. I am unable to close the collection until this amount is paid so shall be obliged by your sending it by return of post.</td>
<td>17 February 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/46</td>
<td>This page is blank</td>
<td>March 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/47</td>
<td>Illegible but most probably Rates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/48</td>
<td>Illegible but most probably Rates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/49</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to request you will summon the Sanitary Committee this day that I may bring to your notice premises respecting which urgent complaints are being made.</td>
<td>10 March 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/50</td>
<td>Illegible but most probably Rates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/51</td>
<td>Illegible but most probably Rates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/52</td>
<td>Illegible but most probably Rates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/53</td>
<td>Mr Fawcett, Mr Watson has asked me to engage some one to lay pipes under the footpath to drain the garden at back of Mr Nashelski's house into St Asaph Street. Mr Nashelski is Mr Watson tenant so he is anxious to make the place respectable as regards drainage.</td>
<td>11 July 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/54</td>
<td>Sir, much obliged, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/55</td>
<td>I must request that you will oblige and send me the Rate (£2.10). of next week for your house in the Whately Road for the year 1870 as I have been instructed to summons all who have not paid</td>
<td>3 August 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/56</td>
<td>Letter to Captain? Westenra, I beg to call your attention to the unsatisfactory condition of the yards of the premises in the occupation of your tenants Messrs Bird and Bennett and Mr Macpherson which has arisen principally from the want of drainage. Both Mr Macpherson and Messrs Bird and Bennett give me an assurance that the premises shall be kept in satisfactory condition as soon as drainage is provided. I am your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

This letter is directed to various individuals and addresses, indicating that they are required to remove stagnant water from properties or to take measures to improve the condition of their premises. The letters are signed off by William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances, and reference various dates ranging from 7 August 1871 to 7 November 1871. The letters involve notices, complaints, and notices of penalty under Bye Law No 12, Clauses 31 and 32, which imposes a penalty of not exceeding 40/- per day after the expiration of one week from the date of notice.

The letters are directed to individuals such as Mr Thomson, Mr Free, Mr Ritchie, Mr Denham, Revd C Bowen, Mr Tenby, Mr Woodland, Mr Peacock, Mr J T Peacock, Mr W Woodland, Mr C C Borcea, Mr J T Peacock, Mr W Woodland, Mr L E Halkan, Mr W Woodland, Mr J T Peacock, and Mr W Woodland.

The letters also mention the City Council's directive to follow Bye Law No 12, Clauses 31 and 32, which imposes a penalty for not removing stagnant water from properties.

The letters request the individuals to take necessary actions within the specified time frames to avoid penalties. The letters are concise and focus on the requirement to take action regarding the stagnant water or other nuisances on the properties mentioned.
I am sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To Mr Turner on behalf of the Trustees of the Baptist Chapel, Hereford Street

Sir, I am instructed by the City Council to give you notice to remove stagnant water from a section of land near the Chapel and fronting on Hereford Street. And to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 Section 31 and 32 which imposes a penalty of 40/- per day after the expiration of one week from the date of notice.

I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

R M Morton Esq.

Sir, I am instructed by the Council to call your attention to a nuisance caused by the waste water from an artesian well on land at the back of premises let to Mr Gilkes, baking house keeper, Hereford Street and to request that steps will at once be taken by you to abate the nuisance.

I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

R M Morton Esq.

Sir, I am instructed again to call your attention to a nuisance arising from waste water from an artesian well on land at the back of premises let to Mrs Gilkes and others Hereford Street and to request the removal of the said nuisance within one week from this date otherwise legal proceedings will be taken against you.

I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

The Chairman of the Sanitary Committee

Sir, I have inspected the side channel near Messrs Bird and Bennett's and find it both unsightly and offensive. The unirial itself being in very satisfactory condition and this Messrs Bird and Bennett contend is the extent of their responsibility and say this large draught of water from the tank has dried their artesian well. I have not a copy of the Memorandum of Agreement with them; would the Council be likely to convey the waste water from the tank into the side channel on the suggestion of the Sanitary Committee. Is it your wish I should take any further steps or leave it for the consideration of the Council at their next meeting.

I am sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Mr George McCullough

You are appointed to assist the Inspector of Nuisances when not specially engaged by the City Surveyor:

Instructions – Permission being given you are to enter all premises between the hours of 8 o’clock in the morning and 5 o’clock in the afternoon and inspect and report in the hand book provided for the purpose anything that in your judgement may constitute a nuisance and lay it before the Inspector of Nuisances daily. The inspector will write notices which you may be required to deliver and generally to act as you may be instructed from time to time by the Inspector

Mr Calvert, Inspector of Sanitary Committee

The Bearer George McCullough is authorized by the City Council to request permission of owners or occupiers of premises within the City to enter and inspect such premises and to report any nuisances that may exist thereon.

Mr Calvert Chairman of the Sanitary Committee

Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to discontinue keeping poultry in your yard abutting on the footpath in Durham Street from the expiration of one month from this date; your neglect of this notice will render you liable to proceedings under Bye Law No 12 Clause 29 so long as the nuisance remains.

I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Mr Devine? Poulterer, Durham Street

I beg to inform you that frequent complaints are made of a nuisance caused by the depositing of rubbish and the committal of the other nuisances on the section of land at the back of the Bank of New Zealand and fronting on Hereford Street of which land this Council believes you are owners or occupiers. I have therefore been instructed to give you notice to fence the said section of land or to take such other steps as may be necessary for the removal of the nuisance.

I have the honour to be Sir your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To Mr M B Hart

Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you notice to remove the nuisance arising from the open drain upon your premises, within three days from this date, your neglect of this notice will render you liable to legal proceedings.

I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances

Mr M Harris

Sir, I beg to inform you that frequent complaints are made of a nuisance caused by foul drainage made from your house into the side channel in Durham Street and I am instructed to remind you that permission to drain into the side channel was on condition that no nuisance should be caused, thereby.

The City Surveyor is aware of the fact that a supply of water for flushing the drain cannot be procured at the ordinary depth of sinking but suggests it can be procured by sinking deeper.

I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances

Mr R M Morton

Sir, I am instructed by the Council to call your attention to a nuisance caused by the deposition of rubbish and the side channel on the suggestion of the Sanitary Committee. Is it your wish I should take any further steps or leave it for the consideration of the Council at their next meeting.

I am sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

The Chairman of the Sanitary Committee

I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

nuisance within one week from this date otherwise legal proceedings will be taken against you.

Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to discontinue keeping poultry in your yard abutting on the footpath in Durham Street from the expiration of one month from this date; your neglect of this notice will render you liable to proceedings under Bye Law No 12 Clause 29 so long as the nuisance remains.

I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

You are appointed to assist the Inspector of Nuisances when not specially engaged by the City Surveyor:

Instructions – Permission being given you are to enter all premises between the hours of 8 o’clock in the morning and 5 o’clock in the afternoon and inspect and report in the hand book provided for the purpose anything that in your judgement may constitute a nuisance and lay it before the Inspector of Nuisances daily. The inspector will write notices which you may be required to deliver and generally to act as you may be instructed from time to time by the Inspector

Mr Calvert, Inspector of Sanitary Committee

The Bearer George McCullough is authorized by the City Council to request permission of owners or occupiers of premises within the City to enter and inspect such premises and to report any nuisances that may exist thereon.

Mr Calvert Chairman of the Sanitary Committee

Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to discontinue keeping poultry in your yard abutting on the footpath in Durham Street from the expiration of one month from this date; your neglect of this notice will render you liable to proceedings under Bye Law No 12 Clause 29 so long as the nuisance remains.

I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

Mr Devine? Poulterer, Durham Street

I beg to inform you that frequent complaints are made of a nuisance caused by the depositing of rubbish and the committal of the other nuisances on the section of land at the back of the Bank of New Zealand and fronting on Hereford Street of which land this Council believes you are owners or occupiers. I have therefore been instructed to give you notice to fence the said section of land or to take such other steps as may be necessary for the removal of the nuisance.

I have the honour to be Sir your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

To Mr M B Hart

Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you notice to remove the nuisance arising from the open drain upon your premises, within three days from this date, your neglect of this notice will render you liable to legal proceedings.

I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances

Mr M Harris

Sir, I beg to inform you that frequent complaints are made of a nuisance caused by foul drainage made from your house into the side channel in Durham Street and I am instructed to remind you that permission to drain into the side channel was on condition that no nuisance should be caused, thereby.

The City Surveyor is aware of the fact that a supply of water for flushing the drain cannot be procured at the ordinary depth of sinking but suggests it can be procured by sinking deeper.

I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances

Mr R M Morton

Sir, I am instructed by the Council to call your attention to a nuisance caused by the deposition of rubbish and the side channel on the suggestion of the Sanitary Committee. Is it your wish I should take any further steps or leave it for the consideration of the Council at their next meeting.

I am sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

The Chairman of the Sanitary Committee

I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances

nuisance within one week from this date otherwise legal proceedings will be taken against you.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/73</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a First letter is illegible</td>
<td>17 April 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/74</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Gentlemen, I am instructed to for Rates for the year 1870 and 1871 R M Morton Esq, Sir, I am instructed by the Council again to call your attention to the piece of vacant ground at the back of premises occupied by Mr Gilkes and others and fronting on Cathedral Square and to inform you that a nuisance still exists there and that further proceedings will be taken in respect thereof if not effectually abated by the expiration of one week from this date. I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>28 May 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/75</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Two page 75 – nothing on this one</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/76</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Sir, I am instructed by the City Council to call your attention to a nuisance arising from a quantity of impure water on vacant ground fronting on Montreal Street and upon ground reserved as a Right of Way to that and other premises leased to tenants and to refer you to a Bye Law of the Council No 12, Clause 31. I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances Mr Martin, Wellington</td>
<td>1 July 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/77</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a This letter is too faint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/78</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a This letter is too faint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/79</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Madam, Would you be good enough to send me in the course of next week the enclosed Rates for the years 1870, 1871, 1872 on a piece of land belonging to you in Manchester Street amounting together to 19/- (nineteen shillings) I am Madam, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector Mr Tombs</td>
<td>10 August 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/80</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Sir, I beg to inform you that the Sanitary Committee have visited the premises in respect of which you received a notice from me dated the 7th instant, and have instructed me to give you a further notice of one week from this date which notice, if not complied with, I am instructed to take proceedings under without delay I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>25 August 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/81</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a This letter is illegible</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/82</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Messrs Gilkes Esq, Hawdon? Gentlemen, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land fronting on Tuam Street and opposite the “Wellington Hotel” and to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 Clause 32 which provides for a weeks notice being given in such cases. I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>26 September 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/83</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land fronting on Tuam Street and near the “Wellington Hotel”; your attention is directed to By Law No 12 Clause 32 which provides for a weeks notice being given in such cases. I have the honor to be sir, your obedient Servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>20 September 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/84</td>
<td>R Wilson? – Rates</td>
<td>23 September 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/85</td>
<td>Messrs Morton &amp; Co</td>
<td>13 November 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/86</td>
<td>Gentlemen, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to abate a nuisance caused by the waste water and drainage from your Brewery which flows through Mr Hassalls' paddock into Montreal Street. Your neglect of this notice will necessitate legal proceedings against you. I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>13 December 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/87</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to call your attention to a large gorse fence on land situate in Chester Street East in this City which is causing persons residing in the neighbourhood to be apprehensive of danger from fire, it took fire a few days since but which was fortunately extinguished before doing mischief. Should you have sold the property any information that will enable me to serve notice on the proper person will oblige I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>17 January 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/88</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to discontinue pumping water from your cellar in the day time. Your attention is directed to Bye Law No 1 Clause 27. The Police authorities who have laid an information at this office will be instructed not to proceed against you should the pumping of the water from the cellar take place between the hours 11 o'clock at night and 6 o'clock in the morning I have the honour to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>4 February 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/89</td>
<td>Mr Sheppard</td>
<td>13 March 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/90</td>
<td>Illegible</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/96</td>
<td>This letter is illegible – most likely Rates defaulters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/97</td>
<td>This letter is illegible – most likely Rates defaulters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/98</td>
<td>This letter is illegible – most likely Rates defaulters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/99</td>
<td>This letter is illegible – most likely Rates defaulters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/100</td>
<td>This letter is illegible – most likely Rates defaulters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/101</td>
<td>This letter is illegible – most likely Rates defaulters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/102</td>
<td>This letter is illegible – most likely Rates defaulters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/103</td>
<td>This letter is illegible – most likely Rates defaulters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/104</td>
<td>This letter is illegible – most likely Rates defaulters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/105</td>
<td>This letter is illegible – most likely Rates defaulters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/106 | To Mr Thomas Row
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to drain and cleanse your premises situate in Montreal Street (ie yard and Right of Way thereto) in accordance with Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health. The same to be completed within one month from this date.
I am Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector to the Local Board of Health
Deloraine? Esq | 6 August 1873 |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/107 | Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to drain the Right of Way to your section of land which has a frontage on Montreal Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within fourteen days from this date.
I am Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector to the Local Board of Health
Deloraine? Esq | 19 August 1873 |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/108 | I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to drain and cleanse or otherwise to remove the nuisance on premises owned by you and let to weekly tenants situate in George Street in accordance with Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.
I am Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector to the Local Board of Health
Hal ean? Esq | 19 August 1873 |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
### Inspector of Nuisances Inward/Outward Correspondence 1869-1882

**CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES**

CCC/ARC/343/78 (CH343/61a), CCC/ARC/343/79 (CH343/62a), CCC/ARC/343/81 (CH343/87a)

**Inspector of Nuisances Inward/Outward Correspondence 1869-1882**

**Related series:** INWARDS & OUTWARDS LETTERS - CH342; CH345

Please refer enquiries to archives@ccc.govt.nz

**Disclaimer:** The Translator has deciphered handwriting to the best of their abilities, some parts were particularly challenging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/109 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
This letter is illegible – most likely Rates demand | 3 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/110 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr William Stanley (or Hanley)  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to drain and cleanse the Right of Way to the back of your premises in Lichfield Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within fourteen days from this date.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 3 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/111 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to drain and cleanse the Right of Way to your premises between Lichfield and Tuam Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within fourteen days from this date.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 3 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/112 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to properly drain and cleanse the premises in your occupation in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 3 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/113 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr J M Cree?  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up the hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you fronting on Colombo Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 16 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/114 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
This letter is illegible – stagnant water | 16 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/115 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Messrs Miles & Co as Agents for the Executors of the late William Hawden  
Gentlemen, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to remove the surface water from a hollow place on land lying between Lichfield and Tuam Street and near to the new Odd Fellows Hall by draining or filling up the said hollow place in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honour to be Gentlemen your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 16 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/116 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
This letter is illegible – most likely Rates demand | 23 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/117 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr Wyatt, Colombo Street  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up the hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you fronting on Colombo Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 23 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/118 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr I R Fisher, Durham Street  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up the hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you fronting on Colombo Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the land to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 23 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/119 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr Stace  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up the hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you fronting on Colombo Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 23 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/120 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Messrs Harman & Stevens as Agents for CC Bowen Esq  
Gentlemen, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water part section 87 fronting on Gloster Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872, and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health, the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honour to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 23 September 1873 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/121 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you being part section 97 fronting on Glo'ster Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 23 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/122 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up the hollow place containing stagnant water on part of Section 97 situate in Glo'ster Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 23 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/123 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Miss Bowen, Armagh Street  
Madam, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land situate at the corner of Colombo and Salisbury Streets in the occupation of Mr Cowan by draining or filling up the said hollow place in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health, the same to be completed within one month for this date.  
I have the honor to be Madam, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 23 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/124 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
CC Bowen Esq  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water part section 87 Town Reserves fronting on Glo'ster Street in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 23 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/125 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr J I Ford, as Agent for Mr Read  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to remove the stagnant water from a hollow on land situate at the corner of Colombo and Salisbury Streets in the occupation of Mr Cowan by draining or filling up the said hollow place in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 26 September 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/126 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
J T Peacock? Esq  
Sir, My attention has been called to stagnant water in a hollow place on the private street off Montreal Street and near the footpath it is necessary the hollow place should be filled up it will require I think about ten or twelve loads of earth thus I will undertake to proceed on your behalf if you will authorize me to do. Attention to this matter at your earliest opportunity is requested.  
I am Sir, Your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 2 October 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/127 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
To Mr J Ford as Agent for Mr Read?  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to remove the stagnant water from a hollow place on land situate at the corner of Colombo and Salisbury Streets in the occupation of Mr Cowan by draining or filling up the said hollow place in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within one month from this date.  
I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 7 October 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/128 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr Alexander  
This letter is too faint – Rate demand | 17 October 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/129 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr J Marshall, Templeton  
Sir, I will thank you to send us the amount of £1.6.10 as per enclosed application for Rates for last year on property then belonging to you situate off Manchester Street, copies of this enclosed had been previously left at the House, your immediate attention is particularly requested as I have instructions to summons all Defaulters at once.  
I am your obediently Sir, F C Tribe, Collector | 17 October 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/129 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Sir, I beg to trouble you for the enclosed in the course of next week, as this Council want to close the Roll for 1872.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe | 17 October 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/129 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr Shand, Riccarton  
Sir, In accordance with my instructions I beg to enclose four "Final Demands" for your Rates for the current year.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe | 17 October 1873 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/130 | Mr C Prebble, Prebbelton  
Sir, If you could oblige me with the enclosed Rates for the years 1872 and 1873 in the course of the week I should feel most obliged, as the Council wish to close the Roll for 1872 at once.  
I am sir, your obedient servant, J F A Wilson Esq.  
Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up the hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you fronting on Barbadoes Street Sec 9 TR in accordance with the Public Health Act 1872 and to the satisfaction of the Local Board of Health the same to be completed within fourteen days from this date.  
I have the honour to be Sir, Your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board  
Delamaine Esq.  
Sir, I beg to enclose you an account referring to a Right of Way reserved on Block 2 T R Section 100.100 102; the circumstances under which this application is made to you are these. A nuisance was being created which was likely to become of a very serious nature when the Local Board of Health (which was constituted by recent legislation) instructed their officer to serve notice upon the owners and occupiers of premises in the locality mentioned; a difficulty arose in complying with these notices from unwillingness on the part of some who alleged they had not contributed to cause the nuisance: but who nevertheless might at any time avail themselves of the improvements that were necessary to abate the existing nuisance and preventing a nuisance in future, therefore a wish was expressed by a majority…..  
...(continued) of those interested that all that was necessary should be done by the Board and charged rateably upon all premises on the Block this has been done and hence the present application to you. Your immediate attention to this will oblige as it is necessary this expenses incurred by the Board should be reimbursed before similar will be undertaken by them  
I have the honour to be Sir, you obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board  
Mr Thomas Rua?  
To Local Board of Health  
Your share of expenses of forming Right of Way on Block 2 NW quarter being at the rate of 1/10 in the £ on the assessment of the property situate on the Block. £ 2.5.10 | 17 October 1873, 21 October 1873, 11 November 1873, 11 November 1873, 8 November 1873, 14 November 1873 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/131 | Previous ANZ  
Reference CH343/87a  
To Mr Pender?  
Inspector of Police  
I have the honor to enclose you a list Licenses taken out on the 11th instant.  
Stage Carriages  
Wilson, John No 15  
Wilson, Richard No 16  
Kearney, James No 17  
Harald, Daniel No 18  
Davis, Selwyn No 20  
Badden, James No 21  
Contractor  
Mills, George No 7  
Driver  
Wilson, Richard No 56  
Wilson, John No 57  
Davis, Selwyn No 58  
Yefford, George No 59  
I have the honor to be sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Hackney Carriages  
This letter is too faint but is a Rates demand | 1873 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/137 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Thomas Row  
Your attention is particularly requested to the account £2.5.10 due from you to the Board as I am instructed to make a return of unpaid accounts on the 15th instant.  
I am sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 12 December 1873       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/138 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | To George McCullough  
You are appointed to assist the Inspector of Nuisances when not specifically engaged by the City Surveyor Instructions  
Permission being given you are to enter all premises between the hours of 8 o’c in the morning and 5 o’c in the afternoon at latest and report in the book provided for that purpose any thing that in your judgement may constitute a nuisance and lay it before the Inspector of Nuisances daily. The Inspector will write notices which you will deliver and generally you are to act as you may be instructed from time to time by the Inspector  
City Council Office, Mr Calvert, Chairman of Sanitary Committee | 22 December 1873       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/139 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | The Bearer, George McCullough is authorised by the City Council to request permission of owners or occupiers of premises within the City to enter and inspect such premises and to report any nuisances that may exist therein.  
City Council Office.  
By order William Calvert, Chairman of Sanitary Committee  
Dr Turnbull  
SIR, I am instructed to give you notice to remove the fence of bushes on land in your occupation on Hereford Street and beg to call your attention to the Bye Law No 8 relating to such fences.  
It shall not be lawful for any person to make, or place, or keep or continue any fence of brushwood bushes or other like material within the Borough; and every person who shall make or place any such fence; and every owner or occupier of any premises who for seven days after notice from the Council to remove any such fence thereto appertaining if lawfully made or placed before the coming into operation of this subdivision shall suffer any such fence or any part thereof to remain or who shall suffer to remain any such fences unlawfully made before such coming into operation…. | 22 December 1873       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/140 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances  
To W Delamaine Esq  
SIR, Your attention is particularly requested to the account £2.16.10 for improvements to Right of Way Whatley Road (now Victoria Street). I shall be much obliged by your leaving a cheque for the amount with Mr Pearce at Tattersalls this week as the time for collecting outstanding accounts allowed me by the Local Board of Health will expire on Monday next.  
I am Sir, you obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector to the Board  
Mr Adley  
SIR, I beg to call your attention to premises owned by you in Chester Street and let to a weekly tenant - the closet is in bad order and the over growth of trees is obstructing ventilation. I have advised him to remove some of the tree and to clean the closet - a pan should be provided. On learning from Mr Elliot he was a weekly tenant I have thought it best to write to you before serving a formal notice.  
There is a poultry yard near the house which I have instructed him to remove - over this of course he has control. Your immediate attention will oblige.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 14 January 1874       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/141 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr W Manning  
SIR, I hereby give you notice to discontinue from this date allowing offensive liquid to flow from your Brewery into the public drain.  
Enclosed is copy Bye Law No 13 relating to City drains your attention is particularly directed to Clause 4.  
I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 12 February 1874       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/142 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Messrs Lee & Douglas  
Gentlemen, I hereby give you notice to discontinue from this date allowing offensive liquid to flow from the Brewery in your occupation into the River Avon. Enclosed is copy Bye Law No 13 relating to City drains. Your attention is particularly directed to Clauses 3 & 4.  
I have the honour to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce | 12 February 1874       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/143 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Thomas Row  
Your attention is particularly requested to the account £2.5.10 due from you to the Board as I am instructed to make a return of unpaid accounts on the 15th instant.  
I am sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board | 12 December 1873       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/144 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | To George McCullough  
You are appointed to assist the Inspector of Nuisances when not specifically engaged by the City Surveyor Instructions  
Permission being given you are to enter all premises between the hours of 8 o’c in the morning and 5 o’c in the afternoon at latest and report in the book provided for that purpose any thing that in your judgement may constitute a nuisance and lay it before the Inspector of Nuisances daily. The Inspector will write notices which you will deliver and generally you are to act as you may be instructed from time to time by the Inspector  
City Council Office, Mr Calvert, Chairman of Sanitary Committee | 22 December 1873       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/145 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | The Bearer, George McCullough is authorised by the City Council to request permission of owners or occupiers of premises within the City to enter and inspect such premises and to report any nuisances that may exist therein.  
City Council Office.  
By order William Calvert, Chairman of Sanitary Committee  
Dr Turnbull  
SIR, I am instructed to give you notice to remove the fence of bushes on land in your occupation on Hereford Street and beg to call your attention to the Bye Law No 8 relating to such fences.  
It shall not be lawful for any person to make, or place, or keep or continue any fence of brushwood bushes or other like material within the Borough; and every person who shall make or place any such fence; and every owner or occupier of any premises who for seven days after notice from the Council to remove any such fence thereto appertaining if lawfully made or placed before the coming into operation of this subdivision shall suffer any such fence or any part thereof to remain or who shall suffer to remain any such fences unlawfully made before such coming into operation…. | 22 December 1873       |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/146</td>
<td>First letter is too faint to read</td>
<td>20 March 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>First letter is too faint to read</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/147</td>
<td>I Thompson Esq, Sir, Be good enough to send me a P O Order (Post Office Order) for the enclosed at your earliest convenience the original application was left on the 7th July 1873. I am your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>20 March 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Illegible – Rate Demand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/148</td>
<td>To the owner and occupier of premises situate at the corner of Hereford and Montreal Street, Christchurch I hereby give you notice to remove within seven days from this date hereof a certain gorse fence appertaining to your premises in Montreal Street and abutting on the street failing which I have further to give you notice that proceedings will be taken against you under the Bye Law in that behalf. By order William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>21 March 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Rate demands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/149</td>
<td>To the owner and occupier of the premises situate at the North West corner of Hereford and Montreal Streets, Christchurch. I hereby give you notice to remove within seven days from the date hereof a certain gorse fence appertaining to your premises and abutting on Montreal Street – failing which I have further to give you notice that proceedings will be taken against you under the Bye Law in that behalf. By order William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>21 March 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Rate demands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/150</td>
<td>To the owner and occupier of the premises situate at the North West corner of Hereford and Montreal Street, Christchurch. I hereby give you notice to remove within seven days from the date hereof a certain gorse fence appertaining to your premises and abutting on Montreal Street – failing which I have further to give you notice that proceedings will be taken against you under the Bye Law in that behalf. By order William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>23 March 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Rate demands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/151</td>
<td>Messrs Dalgety &amp; Co, High Street I hereby give you notice to remove within seven days from the date thereof a certain gorse fence appertaining to your premises and abutting on Tuam Street, Madras Street and High Street – failing which I have further to give you notice that proceedings will be taken against you under the Bye Law in that behalf. By order, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>17 April 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Rate demands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/152</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to call your attention to the dangerous condition of the drain under the footpath from premises owned by you in Cashel Street West and hereby to give you notice within seven days from the date hereof to remove the drain referred to and lay a drain of the material specified in the Bye Law in that behalf viz of metal stone or glazed pipe. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>23 April 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Rate demands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/153</td>
<td>To William Thrath? I hereby give you notice to remove within seven days from the date hereof a certain gorse fence appertaining to your premises and abutting on St Asaph Street – failing which I have further to give you notice that proceedings will be taken against you under the Bye Law in that behalf.</td>
<td>24 April 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Rate demands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/154</td>
<td>The owner and occupiers of the premises situate at the North side of Worcester Street between Cathedral Square and Oxford Terrace I hereby give you notice to remove within seven days from the date hereof a certain gorse fence appertaining to the above mentioned premises failing which I have further to give you notice that proceedings will be taken against you and in that behalf. By order, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>28 April 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Rate demands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/155</td>
<td>Rate demands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/156</td>
<td>Rate demands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/157 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr C Clark as Agent  
I hereby give you notice to remove within seven days from the date hereof a certain gorse fence appertaining to premises owned by Mr Creyke and fronting on Whately Road (now Victoria Street) Town Belt North of Durham Street - failing which I have further to give you notice that proceedings will be taken against you under the Bye Law in that behalf  
By order, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 5 May 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/158 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Rate demands | |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/159 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | ? Wellington  
Sir, Will you be good enough to send me by first steamer a Post Office Order for the enclosed (£1.8.4) as this Council desires to close the Rates Roll at once.  
I am Sir, our obedient servant, F C Tribe, collector | 8 May 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/160 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | D Watkins?  
Sir, Would you be good enough to send me a Post Office Order for the enclosed in the course of the next week.  
I am sir, your obedient servant F C Tribe, Collector  
Captain, Ferry Road  
Sir, I beg to hand you the enclosed application for Rates on your property in Colombo Street amounting to £9.8.5. for the year 1873 and I am instructed to request that you will be good enough to let me have the amount by 11 o'clock on Friday, the 22nd instant as I shall have no alternative but to take out a summons.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Rate collector | 8 May 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/161 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Rate demands | 4 May 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/162 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Rate demands | |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/163 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | To Messrs ____ and Stevens Agents for Mr (indecipherable)  
I hereby give you notice to remove within seven days from the date hereof certain gorse fence appertaining to premises owned by Mr ? and abutting on Armagh and Montreal Street – failing which I have further to give you notice that proceedings will be taken against you under the Bye Law in that behalf.  
By order William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 23 May 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/164 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | This letter is too faint | |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/165 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Rate demands | |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/166 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Sir, I beg to hand you rates due to the Agreement in 1873. As the Council has ordered that all the outstanding rates in 1873 be paid for. I should be glad if you would send me a crossed cheque at once  
Mrs Garland,  
Madam, As the Council has ordered all rates to be paid for that are outstanding for 1873 I must beg of you to forward the sum of £1.16.10 at once due by you for property......  
I am Madam your obedient servant, J L ? Collector | 5 June 1874 |
CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

CCC/ARC/343/78 (CH343/61a), CCC/ARC/343/79 (CH343/62a), CCC/ARC/343/81 (CH343/87a)
Inspector of Nuisances Inward/Outward Correspondence 1869-1882
Related series: INWARDS & OUTWARDS LETTERS - CH342; CH345
Please refer enquiries to archives@ccc.govt.nz
Disclaimer: the Translator has deciphered handwriting to the best of their abilities, some parts were particularly challenging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/167 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | J Martin Esq.  
Sir, I hereby give you notice to remove stagnant water from land owned by you fronting on Cashel Street section Lot 79 and Lot 80. And to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 Section 31 and 32 which imposes a penalty of 40/- p day after one week from the date of notice. I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient Servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 6 June 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/168 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr. Johnson  
Sir, I beg to call your attention to a nuisance being caused on the Right of Way to premises owned by you fronting on the Whately Road (Victoria Street now) by a drain running from the premises in question and I hereby give you notice to discontinue the said drain or otherwise to put the same in proper condition at present the culvert across the footpath is broken and the drainage is flowing onto the footpath  
I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient Servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 11 June 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/169 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Messrs Cameron & Park, Estate of late Mr. Doyle's  
Gentlemen, I enclose demand for rates due for 1873 and beg you to send a POO (Post Office Order) for the above at once as this Council has directed that Rate Rolls for last year are to be closed.  
I am etc. | 18 June 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/170 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | R. Packer Esq.  
Sir, I hereby give you notice to remove stagnant water from land owned by you fronting on a private street off Antigua Street part Section 113 and to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 (c 31 & 32) which imposes a penalty of 40/- p day after one week from the date of notice.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient Servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 18 June 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/171 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Rodrigues  
Sir, I hereby give you notice to remove the stagnant water from land owned by you fronting on a private street known as Henwoods Right of Way. And to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 (c 31 & 32) which imposes a penalty of 40/- p day after one week from the date of notice.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 18 June 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/172 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Bridges?  
Sir, I hereby give you notice to remove the stagnant water from land owned by you fronting on a private street known as Henwoods Right of Way and abutting on Antigua Street. And to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 section 31 and 32 which comprises a penalty of 40/- p day after one week from the date of notice.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 18 June 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/173 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Eashood?  
Sir, I hereby give you notice to remove stagnant water from land owned by you fronting on a private street known as Henwoods Right of Way and abutting on Antigua Street. And to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 (c 31 & 32) which imposes a penalty of 40/- p day after one week from date of notice. Should the water not be within your boundary you will nevertheless be liable for a share of forming and draining the street referred to which will reverse the water complained of.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 18 June 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/174 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Rodrigues  
Sir, I hereby give you notice to remove stagnant water from land owned by you fronting on a private street known as Henwoods Right of Way. And to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 (c 31 & 32) which imposes a penalty of 40/- p day after one week from date of notice. Should the water not be within your boundary you will nevertheless be liable for a share of forming and draining the street referred to which will reverse the water complained of.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 18 June 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/175 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Clarke  
Sir, I hereby give you notice to remove stagnant water from land owned by you fronting on a private street known as Henwoods Right of Way and abutting on Antigua Street. And to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 (c31 & 32) which imposes a penalty of 40/- p day after one week from date of notice. Should not the water be within your boundary you will nevertheless be liable for a share of forming and draining the street referred to which will remove the water complained of.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 19 June 1874 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/176 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Very faint but similar to CCC/ARC/343/81/74  
Mr Clarke  
Sir, I hereby give you notice to remove stagnant water from land owned by you fronting on a private street known as Henwoods Right of Way and abutting on Antigua Street. And to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 (c31 & 32) which imposes a penalty of 40/- p day after one week from date of notice. Should not the water be within your boundary you will nevertheless be liable for a share of forming and draining the street referred to which will remove the water complained of.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 19 June 1874 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/177</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/178</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/179</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/180</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/181</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/182</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/183</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/184</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/185</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/186</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/187</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/188</td>
<td>Too faint to read or blank page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/189</td>
<td>Mr Pavill Esq, as steward? for Ch Prop Trustees. Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land fronting on Peterboro Street and leased to Mr M ’? Oram and to direct your attention to Bye Law No 12 c 32 which provides for a weeks notice being given in such cases. I have the honour Gentlemen, to be your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances. To John McConkey from “By order of the Christchurch City Council William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances”</td>
<td>8 October 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/190</td>
<td>Mr Collett, Tuam Street. Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to provide a privy on your premises with a closet pan within fourteen days from this date. The pan to be round or oval in shape and of a size not to contain more than eight gallons, and be conveniently placed for removal. The Contractor for scavenging will supply same weekly or fortnightly as may be ordered by you or as authorized by you or as may be necessary. The contractor is authorized to charge for this work in accordance with the scale fixed by the Council. To prevent offensiveness a supply of dry earth should be kept in the privy and used frequently. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>14 October 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/191</td>
<td>Mr Collett – letter is the same as CCC/ARC/343/81/192. Sir, I hereby give you notice that the street called Lyttelton Street leading from Madras Street in a westerly direction must in accordance with the Municipal Corporations Act 1869 Clause 299 be properly drained, formed and metalled by the 13th day of November next otherwise the Council will cause the work to be done and the expenses thereof will be recovered from the owners of land and buildings in the said street.</td>
<td>13 October 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/192</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to provide a privy on your premises with a closet pan within fourteen days from this date. The pan to be round or oval in shape and of a size not to contain more than eight gallons, and be conveniently placed for removal. The Contractor for scavenging will supply same weekly or fortnightly as may be ordered by you or as authorized by you or as may be necessary. The contractor is authorized to charge for this work in accordance with the scale fixed by the Council. To prevent offensiveness a supply of dry earth should be kept in the privy and used frequently. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>14 October 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/193</td>
<td>Mr Holly, Tuam Street. Sir, I am instructed by the Council to give you notice to provide a privy on your premises with a closet pan within fourteen days from this date. The pan to be round or oval in shape and of a size not to contain more than eight gallons, and be conveniently placed for removal. The Contractor for scavenging will supply same weekly or fortnightly as may be ordered by you or as may be necessary. To prevent offensiveness a supply of dry earth or ashes must be kept in the closet and used frequently. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>14 October 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/194</td>
<td>Sir, I hereby give you notice that the Street called Lyttelton Street leading from Madras Street in a Westerly direction must in accordance with the Municipal Corporations Act 1867 c 299 be properly drained, formed and metalled by the 14th day of November next otherwise the Council will cause the work to be done and the expense thereof will be recovered from the owners of land and buildings in the said street. By order of the Christchurch City Council, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>14 October 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/195</td>
<td>Sir, I hereby give you notice to discontinue the removal of offensive refuse from “Triangle” between the hours of 8 am and 6 pm. Complaints are made of the Nuisance caused during the removal; if continued, legal proceedings will be taken against you. William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>22 October 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/196</td>
<td>Sir, I hereby give you notice that the street called Lyttelton Street leading from Madras Street in a Westerly direction must in accordance with the Municipal Corporations Act 1867, Clause 299 be properly drained, formed and metalled by the 14th day of November next otherwise the Council will cause the work to be done and the expense thereof will be recovered from the owners of land and buildings in the said street. By order of the Christchurch City Council, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>3 November 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/197</td>
<td>Sir, I hereby give you notice that the street called Lyttelton Street leading from Madras Street in a Westerly direction must in accordance with the Municipal Corporations Act 1867, Clause 299 be properly drained, formed and metalled by the 14th day of November inst otherwise the Council will cause the work to be done and the expense thereof will be recovered from the owners of land and buildings in the said street. By order of the Christchurch City Council, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.</td>
<td>28 November 1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/198</td>
<td>Sir, I am directed to inform you that in consequence of continued complaints of the offensiveness of the side channel in Chester Street caused by the drainage from the Deanery it is necessary the same be channelled without delay and that upon the owners or occupiers intimating to the Council their willingness to contribute a fourth of the cost for chain frontage, an estimate will be prepared and upon the accounts in</td>
<td>28 November 1874</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Related series: INWARDS & OUTWARDS LETTERS - CH342; CH345

Inspector of Nuisances Inward/Outward Correspondence 1869-1882

CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

CCC/ARC/343/78 (CH343/61a), CCC/ARC/343/79 (CH343/62a), CCC/ARC/343/81 (CH343/87a)

CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES

I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances.

The Translator has deciphered handwriting to the best of their abilities, some parts were particularly challenging.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/199</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Cont………accordance therewith being paid the work will be proceeded with without delay. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
<td>24 February 1875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/201</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/202</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/204</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/205</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/206</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/207</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/208</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/209</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/210</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/211</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CCC/ARC/343/81/232 | The City Council are prepared to undertake the concrete channelling and kerbing that part of Montreal Street on the West side from Cashel Street to Cambridge Terrance. Provided one fourth of the cost per chain (viz £2. 12. 6 of £10.10) be paid in advance by parties interested in property on the said street. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Previous ANZ      | 24 July 1875 |
| Reference CH343/87a | |

| CCC/ARC/343/81/233 | Two letters, first letter is too smudged to read, and the other is too faint |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Previous ANZ      | 27 July 1873 |
| Reference CH343/87a | |

| CCC/ARC/343/81/234 | This letter is too faint to read |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Previous ANZ      | 29 July 1873 |
| Reference CH343/87a | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/235</th>
<th>J Josephs Esq</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Board to give you notice to fill up a hollow space containing stagnant water on land in the occupation of Mrs Holly situate in St Asaph Street within fourteen days from this date. If you fail to comply with this notice it will be lawful for the Board to execute the work mentioned herein at your expense. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Mr J Stace?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CCC/ARC/343/81/236 | Gentlemen, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health for Christchurch to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land situate at the corner of Salisbury and Colombo Streets within fourteen days from this date. If you fail to comply with this notice it will be lawful for the Board to execute the work mentioned herein at your expense. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Previous ANZ      | 5 August 1875 |
| Reference CH343/87a | Messrs Miles, Hassal & Co as Agents | |

| CCC/ARC/343/81/237 | Mr Innes, Whately Road (now Victoria Street) |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Previous ANZ      | 6 August 1875 |
| Reference CH343/87a | Gentlemen, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health for Christchurch to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land fronting on Lichfield Street (Hawdens Estate) within fourteen days from this date. If you fail to comply with this notice it will be lawful for the Board to execute the work mentioned herein at your expense. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce | |

| CCC/ARC/343/81/238 | Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health for Christchurch to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land fronting on Lichfield Street and Salisbury Street within fourteen days from this date. If you fail to comply with notice it will be lawful for the Board to execute the work mentioned herein at your expense. I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, William Pearce |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Previous ANZ      | 10 August 1875 |
| Reference CH343/87a | Mr Innes, Whately Road (now Victoria Street) | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/239</th>
<th>Mr Joseph Sutton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Board to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land fronting on a private property in Durham Street within fourteen days from this date. If you fail to comply with notice it will be lawful for the Board to execute the work mentioned herein at your expense. I have the honor to be your obedient servant, W Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Mr Henry Watts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| CCC/ARC/343/81/240 | Sir, I am instructed by the Board to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you fronting on a private street off Durham Street within fourteen days from this date. If you fail to comply with this notice it will be lawful for the Board to execute the work mentioned herein at your expense. I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Previous ANZ      | 11 August 1875 |
| Reference CH343/87a | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/241</td>
<td>Same as CCC/ARC/343/81/240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Mr E H Brooker Sir, I am instructed by the Board to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you fronting on private street off Durham Street within fourteen days from this date. If you fail to comply with this notice it will be lawful for the Board to execute the work mentioned herein at your expense. I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector</td>
<td>11 August 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/242</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Mr C I Barnard Sir, I am instructed by the Board to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you situate on a private street off Durham Street within fourteen days from this date. If you fail to comply with this notice it will be lawful for the Board to execute the work mentioned herein at your expense. I am Sir your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector</td>
<td>11 August 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/243</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Mr Fagerty – stagnant water on private land off Durham Street</td>
<td>12 August 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/244</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Mr Fagerty again – stagnant water on private street off Durham Street</td>
<td>12 August 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/246</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Mr Piper Sir, I am instructed by the Local Board of Health to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you situate on a private street off Durham Street within fourteen days from this date. If you fail to comply with this notice it will be lawful for the Board to execute the work mentioned herein at your expense. I am Sir your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector</td>
<td>12 August 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/247</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a The Rev W Aldred Sir, I am instructed by the Board to give you notice to fill up a hollow place containing stagnant water on land owned by you situate on a private streets off Durham Street within fourteen days from this date. If you fail to comply with this notice it will be lawful for the Board to execute the work mentioned herein at your expense. I have served notice on W Barnard and others in respect of the portions owned by them. I am Sir your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector</td>
<td>12 August 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/248</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a The Rev M Lally Sir, In answer to yours of the 9th inst I beg to inform you the number of the Section whereon the surface water was lying is 558. The land is now dry but in order to prevent a recurrence of the nuisance it should be filled up to a higher level as that Council is now levelling many of the footpaths in the City. Earth can be procured for the purpose at 1/- or 1/6 for a load. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, W Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>15 October 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/249</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Mr Baxter Sir, I find the nuisance on the premises in Chester Street arises from the closet pan being too small for two families although emptied twice weekly; the pan therefore must be emptied weekly or a larger pan provided. The former is preferable as I fear the Contractor will not be able to collect the money. I am yours obediently William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>23 November 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/250</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Mr Garland Sir, I beg to call your attention to the closets on premises owned by you in Madras Street and to request you will be good enough to cause same to be repaired or new ones provided and with closet pans. I am Sir, yours obediently, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>23 November 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/251</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Mr Baxter Sir, I beg to make you application for Rates for the years 1874 and 1875, and should feel obliged if you would be good enough to send me a Post Office Order for the amount at your earliest convenience. I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Rate Collector</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/252</td>
<td>Mr Viney? Sir, I am instructed by the Board to give you notice under the Public Health Act 1872, Clause 38 to discontinue keeping pigs on your premises in Montreal Street and to remove the pigs at present on the premises within one week from the above date. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant William Pearce, Inspector to the Board</td>
<td>4 January 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/253</td>
<td>Mr McDonald Sir, I am instructed by the Board to give you notice under the Public Health Act 1872, Clause 38 to discontinue keeping pigs on your premises by Moa Place off Madras Street and to remove the pigs at present on the premises within one week from the above date. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board</td>
<td>8 January 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/254</td>
<td>Mr Dearsley Sir, I beg to call your attention to an offensive drain on a Right of Way off Montreal Street, the freehold of which I am informed is owned by you, the drain takes the waste water from an artesian well on the Right of Way and from the premises of your tenants; a surface drain of concrete or other impervious material should be laid, it could then be kept clean. If I am in error as to your being the owner be good enough to let me know at your earliest convenience I am Sir, yours obediently, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>24 January 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/255</td>
<td>Chas Read Esq Sir, I beg to enclose for your information an account just received from Mr Brightling the person I employed to cost earth to your section No 558 in Armagh Street; still more earth could be costed in with advantage to the section – a days labor in addition to the account is required if you would have it levelled. I should be glad of your further instructions as I have mislaid your letter in answer to mine of the 15th October last. I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>6 February 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/256</td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Board to give you notice under the Public Health Act 1872 Clause 38 to discontinue keeping pigs on your premises in Tuam Street and to remove the pigs at present on the premises within one week from the above date. I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector to the Board</td>
<td>16 February 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/257</td>
<td>M Lally Sir, I beg to enclose for your information an account just received from Mr Brightling the person I employed to cost earth to your section No 558 in Armagh Street; still more earth could be costed in with advantage to the section – a days labor in addition to the account is required if you would have it levelled. I should be glad of your further instructions as I have mislaid your letter in answer to mine of the 15th October last. I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>26 February 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/258</td>
<td>Mr Doyle Sir, A man named George Smith has made an application to the City Council for a Drivers License he states he was last in your employ, was he well conducted and can you recommend him as a fit person to hold a drivers license and oblige. Yours faithfully William Pearce, Inspector of Hackney Carriages</td>
<td>21 March 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/259</td>
<td>Sir, Please send me a cheque for the enclosed Rate for 1875 at your earliest convenience as I am closing the Rates Roll for this year. Yours obediently, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>7 April 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/260</td>
<td>R Westura Esq, C? Station, Dunsandel Second letter illegible</td>
<td>13 April 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/261</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to call your attention to surface water lying on the Right of Way to back of premises in occupation of Mr Beach? and others Hereford and Cashel Streets. It could be drained by an open channel and a pipe under the footpath in Cashel Street, a little filling up might be necessary. An answer in reference to this will oblige I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>10 May 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/262</td>
<td>First letter too faint Second letter smudged</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/262</td>
<td>First letter too faint&lt;br&gt;Second letter smudged&lt;br&gt;Mr ? Gloucester Street East&lt;br&gt;Sir, Please send me the enclosed as early as possible, the ………… summoning all defaulters</td>
<td>20 June 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/263</td>
<td>Previous ANZ&lt;br&gt;Reference CH343/87a&lt;br&gt;Presume second letter is for rates also but illegible&lt;br&gt;Mr Wagner&lt;br&gt;Sir, On inspection of your yard at the back of the Hotel today I found it still in an unsatisfactory state in consequence of liquid contents of closet pan flowing over same. An accumulation of ashes which also contains contents of drain cesspit in the smaller yard and also an offensive accumulation near the dividing fence between yours and the next premises consisting of manure, house refuse, dead poultry etc etc. The house drain is also in an unsatisfactory state; a large quantity of solid matter getting into the side channel, and the yard generally is in bad condition occasioned by poultry being fed on house refuse thrown upon it. I have explained to your man on the premises what I think it necessary to put the premises in a satisfactory state&lt;br&gt;William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>24 June 1876 29 June 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/264</td>
<td>Previous ANZ&lt;br&gt;Reference CH343/87a&lt;br&gt;Two letters, both too faint to read –possibly rates related&lt;br&gt;William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/265</td>
<td>Previous ANZ&lt;br&gt;Reference CH343/87a&lt;br&gt;First letter is too faint to read – possibly rates related&lt;br&gt;Second letter on same page is smudged&lt;br&gt;Mr Thomas Dale, Blacksmith, Ashburton&lt;br&gt;Sir, I enclose you herewith an application for Rates for a house in St Asaph Street you let to Miss White as weekly tenant, the original of which was left in the premises some ten months since. I must request that you will remit me the amount at once, or I shall be obliged to take out a summons.&lt;br&gt;Yours obediently ? Collector&lt;br&gt;Second letter very faint, too hard to read</td>
<td>24 July 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/266</td>
<td>Previous ANZ&lt;br&gt;Reference CH343/87a&lt;br&gt;Two letters&lt;br&gt;Mr Harman&lt;br&gt;It is some time since the subject of the Right of Way to the backs of the premises of your tenants in Colombo Street was brought to your notice by me. I have now to re-present to you the necessity that arises owing to the increased traffic, for widening the same, moreover it is very difficult to keep the back premises properly clean.&lt;br&gt;I have seen Mr Packer who owns land abutting on the Right of Way and he would be willing to give say 10 or so feet to increase its width provided his tenants can have an equal use of the Right of Way with your own tenants. An immediate answer will oblige as buildings are about to be erected.&lt;br&gt;I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances</td>
<td>31 July 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/267</td>
<td>Previous ANZ&lt;br&gt;Reference CH343/87a&lt;br&gt;Mr Gosling&lt;br&gt;Sir, When the footpath abreast of your cottages on Kilmore Street was being reformed the Council’s men found the pipes under the footpath crushed and that new ones were required. To save you trouble and prevent loss of time I ordered them from Mr Goss – the account is 14/- for pipes and nothing for labour. I enclose Mr Goss’s a/c. Please reply at your earliest convenience&lt;br&gt;Yours faithfully, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances&lt;br&gt;Delamain Esq, Yaldhurst&lt;br&gt;Two letters&lt;br&gt;Sir, Would you be good enough to send me a cheque for the enclosed Rates as early as possible, as I am instructed to summons all defaulters immediately. Your obedient servant F C Tribe, Collector&lt;br&gt;Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>5 August 1876 7 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/268</td>
<td>Previous ANZ&lt;br&gt;Reference CH343/87a&lt;br&gt;Delamain Esq, Yaldhurst&lt;br&gt;Yours faithfully, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances&lt;br&gt;Two letters&lt;br&gt;Sir, You are requested to send you here an application for Rates for last year for your House in Tuam Street, the original of which was left on the property July 7th 1875 and I must request that you will send me the amount by return of post as I am instructed to summons all defaulters immediately.&lt;br&gt;Your obedient servant F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>7 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/269</td>
<td>Previous ANZ&lt;br&gt;Reference CH343/87a&lt;br&gt;Mr N Bailey, Southbridge&lt;br&gt;Sir, I enclose you herewith application for Rates for last year for your House in Tuam Street, the original of which was left on the property July 7th 1875 and I must request that you will send me the amount by return of post as I am instructed to summons all defaulters.&lt;br&gt;Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>7 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/271</td>
<td>J Erickson, Lyttelton Sir, Will you be good enough to send me a P O Order for the enclosed by return of Post as I am instructed to summons all defaulters Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>15 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/272</td>
<td>M Bailey, Akaroa I enclose you herein an application for last years Rates on your House in Tuam Street, the original of what was left on the Property July 7 1873, and I must request that you will be good enough to send me the amount by return of Post as I am instructed to summons defaulters. Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>12 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/273</td>
<td>Mr Scarborough Dear Sir, Please send me a P O Order for the enclosed for last year by return of Post, as I am summoning all Defaulters by order of the Council. Dear Sir, yours truly F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>15 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/274</td>
<td>Mr Adams, off South Belt Your Rates for last year amounting to £2.7.6. The particulars of which were left August 9th 1875 and finds are not yet paid; you must please let me have the amount at once as I am instructed to summons you. Your obedient servant F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>15 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/275</td>
<td>Mr J R Steele, Black?, Ashburton Sir, I enclose you the copy of Application for Rates, for last year on a shop in Tuam Street, the original of which was left on the property last August, and I must request you will send me a cheque by return of Post as I am instructed to summons all defaulters forthwith. Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>21 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/276</td>
<td>Mr Sutton, Stonemason, Wellington Sir, I enclose you herewith copy of application for Rates for 1875, the original of which was delivered last August, and I am instructed to issue a summons unless you remit the amount by this day fortnight. Your obedient servant F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>16 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/277</td>
<td>Mr Garland, Tanner, Opawa Sir, Be good enough to send me the enclosed amount at once as I am instructed to summons all who have not paid immediately. Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>23 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/278</td>
<td>T Foley, Wellington Sir, I must request that you will be good enough to send me a P O Order for the enclosed by return of Post, or I shall be compelled to take out a summons. Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>23 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/279</td>
<td>Mr Robert Bailey, Wackerleys Hotel, Akaroa Sir, Please send me a P O Order for the enclosed by return of Post as I am instructed to summon all Defaulters at once. Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>28 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/280</td>
<td>Copy of above on same page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/281</td>
<td>Mr Robert Bailey, Wackerleys Hotel, Akaroa Sir, Please send me a cheque for the enclosed by return of Post as I am instructed to summons all Defaulters at once. Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/282</td>
<td>Mr J Buxton Sir, The notice having been delivered for your property on land opposite the Supreme Court for 1876, I shall be obliged by your paying the same at once. I am obliged to take this course as I find the property is about to change hands and there might be a dispute if left with the incoming Tenant. I am Sire, your obedient servant, Haskins, Town Clerk</td>
<td>31 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/277 | Mr R Bailey, Akaroa  
Dear Sir, Mr Dale declines to pay the enclosed, as he has no funds in hand, and informs me he refused to act as Agent. You must therefore please send me a P O Order by return of Post without fail, or I am instructed to send you a summons.  
Yours truly, F C Tribe, Collector | 5 September 1876 |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | H B Johnston Esq.,  
Sir, I am instructed by the Town Clerk to summons you for your Rates for last year, which I shall be obliged to do unless they are paid at once the particulars now delivered to you personally more than 12 months ago.  
I am your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 10 September 1876 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/278 | Mr J Dale, Engineer, Dunsandel  
Sir, I enclose you herewith a copy of Application for Rates for your house in St Asaph Street for 1865, the original of which was left at the House last August, and I must request that you will send me the amount immediately as I am summoning all Defaulters.  
Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Rate Collector | 19 September 1876 |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr J Wilkinson, Post Office, Timaru  
Sir, Please send me a P O Order for the enclosed at once, or I shall be obliged to take out a summons. I am aware you have sold the land, but you are liable for the Rates of 1875. Mr Diggles’ name is on the Roll for this year therefore you must attend to this application immediately.  
I am your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 20 September 1876 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/279 | Mr Vincent, near Justice Wilkin's', Ferry Road  
Sir, Please let me have the enclosed at once, as I am instructed to summons all Defaulters forthwith.  
Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 20 September 1876 |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | To Mr Hutchinson  
Sir, I have given your tenant Mr Mc? notice to abate a nuisance arising from house drainage and stagnant water: A drain from the artesian well is badly required also some earth to fill up the hollow place where the water is lying. Your tenant is liable in the first instance for any nuisance existing on the premises but in this case of weekly tenants it is the landlord's duty to see proper conveniences provided on the premises. The closet should be provided with a pan, the cesspool being filled with surface water. Your immediate reply is requested.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 27 September 1876 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/280 | E Cooper Esq., Mount Peel  
Sir, Will you be good enough to send me a cheque for the enclosed at once, as I am instructed to summons all Defaulters forthwith. I am aware you have sold the house, and the Rates for the present year have been paid.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 10 October 1876 |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Rev Lally, Ponsonby Suburbs, Auckland  
Sir, My name in full is Frederik Ceasar Tribe.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe | 12 October 1876 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/281 | This letter is too smudged to read |  |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Brightling, Contractor  
Sir, In consequence of serious complaints being made of the night carts commencing work in the centre of the City at so early an hour as 11 o’c; after consideration the Council have decided that the night carts must not be brought into the centre of the City for the purposes of removing night soil in future before 12 o’c.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 15 November 1876 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/282 | Mr Brightling  
Sir, I am instructed by the Town Clerk to ask you to be good enough to supply the following information:  
1 – How many pans there are in Christchurch?  
2 – How many pans do you empty and for which you are paid?  
3 – How many houses does this include (question 2)  
4 – How is your contract carried out in emptying these pans that is how many do you supply per day?  
5 – How many drays do you employ for this purpose?  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances | 21 November 1876 |
| Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Sir, In consequence of serious complaints being made of the night carts commencing work in the centre of the City at so early an hour as 11 o’c; after consideration the Council have decided that the night carts must not be brought into the centre of the City for the purposes of removing night soil in future before 12 o’c.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, William Pearce, Inspector of Nuisances |  |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/285 | Mr Cameron, Amberley  
Dear Sir, Will you please send me a cheque for the enclosed £3.8.4 as early as you can as this Council desire to close the Roll for 1876.  
I am dear Sir, Yours truly, F C Tribe, Collector | 28 March 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/286 | Mr Garland  
Sir, I beg to draw your attention to the fact that the Sanitary Committee have decided on compelling all Hotel Keepers to provide good urinal accommodation and when inspecting yours to day I thought it was not nearly conspicuous enough. I would therefore ask you to alter it so that the public can easily find it, also enlarge it.  
Yours etc etc, Francis Hobbs, Inspector | 8 May 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/287 | Mr G Beattie  
Dear Sir, I beg to inform you that the Council have decided on writing to the Licensing Bench informing them of those parties who have not complied with the request of the Council in erecting proper urinal accommodation. I would therefore ask (you) to attend to this matter at once and save yourself any further trouble.  
Yours etc etc F Hobbs, City Inspector | 9 May 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/288 | Same as CCC/ARC/343/81/287 | 9 May 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/289 | Mr Wilson  
Sir, I inspected your premises last evening in accordance with your letter to me and I must say I felt very much annoyed when I saw you had misrepresented the case there being nothing whatever to obstruct Contractors or to be offensive to any one. I trust therefore you will not write any more letters to me unless you have some real cause for complaint.  
Yours, etc, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 17 May 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/290 | This letter is too smudged | 28 May 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/291 | Mr C Berminter  
Sir, I hereby give you notice that unless you take immediate action to abate nuisance ? on your premises I shall be obliged to order it to be done at your expense  
Yours etc, etc, F Hobbs, Inspector | 28 May 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/292 | Mr A Moody, Woolston  
Sir, Will you please let me have the enclosed amount (£1.3.9) as early as you possibly can, as the Council wish to close the Roll at once  
Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 30 May 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/293 | Mr C Barnard  
Sir, This is to give you notice that I have laid an information against you for filling in drain cut by the Council's order to relieve the neighbourhood of stagnant water which will be heard on Thursday 14th June – also to give you notice that I shall have same opened again and that if you obstruct or cause some to be filled in I shall again take proceedings.  
Your etc, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 8 June 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/294 | A Simpson Esq  
Sir, I have seen Mr Walton respecting ? Rates and be informed that there is nothing in the Estate, consequently I must apply to you, and the owner, for the amount £4.15.0, and shall feel obliged by receiving a cheque for the amount at your earliest convenience.  
Your obedient servant F C Tribe, Collector | 19 June 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/295 | Mr Herbert? Timaru  
Sir, I hereby received your letter respecting the Rates due from you for the year 1876, and beg to inform you that I will get the case adjourned for a fortnight, and in the mean time (as soon as you can) please inform me when you sold the six cottages to Mr Pyke.  
Your obedient Sir, F C Tribe, Collector | 19 June 1877 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/294 | Sir, You are requested on the 1st Monday of every month to present the cab of which you are owner at the City Council yard at 9 O'clock sharp for inspection.  
F Hobbs, City Inspector | 21 June 1877 |
| Mr J Stenning | Sir, There is £1.12.9 due for Rates for 1876 on property belonging to your brother in Peterboro Street, we have obtained judgment for the amount, and before taking out Execution I thought I would acquaint you of the fact, please reply at once as we want to close the Roll.  
Your obedient servant, Tribe Collector | 21 June 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/295 | Mr J Gwatkin  
In reference to your letter of the 21st complaining of Thorn Hedge I beg to refer you to the Avon Road Board as it is in their district.  
Yours etc, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 27 June 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/296 | Mr B Hart Esq  
Sir, On the 9th of June I sent you notice to abate nuisance caused by stagnant water lying on your section fronting on Lichfield Street opposite Messrs Bennett and Saunders premises but as you did not comply with it I have had it removed I must now ask you to fill up same but before doing so would recommend you to give Mr Shepherd notice not to pump water from his cellar into it or it will continue to be the cause of a nuisance  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 3 July 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/297 | Mr W A Herbert, Timaru  
Sir, I beg to inform you that it will not be necessary for you to attend the court, as under the circumstances I shall withdraw the summons.  
I am your obedient servant, J C, Collector | 3 July 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/298 | Mr W A Meninman, Colombo Street South  
Sir, I beg to inform you that it will be necessary for you to attend the Court on the day dated on the summons, as I find the matter must come before the Court.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 3 July 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/299 | This letter is illegible – possibly rates related | |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/300 | Mr Briggs, Wellington  
Sir, Be good enough to send me a Postal Order for the enclosed (£7.17.0) at your earliest convenience.  
Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 25 September 1877 |
| Mr Abraham Denton | Mr H M Goodfer?  
Sir, As you have not complied with notice sent to you to form proper drainage and clear away manure from your premises corner of Lichfield and Madras Street I beg to give you notice that unless you do so within 24 hours I shall have it done at your expense without giving further notice.  
Yours etc F Hobbs, City Inspector | 4 July 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/301 | Mr Maholland  
Sir, I hereby give you notice that unless your Cab No 12 is immediately put in good repair I shall recommend the Council to cancel your license.  
F Hobbs, Cab Inspector | 4 October 1877 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/302 | Mr Quill, Ashburton  
Sir, Be good enough to send me a Postal Order for the enclosed at once as I have instruction to close the Roll and summons all Defaults. The original demand was made on the 16th June 1877.  
I am your obedient servant F C Tribe Collector | 11 October 1877 |
| Mr Johnson, Kaiapoi | Mr, I will thank you to send me the enclosed as early as possible as I am ordered to close this Roll, the original application was past under the door as the shop was vacant it was Febry?22nd 1877  
I am your obedient servant, J C F? Collector | 11 October 1877 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Previous ANZ</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/303</td>
<td>Sir, On the 27 August last I sent you a notice to remove a fowl house farther away from the dwelling house of Mrs Green when you called on me and assured me it was not for a fowl house but intended for some other purpose I took your word for it being the case but I now find you are keeping fowls there very much to the annoyance of Mrs Green and her boarders. I must therefore request you to remove them a sufficient distance so as not to be a nuisance to your neighbours or I shall be compelled to take proceedings. Your obedient servant F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>15 October 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/304</td>
<td>Sir, In reference to your letter I beg to inform you that as your name is on the Rate Roll, I shall have to look to you to pay the rates for your house in Madras Street North and as we are about to commence summoning, I should advise you to pay the amount as early as possible. I am your obedient servant F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>19 October 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/305</td>
<td>Sir, I enclose an account of Mr Beards for laying 4 inch pipes across footpath as it was found to be necessary to complete the work satisfactorily from your premises in Armagh Street West. You will therefore oblige by including it with previous account and let me have a cheque for it as soon as possible. Yours obediently, F Hobbs, Inspector</td>
<td>29 October 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/306</td>
<td>I hereby give you notice not to pay any more Rent to Mr Duncan Beaton for the house occupied by you in Lichfield Street as there are Rates amounting to £12.8.7 due on the property, and for which judgement has in part been obtained in the Magistrates Court, and I have to request that when you have that amount in hand you will please pay it to myself or the Rates Collector, whence you will be furnished with a proper receipt which you can hand to Mr Beaton, in lieu of cash for your rent; otherwise your furniture may be seized upon and sold for the cash amount. I am sir, your obedient servant, F T Haskins, Town Clerk</td>
<td>19 November 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/307</td>
<td>Sir, The Works Committee is willing to accept the footpath sc…ings? now on the South Belt on condition that you deliver no more without an order from me in writing. I remain Sir, your obedient servant, C Walkden, City Surveyor</td>
<td>5 December 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/308</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to call your attention to the dilapidated state of the cart bridge over the Channel in Lichfield Street at the entrance to the Right of Way leading through Polack No 8 and to beg you to have it at once repaired. I am Sir, your obedient servant, C Walkden, City Surveyor</td>
<td>6 December 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/309</td>
<td>This letter is illegible</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/310</td>
<td>M B Hart Esq</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/311</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to call your attention to the dilapidated state of the Cart Bridge over the Channel in Lichfield Street at the entrance of four Right of Way leading to the &quot;White Hart Hotel&quot; and to beg you to have it at once repaired. I am Sir, your obedient servant, C Walkden, City Surveyor</td>
<td>6 December 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/312</td>
<td>R Parker Esq, Cashel Street West, Christchurch</td>
<td>8 January 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/313</td>
<td>Sir, I hereby give you notice not to pay any more rent to Mr Lewis for the house occupied by you in Salisbury Street as there are rates and costs amounting to £416.6 due on the property and for which judgement has been obtained in the Magistrates Court and I have to request that when you have that amount in hand you will please pay it to my self or the Rate Collector, when you will be furnished with a proper receipt which you can hand to Mr Lewis in lieu of cash for your rent, otherwise your furniture may be seized upon and sold for the amount. I am sir your obedient servant, F Haskins, Town Clerk</td>
<td>10 January 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/314</td>
<td>Two letters both illegible but one to J R Steele, Ashburton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH343/87a</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/315</td>
<td>Sir, Be good enough to send a cheque for the enclosed Rates (£11.1.8) at your earliest convenience as the Council desires to close the roll. I am Sir, Your Obedt Sevt, F C Tribe, Collector</td>
<td>15 February 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/316 | Mrs Schmidt  
Madam, I beg to inform you that the man who drives No 32 Cab is J Crew. I have seen him and am confident he is the person you complain of. It is therefore our wish that you ...me information against him at once.  
I have the honor to be Madam, Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector  
Second letter too faint to read                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 March 1878      |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/317 | Letter too faint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12 March 1878     |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/318 | Mr T Rennie  
Sir, I beg to inform you that a case of fever is reported at home occupied by Mr Barry. Dr Panell (h)as requested the cesspool to be done away with at once therefore I beg to give you 48 hours notice to remove same and adopt the regulation pans to the whole of the closets on your premises (Cambridge? Terrace) or I shall instruct it to be done under Clause 46 of the Public Health Act.  
F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 13 March 1878     |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/319 | Mr J Murphy  
Sir, I am directed by the Council to inform you that owing to police case against you on the 4th they have decided to cancel your license at once should any other complaints be made against you and there will be no chance of any other application being considered by them.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F T Haskins, Town Clerk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 23 March 1878     |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/321 | Mr J Lynch  
Sir, The Council at its meeting last night cancelled your license. Please to bring your license as a driver to my office as you have no longer authority to act as a license driver.  
Francis Hobbs, Cab Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21 May 1878       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/322 | This letter is very faint, unable to decipher                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 27 May 1878       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/323 | Mr W Hellein  
Sir, I am instructed to give you notice to erect chimney stack at your preserving factory Durham Street on the principal suggested by W Bickerton which I think will have the desired effect.  
Your obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 30 April 1878     |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/324 | Mr J Lynch  
Sir, Be good enough to send me PO Order for the enclosed amount of Rates due on your land for the year 1877 by return of post and oblige.  
Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 21 May 1878       |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/325 | Dr Deamer?  
Dear Sir, Some time ago I received a letter from you in respect to a notice I had sent you about the drainage from your property in Antigua Street the cause of the water flowing over the footpath is owing to the wood used in putting down concrete side channels which has stopped the mouth of the drain pipe it simply wants a hole the size of the pipe cut through the wood which would at once relieve the premises of water which is not only dangerous but is destroying the asphalt footpath; if it would save you any trouble I will undertake to get it done.  
Your obediently F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10 June 1878      |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/328 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr H Marks  
Sir, I beg to give you notice that under Clause 41 and 42 of the Public Health Act you are liable to a penalty of twenty pounds for not providing privy accommodation for each of your premises situated in Manchester Street. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector  
Mr G Selton, Post Office,  
Sir, I am instructed by the Council to state that unless you forward the enclosed amount immediately, I must send up a summons which will entail considerable expense, the original application was left on the property June 19th 1877.  
Your obedient servant F C Tribe, Collector | 18 June 1878 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/329 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr G Sefton, Post Office,  
Sir, I am instructed by the Council to state that unless you forward the enclosed amount immediately, I must send up a summons which will entail considerable expense, the original application was left on the property June 19th 1877.  
Mrs Bradley, Southbrook  
Madam, I am instructed to take out a summons for £2.15.5 due from you for the year 1877 for Rates and unless you send the amount before 10 o’clock on Saturday next, I shall be compelled to do so.  
Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 18 June 1878 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/330 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr E Clarke  
Sir, I beg to give you notice that under Clause 28 of the Public Health Act 1876 you are subject to a fine of ten pounds for not reporting the cases of fever which you have had in your house situated in St Asaph Street West to the Local Board of the District. I have to day inspected your premises and found you have two cesspools on your property which I enclose notice of. You must also have your house and premises thoroughly cleaned and purified at once.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 18 June 1878 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/331 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr Bird?  
Mr Messenger?  
Dear Sir, In reply to your letter respecting my sending a carpenter to put floor down at your premises the reason I have not done so is owing to the carpenters employed by the Council being away but I will see they do it as soon as they return.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 24 June 1878, 25 June 1878 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/332 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr G Ebert  
Mr Por?, Ashburton  
Sir, I am instructed by the City Surveyor to give you notice that you are required to return the rodds? etc lent you by him and belonging to the Council within 10 days from this date.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector  
Mr Por?, Ashburton  
Sir, Be good enough to send me the enclosed amount by return of Post as I am instructed to summons all defaulters forthwith, Mr Barnett refuses to pay as he was not in occupation last summer.  
Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 5 July 1878, 9 July 1878 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/333 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr H Simes?  
Mr H Simes?  
Be good enough to send me the enclosed by return post as I am instructed to summons all defaulters forthwith. Yours obediently, F C Tribe, Collector  
Rawlins? Belfast Factory  
Sir, Please send me the enclosed amount by return of post, as I am instructed by the Council to summons all defaulters forthwith. The original application was left at the house in August last.  
Yours obediently, F C Tribe | 9 July 1878, 16 July 1878 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/334 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Revd C Bowen, Riccarton  
Sir, I applied to you some time ago for £1.11.9 the amount of Rates due on land in Gloucester Street East, would you be good enough to send me the amount at once, as I have positive orders to summons all defaulters forthwith.  
I am sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector | 16 July 1878 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/336 | L E Nathan Esq  
Sir, I have to day visited your property in George Street to see the drain which Beard (h)as first finished and found it done to my satisfaction.  
I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient Servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 25 July 1878   |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/337 | Mr G Ebert  
Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to ask you to send in a tender for keeping the channels clean on the rural sides of the Belts.  
I have the honor to be Sir, yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 30 July 1878   |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/338 | Mr Barrett  
Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you 24 hours notice under Clause 52 subsection 3 and Clause 56 subsection 3 of the Public Health Act to abate certain nuisances existing on your premises to which they refer.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 7 August 1878  |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/339 | Mr G Beatty?  
Sir, I am instructed to give you notice under Bye Law No 6 Clause 1 to take out a license for the ground belonging to you in which I understand the Circus which is coming here are going to hold there performance.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 14 August 1878 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/340 | Mr J A Redpath  
Sir, Mr Brightling has informed me that you have obstructed his men from carrying out the work specified on notice I served on you and which I instructed them to do, by so doing you have made yourself liable to a penalty of five pounds under Bye Law No 10 Clause 5, I must request that you at once allow them to carry out my instructions or I shall be compelled to lay an information against you.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant F Hobbs, City Inspector | 10 September 1878 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/341 | Dr Hoadley  
Sir, Will you kindly send me any information you can of a young man named Alfred Walker who I believe came out with you he is applying for a drivers license from the City Council and as he is comparatively a stranger here I should be glad to hear from you concerning him.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient Servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 13 September 1878 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/342 | W D Howard  
Sir, You are requested to be in attendance at the City Council Offices at 12 o'clock this day to meet His Worship the Mayor.  
F Hobbs, Inspector | 17 September 1878 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/343 | Mr J Brown  
Sir, You are requested to be in attendance at the City Council Offices at 12 o clock this day to meet His Worship the Mayor.  
F Hobbs, Inspector | 17 September 1878 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/345</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>To William Shackell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Take notice that you are hereby requested within ten days from service hereof to abate the nuisance on your premises in George Street occupied by Mr Shannon by reason whereof the same are rendered unfit for human habitation and to execute such works and do such things as may be necessary for the purpose. Failing which the necessary proceedings will be taken under the Public Health Act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Francis Hobbs, Inspector to the Local Board of Health for the city of Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24 September 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/346</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>To Mr W Manning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Take notice that you are hereby required within ten days from service hereof to abate the nuisance on your premises in George Street occupied by J Yosmer and J Williamson by reason whereof the same are rendered unfit for human habitation and to execute such works and do such things as may be necessary for the purpose. Failing which the necessary proceedings will be taken under the Public Health Act.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Francis Hobbs, Inspector to the Local Board of Health for the city of Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24 September 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/347</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to draw your attention to the very dirty state of the channel and the quantity of rubbish lying on the side of the street and to give you notice that unless the work is at once done to my satisfaction I shall employ labour to do it at your expense.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 September 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/348</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Page torn out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/349</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>To W G L Hustand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I beg to give you notice under Clause 56 Sub Section 3 of the Public Health Act to discontinue keeping fowls in your premises Victoria Street as they are injurious to public health and you are requested to remove all objectional matter within 3 days from this date.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 October 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/350</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>To Mr W H Robertson, Proprietor of the Blacksmith's Dream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I beg to give you notice that under Byelaw No 6 of this Council you are liable to a fine of twenty pounds for not taking out a license before exhibiting your show. You are requested to comply with the Byelaw without further delay or proceedings will be taken against you.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 October 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/351</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>To The Chairman, Local Board of Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to respectfully draw your attention to the very offensive state of the South drain and to ask you to be good enough to instruct your inspector to take action at once, also to remove the objectional matter when taken out and not allow it to remain on the bank as on previous occasions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, Chief Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 November 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/352</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>To Mr Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I beg to draw your attention to the great obstruction in the side channels caused by the litter of Hay and Straw when unloading drays at your store in St Asaph Street and to ask you to have same cleared away at once and not let it remain in the channels and about the streets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 November 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/353</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Mr Moffatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I beg to draw your attention to the great obstruction in the side channels caused by the litter of Hay and Straw when unloading drays at your store Oxford Terrace and to ask you to have same cleared away at once and not let it remain in the channels and about the streets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 November 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/354</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Messrs Anderson &amp; Logel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I beg to give you notice that under Clause 56 Sub Section 7 of the Public Health Act you are required to as far as practicable to consume the smoke arising from you factory chimney situated in Tuam Street West within 14 days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 November 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/355</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Mr Taylor, Salisbury Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, In reply to your letter complaining of the side channel in Salisbury Street East on inspecting same I find the nuisance is caused from your own drain I would therefore suggest that to avoid the nuisance you construct your drain to flow into concrete side channel in Madras Street.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I have the honor to be sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19 November 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/356 | J Palmer Esq  
Sirs, I have inspected Mr Wagner's premises again today and have no doubt the stench you complain of was caused by the removal of the objectional matter which I ordered him to remove and which I see has been done. There will be a meeting of the Sanitary Committee tomorrow when I will submit full particulars of the case. I will suggest that Mr Wagner be compelled to place all objectional matter into a box and have it removed before it becomes offensive.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector Mr J Wagner | 20 November 1878    |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/357 | Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to ask you to discontinue throwing kitchen refuse and other objectional matter into yard but to provide a watertight case for it and to have it emptied often so as not to become offensive.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector Mr Barrell, "Borough Hotel" | 25 November 1878    |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/358 | Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you notice to asphalt the floor of your urinal at the “Borough Hotel” within 7 days from this date or they will have it done at your expense.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector Mr Barrell, "Borough Hotel" | 29 November 1878    |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/359 | Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you notice to asphalt the floor of your urinal at the “Borough Hotel” within 7 days from this date or they will have it done at your expense.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector Mr Langdon | 29 November 1878    |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/360 | Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you notice under Clause 56 Sub Section 2 of the Public Health Act to do away with offensive pool on your premises in George Street within 3 days from this date or proceeding will be taken in respect thereof.  
I have the honor to be sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector Mr J Anderson Esq | 12 December 1878    |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/361 | Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you 24 hours notice under Clause 45 and 46 of the Local Board of Health Act to abate the nuisance caused by allowing objectional liquid to flow into side channels which is injurious to public health at your private house Cashel Street East.  
I have the honor to be sir, your obedient servant Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 20 December 1878    |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/362 | To Meprs (Messrs) Ballen Brothers  
Sirs, I hereby give you notice under Clause 56 of the Public Health Act Sub Section 2 to do away with stagnant pool on your premises at the factory Armagh Street within 3 days from this date or proceedings will be taken.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 22 December 1878    |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/363 | Sir, I find on making up the accounts, that this Rate has been fixed by Dr Turnbull. I therefore beg to return you the cheque you sent me and shall feel obliged if you will forward me the receipt.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, FF C Tribe, Collector | 31 December 1878    |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/364 | Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you 24 hours notice under Clauses 59, 60 and 61 of the Public Health Act to concrete the floor of the urinal and provide a constant flow of water into same which will abate the nuisance now complained of at your Hotel Manchester Street.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant Francis Hobbs, City Inspector Mr Kitchen | 2 January 1879      |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/365 | Sir, In May last I gave you formal notice to do away with cesspool on your premises Kilmore Street West. When you called on me and told me you were about disposing of your interest in the property and asked me not to press the matter. I now find on inspecting the premises that you have done nothing and that those premises are in a disgraceful condition. I therefore give you 24 hours notice to abate the nuisance and provide the closets with pans or I shall take proceedings.  
I have the honor to be your obedient servant Francis Hobbs, City Inspector Letter to Mr Brighton | 6 January 1879      |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/366 | Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you notice that they consider you are not carrying out your Scavengering Contract in a satisfactory manner in as much that you are not using any sawdust or disinfectant powder after having emptied the pans which you are required to do according to the specification in your contract and to request that for the future the whole of the Clauses be carried out in detail.  
I have the honor to be sir, your obedient servant Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 8 January 1879      |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/367</td>
<td>Same as CCC/ARC/343/366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/368</td>
<td>Letter to L E Nathan Esq, Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you 24 hours notice to clean out all drains and remove rubbish from your property situated between St Asaph Street and George Street as it is very injurious to Public Health in the present state. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector Mr William Shackle, Sir, in reply to Mrs Shackle's letter referring to Mr Brightling's account his charge is for filling up the whole of the section behind the house so as to get drainage into the side channel which has been done satisfactory there is yet a small drain required from the artesian well into the channel but this will be a small matter and I will send the account when finished. I have the honor to be sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>16 January 1879 / 17 January 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/369</td>
<td>Sir, I hereby give you notice under Clause 56 Sub Section 7 of the Public Health Act to abate the nuisance caused by smoke from your engine working in timber yard Colombo Street South. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector J Palmer Esq, Sir, I am instructed by sanitary committee to give you notice to abate the nuisance caused by sand blowing from the road leading through your property leading of Kilmore Street which is a very great nuisance to the inhabitants living opposite the end of the road. I have the honor to be your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>21 January 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/370</td>
<td>Mr Clapp &amp; Co Sir, I hereby give you notice under Clause 56 Sub Section 7 of the Public Health Act to abate the nuisance caused by smoke from your Engine at Factory in Colombo Street South within 14 days. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector Mr C C Aikman, Sir, I hereby give you notice under Clause 56 Sub Section 7 of the Public Health Act to abate the nuisance caused by smoke from your engine working in timber yard Colombo Street South. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector Note: Within 14 days</td>
<td>23 January 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/371</td>
<td>Mr J Hepburn Sir, In reply to yours of the 21st instant complaining that you had been charged with a Scavengering Rate for property in Kilmore Street when you had never owned any there. From enquiries of the Scavenger I find the property has been wrongly described, it should have been Barbados Street instead of Kilmore Street and Oxford Terrace for which property your name appears on the Scavengers Roll. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>28 January 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/372</td>
<td>Mr J W White Sir, I hereby give you 24 hours notice to have closet cleaned out at your premises in Tuam Street and to have it emptied regularly once a week or proceedings will be taken against you without further notice. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector Mr Thomas?, Sir, Having received positive instructions to sue every one who does not comply with the enclosed notice you will please cause the same to be attended to at once. Your obediently F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>30 January 1879 / 4 February 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/373</td>
<td>Mr C F Barker Sir, I hereby give you seven days notice under Bye Law No 8 Clause 4 to remove stack of straw which is exposed and contrary to the Bye Law at your premises in Cranmer Square. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector Mr A Kitchen, Sir, On inspecting your premises at the corner of Kilmore Street and Cranmer Square I find you have placed a large tin about twice the size of the regulation pan; you have also neglected to have it properly fitted so as the Contractor can empty it; you will therefore put the closet in good repair and furnish it with proper regulation pan within 3 days from this date. I have the honor to be sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>4 February 1879 / 5 February 1879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/378 | Mr Z Harris  
Sir, I beg to inform you that owing to information being received respecting your character the Council has declined to issue your license therefore you will discontinue to act as a licensed driver from this date.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant.  
F T Haskins, Town Clerk | 12 September 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/379 | Same as CCC/ARC/343/380 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/380 | Mr M Harris  
Sir, My attention has frequently been called to the offensive smell arising from the drain leading from your premises into the side channel in Durham Street. I must therefore request you to either discontinue throwing objectional liquid into same or provide sufficient water to flush it so that it will not be offensive.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 17 February 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/381 | Mr Seager  
Sir, In reply to a letter from your clerk asking for information respecting closet pan Mr T Crompton of Armagh Street was the Contractor and the price was 11/3 per pan.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 18 February 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/382 | T Brohem Esq, Superintendent of Police  
Sir, Will you be so good as to give instructions for the usual annual report on the accompanying list of persons who have applied for Cart Drivers License.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F T Haskins, Town Clerk | 20 February 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/383 | Mr J Anderson  
Sir, I am instructed to give you twelve hours notice to remove all night soil from the closet at the foundry and to provide suitable pans for them.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 21 March 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/384 | Mr Inspector Pinder  
Dear Sir, Will you kindly give the Council any information you can respecting the character of a man named John Comereal? who formally lived in Timaru he has been cab driving here for some time but he (h)as been refused renewal and is now petitioning the Council to reconsider the same.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, Cab Inspector | 26 March 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/385 | Mr T Greig  
Sir, I beg to give notice under Clause 42 of the Public Health Act to provide closet accommodation for your two houses in Litchfield Street East within 3 days from this date or proceed(ings) will be taken under the Act.  
I have the honor to be sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 29 March 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/386 | Mr J Williams  
Sir, I have to day made a second inspection at your premises in Madras Street North and found you had not complied with notice sent you on the 22nd March last I shall therefore take proceedings against you unlep(ss) the work is at once done.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 18 April 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/387 | Mr J Waller  
Sir, I hereby give you 24 hours notice to discontinue using the Steam engine at your yard in Tuam Street as it is contrary to Clause 56 Sub Section 7 of the Public Health Act or I shall be compelled to take proceedings.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 29 April 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/388 | Messrs F and Jones, Tuam Street  
Sir, I hereby give you one months notice to provide suitable chimney stack at your premises in Tuam Street so as to comply with Clause 56 Sub Section 7 of the Public Health Act or proceedings will be taken without further notice.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 29 April 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/389 | Messrs Martin and Burns  
Sir, I hereby give you one months notice to provide suitable chimney stack at your premises in Tuam Street so as to comply with Clause 56 Sub Section 7 of the Public Health Act or proceedings will be taken without further notice.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 29 April 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/390 | Sir, I hereby give you one months notice to provide suitable chimney stack at your premises in Tuam Street so as to comply with Clause 56 Sub Section 7 of the Public Health Act or proceedings will be taken without further notice.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 29 April 1879 |
Mr J Brightling
Sir, I am instructed to give you notice to discontinue depositing the night soil at Mr Rowe(s) property in the new Brighton Road and to continue to deposit it in the Reserve as usual.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs
The Chairman, Local Board of Health
5 May 1879

Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to call your attention to the very offensive state of the South drain between Colombo and Durham Streets and to ask you to be kind enough to give instruction to have the same put in a proper sanitary condition at once as it must be very injurious to Health in its present state.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector
Mr Hurrell
Sir, On making enquiries respecting the complaint made by you to the effect that the closets at the New Government Offices had not been emptied for 3 weeks the men employed by Mr Brightling are prepared to prove positively that they have only missed emptying them one week and that was last; the reason being that the gate was barred on the inside which would necessitate climbing over to get into the premises which of course is unreasonable to expect them to do you are therefore requested before making any more complaints to provide proper conveniences so that the men can attend to there (their) duties.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, Inspector
Mr T Green
Sir, I am instructed by Council to give you notice under Clause 56 Sub Section 7 of the Public Health Act to provide suitable chimney stack for your Factory in Manchester Street and other conveniences so as to prevent the place becoming a nuisance and injurious to Health within one month from this date or proceedings will be taken in respect thereof.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector
Mr Stand (?)
Sir, I have to draw your attention to the very offensive state of your foul premises in Victoria Street which is very injurious to health and to give you 3 days notice to put the same in a proper sanitary condition otherwise proceedings will be taken in respect thereof.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector
Mr Patrick
Sir, On inspection of your premises in Aldred? Street I found that the closet was in such a position as to prevent Mr Walker from complying with notice served on him by me will you therefore please have the same removed so that the notice can be complied with.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector
Mr Lee Esq
Sir, I beg to give you notice to discontinue depositing material used at your Brewery into section in Oxford Terrace East which is much complained of by the inhabitants and certainly becomes very offensive and injurious to Health.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector
Mr T Green
Two Rates demands – too smudged
27 May 1879

George Hewith
Sir, I hereby give you notice that the Council at its meeting on 27th instant cancelled your License as a driver of Hackney Carriages you are therefore required to return you License to this office at once.

I am Sir, your obedient servant, F T Haskins, Town Clerk
W H Tucker
Sir, I hereby give you notice that the Council at its meeting last night suspended your licence as Driver of Hackney Carriages for one month commencing on 29th instant you are therefore required to return your Licence to the Office at once.

I am Sir, your obedient servant, F T Haskins, Town Clerk
Mr J Brightling
Sir, I hereby give you notice that the Council at its meeting on 3rd instant suspended your licence for one month commencing on 3rd instant. You are therefore required to return your licence to this office at once.

I am Sir, you obedinent servant, F T Haskins Town Clerk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/402 | On back of page Mr Hamilton Bright  
Sirs, I hereby give you notice that the City Council at its meeting on 3rd instant cancelled you drivers licence. You are therefore required to return you licence to this office at once.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F T Haskins, Town Clerk | 4 June 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/403 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
W Reeves Esq  
Sirs, I have the honor by direction of the Sanitary Committee of the Council to acknowledge your letter referred to them by the Council re Heorns' urinal and to reply that the lease the Council held of the piece of ground on which it stands lapsed in January last.  
The committee have visited the spot and have allowed Mr Heorns to continue the alteration he had commenced to see whether or not it will abate the nuisance complained of and have further suggested to him the necessity of lengthening the trough and keeping it full of water. Should the alterations when complete fail to give satisfaction further action will be taken.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Town Clerk | 5 June 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/404 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Copy of CCC/ARC/343/406  
This letter is too faint to read but appears to be a Rates demand | |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/405 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr Percy  
Sir, Some time after I gave you notice to provide suitable drainage from your premises in Cashel Street East I have since seen you respecting it and you promised to have it done but I find you have not yet attempted to do so. I must therefore give you 14 days notice to provide the drainage or proceedings will be taken to enforce same.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 6 July 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/406 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr J McDonald  
Sir, I hereby give you 7 days notice to do away with pups on your premises or you will be liable to £5 pounds penalty for every day you continue to keep them under Bye Law No 9 of Municipal Corporation Act 1867.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs | 9 June 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/407 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
G Gould Esq  
Sir, On the 29 January last I sent notice to you to cut trees overhanging the footpath on section at the corner of Hereford and Manchester Streets. When I ? one of your clerks called and said it would be attended to. Since then they have not been cut and as complaints have been made to me I should be glad if you would have it done at once.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs | 9 June 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/408 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Messrs Harman Stevens  
Gentlemen, I am instructed by the City Council to ask you to have the plant known as Hemlock removed from the paddock opposite the theatre as it is considered dangerous being very poisonous.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 16 June 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/409 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Messrs Ford & Newton  
Gentlemen, I am directed by the Chairman of the Sanitary Committee to draw your immediate attention to the very bad state of the Right of Way between your new premises and Messrs Bird & Co and to ask you to at once have the same properly constructed and drained as owing to the present state of it a portion of Messrs Bird & Co premises were flooded during the recent heavy rain.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, you obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 24 June 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/410 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr Prospero  
Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you 24 hours to abate the nuisance caused by throwing objectional slops etc onto asphalt Right of Way behind your premises and to inform you that you will be sued without further notice for any future offence of this kind.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 20 June 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/411 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Two Rate demand letters | |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/413</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a To the Chairman, Local Board of Health Sir, I am directed by the City Council to draw your attention to the excavation made on property belonging to Mr R M Morten situated in Cathedral Square which is a receptacle for rubbish and house drainage and is considered dangerous to health. There has been notice served on the owner to fill up the same but no action has as yet been taken. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>7 July 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/414</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Mr E George Sir, Some months ago I sent you notice to provide suitable drainage from well on your section into side channel in Cashel Street but you have never complied with it. I must therefore give you 3 days notice from this date to provide same or proceedings will be taken in respect thereof. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs Mr M O’Kiefe, Cab driver, Christchurch</td>
<td>9 July 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/415</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Mr Vizer Sir, I have visited Mr Garland’s premises in Lyttelton Street re drainage complained of by you and have served him with a notice to provide suitable drainage within 7 days; while there I noticed you had no spouting on that side of your house which must cause a great deal of water to flow into their premises in wet weather in fact I think that causes the principle part of the nuisance. You will therefore please provide the same within seven days. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>17 July 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/416</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Page is blank – no information recorded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/417</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Page is blank – no information recorded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/418</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Page is blank – no information recorded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/419</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Page is blank – no information recorded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/420</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Page is blank – no information recorded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/421</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Page is blank – no information recorded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/422</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Page is blank – no information recorded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/423</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Page is blank – no information recorded</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/424</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a To the Chairman, Local Board of Health Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to draw your attention to the large amount of stagnant water on the property at the corner of Manchester and Glos'ter Streets which is occupied by Mr Gee and to ask you to be good enough to instruct your inspector to take action in the matter. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>25 July 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/425</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Sir, I beg to give you notice to provide new closet pan for premises in Victoria Street as the one at present in use has worn and therefore leaks and causes a nuisance which must be at once abated. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>28 July 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/426</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a To The Chairman of Local Board of Health Sir, I am instructed by the Council to draw your attention to the state of the cellar at the premises lately burnt down belonging to Messrs Saunders &amp; Co in Lichfield Street and to ask you to be good enough to instruct your inspector to take action for the abatement of the nuisance. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>30 July 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/427</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a To Sir J C Wilson Sir, Will you kindly call at the City Council Office when you are in town to sign a guarantee for the forming and channelling of Allen Street. As the most of the owners on the opposite side have signed we are anxious to complete the work as soon as possible. I have the honor to be, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>31 July 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/428</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a To Mr D Cameron Sir, Will you kindly call at the City Council Office when next in town to sign a guarantee as Exec for Douglas Estate for the forming and channelling of Allen Street. As the most of the owners on the opposite side have signed we are anxious to complete the work as soon as possible. I have the honor to be, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>31 July 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/429</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Sir, I am directed by the City Council to draw your attention to the very unhealthy state of Block 5 Town Reserve North West which is caused through the defective drainage and to ask you to instruct your inspector to take such action as you may think fit for abatement of the nuisance. I have the honor to be, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>13 August 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/430</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Madam, Take notice that there are Rates due on your property in Chester Street and Right of Way amounting to £8.10.7 viz for the year 1878, £3.18.7, for the year 1879, £4.12.0 amounting to £8.10.7. And I further beg to draw your attention to the fact that the City Council can proceed to the sale of your property unless the rates are paid, as it is undesirable to resort to such a course of action I would respectfully beg that the amount maybe paid at once. I am Madam your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector On the back of page Mr Martin Esq? Sir, The Town Clerk has advised me to inform you that a summons will be taken out tomorrow against the Church Minister for the asphalt rate as the roll must be closed at once. Perhaps therefore you will be good enough to let me have a cheque in the course of the day. Your obedient servant, F C Thile, Rate Collector Copy of CCC/ARC/343/81/433 Mr Thomas C? Take notice that your licence as driver of Hackney Carriages was suspended by the council at its meeting on 8th instant. Town Clerk L E Proctor Sir, I beg to hand you applications for a Asphalt Rate amounting to 4.2.6, and at the same time to call your attention to my letter of July 3rd sending you the receipt for the ordinary rates and explaining to you, through a clerical error the fact that the City Council can proceed to the sale of your property unless the rates are paid, as it is undesirable to resort to such a course of action I would respectfully beg that the amount maybe paid at once. Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector De Bourbell? Esq Sir, I beg to draw your attention to the accumulation of rubbish behind the Theatre Royal and to ask you to be good enough to have it removed at once and oblige. Your obedient servant F Hobbs, City Inspector Same as CCC/ARC/343/435 Miss Baggs (?) Some time ago I served a notice on your property on the South Belt to do away with cesspool and to provide the regulation closet instead. Also to have proper drainage put down to take all water into the concrete side channel on the Belt as it is now present causing a nuisance. On again inspecting it the other day I find nothing has been done I must therefore ask you to at once give instructions for complying with the notice as I am directed to sue in all cases where they have not complied. I have the honor to be Madam, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>13 August 1879 4 September 1879 9 September 1879 16 September 1879 18 September 1879 22 September 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/438 | Mr J Brightling  
Dear Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you notice that owing to complaints having come in respecting the irregularity of your men in attending premises regularly on the same nights which causes the public to be put to inconvenience and annoyance. You are therefore requested for the future to see that notice is given to parties when you wish to change the night for removing the night soil. Also you are requested to caution your men respecting the closing of gate after them.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 26 September 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/439 | Mrs Waring  
Madam, In reply to your note requesting that the night soil might be emptied once a fortnight I beg to inform you that the Sanitary Committee have decided that the present arrangements must be adhered to viz weekly.  
I have the honor to be Madam, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 27 September 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/440 | Mr J Bool  
Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to inform you that they have decided not to allow any one to deposit night soil on their own premises you will therefore have to comply with the regulation by having it removed once a week by the Contractor.  
Yours obediently, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 15 October 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/441 | Mr W Best, Treasury Office, Wellington  
Dear Sir, Will you kindly let me know who signed the voucher for six shillings and six pence in favour of Christchurch City Council, on January 24th 1879 for removal of night soil from Stamp Office for year ending September 1878, which was paid, as Mr Pala? informs me, on March 10th 1879 and oblige.  
Yours obediently B J Leahy, Asst Inspector CCC | 13 October 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/442 | Mepsrs Light? and Allen & Co  
Gentlemen, I beg to draw your attention to the obstruction in the side channel caused by the bridge over the side channel having given way and would ask you to at once have an iron culvert? placed there instead.  
F Hobbs, City Inspector | 17 October 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/443 | Mr C Goodsall  
Sir, I have directed the Contractor to remove rubbish from your premises as desired by you. As regards the closet pans you require I cannot deliver them to you until they are paid for as it would be contrary to my instructions.  
F Hobbs, City Inspector | 12 November 1879 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/444 | J P Williams Esq as Trustee to Mr Wilson  
Sir, I beg to call your immediate attention to an accumulation of straw and rubbish at the back of vacant premises in High Street lately used as a eating house and to ask you to be good enough to have it removed as it is dangerous and contrary to the fire prevention Bye Law.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector  
  
  
J C Paster? Esq, Kaiapoi  
Sir, I beg to enclose an application for Rates amounting to £10.1.3 due on property formerly belonging to Mr G W Wearing?, and I pre vested in his Trustees  
And should feel obliged therefore if you could please send me a cheque for the amount, or be good enough to inform me to whom I should apply.  
I am your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector  
Mr ?, “Clarendon Hotel”, Timaru?  
Sir, Be good enough to send me a PO Order for the enclosed amount (£2.0.3) for rates on your property in St Asaph Street as early as you conveniently can as we want to close the Roll.  
Your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Rate Collector  
Mepsrs (Messrs) Harman & Stevens  
Gentlemen, I am instructed by the Council to give notice to owners of property to do away with gorse fences within the limits of the city. Will you therefore kindly give instructions to have them done away with on all properties you have to do with.  
I have the honor to be Gentlemen, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector | 17 November 1879 | 24 November 1879 | 21 November 1879 | 28 November 1879 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/447 | Mr M Park  
Sir, I beg to inform you that unless the notice sent to you on the 18/12/79 to cut gorse fence is complied with before the 7 January it will be done at your expense.  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 5 January 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/448 | Mr J R Johnstone  
Sir, The Town Scavenger has reported to me that he cannot get into your premises in lower High Street to remove right soil which has now become a nuisance owing to not being attended to. I must therefore request you to at once provide some entrance to the premises so that the nuisance can at once be removed.  
Yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 6 January 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/449 | This page is missing | |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/450 | Mr J Dermott  
Sir, You are requested to attend at the City Council Office tomorrow morning the 6th instant at 10 am to answer such questions as his Worship the Mayor may put to you.  
I am Sir your obedient servant ? for Town Clerk | 6 January 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/451 | This page is missing | |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/452 | Mrs Sydney ?ing  
Madam, On the 27th ? I sent you notice to provide suitable drainage from your property in new street you then called on me and stated that there were drains already on the premises since then I have visited the property and I find the old drains are perfectly useless being made of wood which is now rotten. I must therefore ask you to at once comply with the notice sent or proceedings will be taken to enforce same.  
F Hobbs | 7 January 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/453 | Mr A Sol a try?, Wheelwright, Tuam Street  
Sir, I much regret that you should have been summoned a second time for your Rates, it was quite an oversight on our part and of course it will not be necessary for you to take any further notice of it, and I will take care and have the summons withdrawn.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, collector | 13 January 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/454 | Mr Graham  
Sir, In reply to yours of the 10th re Scavengers charges it is necessary to give notice in writing when you are closing your house for any time otherwise the Scavenger is entitled to charge the full amount. I have seen him about it and we will either refund half the amount or give you credit on December Quarter.  
I have the honor to be sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 14 January 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/455 | Mr McDougal  
Sir, Mr Tribe (h)as handed me an application for Scavengering which was left by you this morning you told Mr Tribe you believed you had paid the amount charged for quarter ending 31st March 1879 viz 6/6 but you must remember seeing me about it some time ago and asking me to let it stand over until we collected the September quarter when you won't pay it altogether. I must now request you to pay the amount on the application within the 14 days from the date of the application or it will be sue(d) for.  
I am Sir, yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 27 January 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/456 | Mr  
Sir, I hereby require that you will please return in your possession the application for the Rates for the year 1879 addressed to Mr M ch? and left with you on the premises for which the Rate was made, as the same will probably be required in some future proceeding in relation to the case heard today in the Magistrates Court.  
I am Sir, yours obediently, F T Haskins, | 29 January 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/417 | Mr Hugh Walker  
Sir, I hereby give you notice as the purchaser of Mr A Moule’s lease of some land and cottages situate in Kilmore and Peterborough Streets that there are Rates amounting to £27.13.3 due on the said property for which you are liable to the Christchurch City Council.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F T Haskins, Town Clerk | 5 February 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/458 | W G Britan Esq  
Sir, Having heard that Mr A Moule of Kilmore Street has sold the lease of his property I think it right to inform you (the Church Trustees being next immediately liable) that there is the sum of £32.13.3 due to the City Council on the property. I have informed Mr H Walker, Aldred Street (renamed Beveridge Street) the purchaser of the lease of the amount of Rates due on the Property and have also seen Mr Watson the auctioneers who sold the lease.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F T Haskins, Town Clerk | 7 February 1880 |
Letter to W Wilson Esq from F Hobbs, City Inspector

Sir, Some time ago I sent you notice to abate a nuisance on your property known as Chapel Street and others. The nuisance is caused for want of proper drainage to these roads where the water becomes stagnant and very offensive at present they are nothing better than duck ponds which is very dangerous to health. I must therefore ask you to have the nuisance abated within 7 days or prosecution will be taken in respect thereof.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector

Mr John (?) (maybe joint ownership with Mr Hugh Walker (Ref 457))

Sir, I hereby give you notice as the purchaser of Mr A Moule’s lease of some land and cottages situate in Kilmore Street and Peterborough Street that there are Rates amounting to £27.13.3 due on the said property for which you are liable to the Christchurch City Council.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, J Haskins, Town Clerk

Mr Ashby

Sir, Some time ago I sued a tenant of yours named Maclean for a Scavengering account amounting to 26/- and costs 5/-, for which amount I obtained judgement but as it appears that it will be useless to proceed any further with him I must apply to you as owner for the amount which I shall be glad to receive at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector

Dear Geisler

You and Mr B Simpson to have the nuisance abated within 7 days or prosecution will be taken in respect thereof.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector

Mr John ? (maybe joint ownership with Mr Hugh Walker (Ref 457))

Sir, I hereby give you notice as the purchaser of Mr A Moule’s lease of some land and cottages situate in Kilmore Street and Peterborough Street that there are Rates amounting to £27.13.3 due on the said property for which you are liable to the Christchurch City Council.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, J Haskins, Town Clerk

Mr B Simpson

Sir, I beg to draw your attention to the great nuisance in side channel in front of your premises at the corner of Glo’ster Street and Latimer Square which is caused by draining objectional slops from your house and not providing sufficient water to flush same, in fact, one drain on premises occupied by Mrs Longden is not connected with any water to flush it, this must at once be done away with or be connected with well; also you must provide pumps on the premises occupied by yourself as the artesian supply is not sufficient to flush the channel or otherwise discontinue draining into channel altogether otherwise proceedings will be taken against you for creating a nuisance.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector

Mr C Harris

Sir, My attention having been called to the very bad smell arising from drains leading from premises belonging to you and occupied by Mr Caro and others.

I have inspected the premises and would suggest that the drain be altered so as to give it more fall. Also owing to the very small supply of water they have they cannot possibly keep the drain flushed. I would therefore recommend to you to have a pump attached so as to enable the occupants to keep the place healthy otherwise we shall have to indict the premises as a nuisance.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector

Mrs Elliott

Madam, On the 29th Nov 1879 last, Judgement was obtained against you for £1.2.9 and costs 5/- for Scavengering work. You then called at the office and promised payment if we give you time but as you have never paid any portion of it I shall be compelled to proceed unless some arrangements are made at once.

I have the honor to be Madam, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/468 | G Calder Esq, Akaroa  
Dear Sir, In reference to your letter of Nov 15 1879 re asphalt Rate I find both from Dr Prins and the Contractor that the asphalt was done before the land was purchased by the former, please therefore send me a PO Order for £1.4.9 as Dr Prins declines to pay.  
Yours truly F C Tribe  
Collector | 20 February 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/469 | Mr ? Timaru  
Sir, I beg to enclose postage stamps to the nature of 5/9 (five shillings and 9 pence) as I find there was an error in the amount of the Rate, the current sum is £2.0.3 and not £2.6.0.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector  
Mr A genses, Dunedin | 5 March 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/470 | Mr N Dearsley, Papanui Road  
Sir, I would feel obliged by your sending me a cheque for Mr Cummings Rates for Victoria Street amount £2.10.2.  
We took out Exce? Answer “No Effects”  
Your obedient servant F C Tribe, Collector | 22 March 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/471 | The Town Clerk, Kaiapoi  
Sir, I am instructed by the Town Clerk to reply to yours of the 19th re Scavengering contract. I enclose copy of Contract now existing, the Contractor funding his own plant. The system is weekly removal or oftener, as required it is collected quarterly. The contractor receives £150 per annum. The owner in all cases is held liable for the rate if tenant fails to pay. The pans were made by Mr Crompton of Armagh Street and retailed out at 13/- each but I think they can be had at less cost now should you require any further information I shall be glad to forward it.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 22 March 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/472 | Sir, As Mr Buggery refuses to pay more than his proportion of the Rates I must request that you will at once let me have the amount £3.16.8 and then arrange the matter with Mr Buggery.  
I am Sir, your obedient servant J Haskins | 23 March 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/473 | G L Millish Esq, Resident Magistrate, Christchurch  
Sir, I am instructed by the City Council to make a complaint to you of premises belonging to J Martin & J Burns, Blacksmiths and Ironmongers of Tuam Street West. There are four dangerous chimneys on these premises one is used for a mast which has set fire to the buildings several times, the others are built close to a wooden wall without any protection to the wood and very dangerous. They are also a great nuisance to the neighbours through smoke coming from them. These being facts and not having any Bye Law which meets the case I would ask you to issue a notice under the Canterbury Police Ordinance of 1858 Sub Section 6 which will meet this case.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Frances Hobbs, City Inspector | 7 April 1880 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/474 | Messrs Wheeler & Bough  
Sir, I am instructed to draw your attention to the very offensive smell arising from your drains leading from the hotel into side channel in Cashel Street which is much complained of by the public and to give you 5 days notice to do such thing as are necessary for the abatement of the nuisance otherwise proceedings will be taken against you as you have had several previous notices concerning it  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 19 April 1880 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 22 April 1880 | Mr Husband
|             | Sir, I beg to call your attention to the very offensive state of your premises in Victoria Street and to give you seven days notice to make such alterations as will put the premises in proper sanitary condition otherwise I shall indite them as nuisance without further notice.
|             | Your obedient servant F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 27 April 1880 | Mr B Metcalfe, Ashburton
|             | Sir, I beg to return your cheque for £7.13.4 as the Rates in question were paid by some one of the name of Cutland, and I have to apologise for not having done so before, but I placed it in my Cash Box and it quite escaped my memory. Be good enough to immediately receipt.
|             | I am Sir, your obedient servant, F C Tribe, Collector                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 28 April 1880 | J Ingles Esq, as Agent for Miss Skillisom
|             | Sir, I beg to draw your attention to the premises in Colombo Street belonging to Miss Skillisom and lately occupied by Mr Wheeler. I find the closet very defective also a cesspit underneath it. There requires proper drainage from the premises also the rubbish removed. I must therefore request you to have the whole of these things attended to within 7 days or proceedings will be taken in respect thereof.
|             | I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                              |
| 29 April 1880 | J S Williams Esq, as Trustee for Mrs Wilson
|             | Sir, I beg to call your immediate attention to the very bad state of the Right of Ways belonging to Mrs Wilson and situated between shops occupied by Mr Lever and Mr Wilson also the Triangle Right of Way. Both the places are in a very bad state and are injurious to the public health. I must therefore request you to have them put into proper sanitary condition within 7 days from this date.
|             | Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5 May 1880   | Mr Klingenstein.
|             | Sir, My attention having been called yesterday by the nightman to the condition of your closet pans I inspected your premises and found them overflowing so much so that it would be quite impossible to empty them without causing a nuisance. This being the case I must request you at once to send an order to have them emptied twice a week otherwise I shall be compelled to indite the place as a nuisance.
|             | Your obediently, F Hobbs City Inspector                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 11 May 1880  | Mr Messinger
|             | Sir, On inspecting your premises this morning I was surprised to find you had not done as you promised viz removed the fowls away from your premises on Lichfield Street which are causing a great nuisance. I must therefore give you 5 days notice to remove them or I shall be compelled to indite the place as a nuisance, also you must discontinue depositing bones etc in the land at the back.
|             | I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                              |
| 19 May 1880  | Mr T M Gee
|             | Sir, On the 24th February last, I sent you a notice to cut and trim trees on and around your premises situated between Worcester Street and Glo’ster Street which were overhanging the footpath and causing an obstruction. Your not having complied with that notice compels me to give you 5 days to complete the work.
|             | Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 20 May 1880  | W Wilson Esq
|             | Sir, I beg to draw your immediate attention to the state of properties belonging to you and situate in High Street next to the Scotch Stores. These are three distinct tenements with only one closet for the use of the three. This you must alter within 7 days by providing proper accommodation for each tenant, also you must provide suitable drainage so as to do away with stagnant water which now lays on the property.
|             | Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9 June 1880  | Mr W Wilson
|             | Sir, I beg to draw your immediate attention to the very bad state of a Right of Way between Messrs Bing Harris & Co which I believe belongs to you not having been taken over by the Council. I must therefore ask you to have the said road drained and put into a proper sanitary condition within 14 days from this date or proceedings will be taken.
|             | I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                              |
|             | Journal of Rate payments for February/March 1880
CCC/ARC/343/81/485
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Mr W Palmer

Sir, I reply to your letter complaining of a summons having been served on you I must apologise for having put the wrong address on the account. It should have been Conference Street instead of North Belt. Trusting therefore that this explanation will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector

12 June 1880

CCC/ARC/343/81/486
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

W Robinson Esq

Sir, On the 7th of this month I sent you notice to cut down trees on the property of the Bank of New South Wales which are overhanging the footpath (within 7 days) but as nothing has been done to comply with the notice which expires today I shall be compelled to take action unless I at once hear from you about it.

Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector

14 June 1880

CCC/ARC/343/81/487
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

G B Woodman Esq, Irwell

Dear Sir, Please forward cheque for £3.16.8 for rates overdue since 1878 which you kindly promised to pay me.

I am Sir, your obedient servant, Barnes? Collector

15 June 1880

CCC/ARC/343/81/488
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Journal of payments

CCC/ARC/343/81/489
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Journal of payments

CCC/ARC/343/81/490
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Journal of payments

CCC/ARC/343/81/491
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Journal of payments

CCC/ARC/343/81/492
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Journal of payments

CCC/ARC/343/81/493
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Journal of payments

CCC/ARC/343/81/494
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Journal of payments

CCC/ARC/343/81/495
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Journal of payments

CCC/ARC/343/81/496
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Journal of payments

CCC/ARC/343/81/497
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Mr J Sheppard

Sir, I beg to draw your immediate attention to the very objectional state of your back yard and to give you 24 hours notice to have the same put into proper sanitary condition or I shall be compelled to proceed against you.

Yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector

2 July 1880

CCC/ARC/343/81/498
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Mr J Brightling.

Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to draw your attention to the neglect of your men in not placing closet pans after emptying in their proper positions which causes a great nuisance in many places. Will you therefore caution them to be more careful for the future or the committee will have to take action in this matter.

Yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector

5 July 1880

CCC/ARC/343/81/499
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Mr Frederick Piggot

Sir, Take notice that the City Council at its meeting last night 5th July cancelled your licence as driver of Hackney Carriages. You are therefore required to give up your License at once.

J Haskins, Town Clerk

6 July 1880

CCC/ARC/343/81/500
Previous ANZ Reference CH343/81a

Mr Henry O’Connor

Sir, You are hereby informed that your drivers licence is suspended by the City Council. You are therefore required to give in your license to the Town Clerk at once.

I am sir your obedient servant Town Clerk

13 July 1880
## Inspector of Nuisances Inward/Outward Correspondence 1869-1882

**CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL ARCHIVES**

**CCC/ARC/343/78** (CH343/61a), **CCC/ARC/343/79** (CH343/62a), **CCC/ARC/343/81** (CH343/87a)

**Related series:** INWARDS & OUTWARDS LETTERS - CH342; CH345

**Disclaimer:** the Translator has deciphered handwriting to the best of their abilities, some parts were particularly challenging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/501</td>
<td>Mr Frederick William Tatton, Sir, You are hereby informed that your drivers licence is suspended by the City Council. You are therefore required to give in your licence to the Town Clerk at once. I am Sir, your obedient servant Town Clerk Mr Ziegler Esq</td>
<td>13 July 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/502</td>
<td>Sir, I have the honour to inform you that I have this date drawn upon you for the sum of £4.6.11 being amount due on property owned by Mrs Clark. A letter was forwarded on June 11 with an account showing how the above amount was made up. I am your obedient servant, Murray, Town Clerk</td>
<td>15 July 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/503</td>
<td>Sir, I beg respectfully to draw your immediate attention to the great want of sanitary conveniences at the new Magistrates Court and to ask you have same provided within 14 days from this date. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>31 July 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/504</td>
<td>Sir, I hereby give you notice that the City Council at its meeting last evening suspended your drivers licence. You are therefore required to give in your licence at once. I am your obedient servant, Town Clerk Mr Joseph Charine</td>
<td>3 August 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/505</td>
<td>Same as CCC/ARC/343/81/506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/506</td>
<td>Church Property Trustees To removal of Nightsoil from 10 cottages situate in Kilmore Street for quarter ending 30 September 1879, £35; Ditto for 31 December 1879 £35. 6. 10; By Cash on account paid by Mrs Cook 13/-; Balance £5.17.0 Messrs Duncan and Cotterill as Agents for Mrs McLean</td>
<td>4 August 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/507</td>
<td>Gentlemen – Take notice that you are required (within 14 days from this date) to do the following things on premises belonging to Mrs McLean situated in Colombo Street North viz - To do away with cesspool at the bottom of garden and provide regulation pan; also, to provide regulation pan for closet near house in place of wooden cask at present in use, and to fill up hole containing stagnant water in garden and provide suitable drainage. I have the honour to be sirs, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>7 August 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/508</td>
<td>Reverend C Fraser, Tuam Street Dear Sir, As we are now taking out summons for all unpaid rates, I would feel obliged by your forwarding me a cheque for same to save you any expense. Your obedient servant C I Barker, Collector</td>
<td>18 August 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/509</td>
<td>Same as CCC/ARC/343/81/506 – carbon paper must have been in two pages</td>
<td>16 August 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/510</td>
<td>Letter to Mr J P… son, Sir – Take notice that you are required within 14 days from this date to do the following things on premises belonging to you situated at the corner of Taylors Lane and Manchester Street viz to provide suitable drainage so as to prevent the nuisance at present existing caused by slops being thrown all about the section. You must also provide proper receptacle for tanking water with overflow pipe to carry away surplus water in place of wooden box at present in use which is extremely dangerous to the health being lower than yard and consequently acts as a receptacle of dirty water from yard in wet weather Yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector R Walton Esq.</td>
<td>16 August 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/511</td>
<td>Sir – I am instructed by His Worship the Mayor to write to you respecting your being summoned for Scavengering Rates and to apologise for it having occurred. The reason was that you having refused to pay the Rate we then applied to the owner when on receiving his reply refusing to pay and referring us to you we issued the summons; in the mean time the present tenant paid the Rate. I will see that the case is withdrawn. I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient servant, Frank Hobbs, City Inspector Mr John White</td>
<td>21 August 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/512</td>
<td>Sir, I hereby inform you that the City Council at its meeting last night cancelled your drivers license. You are therefore required to give in your license to the Town Clerk at once. I am Sir, your obedient servant, ? Town Clerk</td>
<td>24 August 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ</td>
<td>Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/513</td>
<td>Wright, Sir, I have examined into the matter of your Scavengering cheques and find the summons is quite correct as you owe the amount. The 19/6 of which you paid 11/6 (according to July a/c?) cleared you to June 1879. You are now summoned for 2 Pans in September quarter (one paid) 6/6; 3 Pans for December Quarter 19/6 total of £1.6.0. Besides these you owe for March and June quarters 1880 Yours Haskins</td>
<td>26 August 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/514</td>
<td>Mr H Alport, Sir, I beg to call your immediate attention to the state of premises belonging to you and situated in Chester Street East and to ask you to have the following things done within 14 days from this date viz fill up section so as to get drainage also to have all objectional vegetable matter now exposed in holes about the premises properly buried or removed as the places in their present state are detrimental to the Health of the neighbours. Your obedient servant, Frank Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>6 September 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/515</td>
<td>This letter is too smudged to read</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/516</td>
<td>Page has been torn out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/517</td>
<td>To Town Clerk - Too faint to read</td>
<td>28 September 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/518</td>
<td>Sir, with regard to the remark in Mr Treant letter re scavengering rates you will see that any rate payer may tender an amount being what he considers sufficient but makes that amount correspond with the Scavengering roll, we have no right to receive it until it has been submitted to the Contractor for allowance asked or otherwise thereby enabling us to show how the amount was paid. Mr Treant did offer certain money in settlement of Scavengering a/c but not sufficient to pay the amount shown on the Roll therefore it was refused but has since been settled. In conclusion I may say .... (on back of 519) .... that both Mr Leakey and myself have had considerable trouble in this matter by Mr Treant persisting in our collecting the rate from each of his premises as he thought proper which would be quite impossible. Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/519</td>
<td>Second letter Mr Treant Esq Dear Sir, I have made enquiries from the Collector and Mr Hobbs the Inspector and beg to enclose their letters to me on the subject of your letter. I am dear Sir, your obediently</td>
<td>28 September 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/520</td>
<td>Torn page at top – no text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/521</td>
<td>Mrs Brachi? Take notice that you are required to provide new closet pan for your premises situated in Salisbury Street in place of defective one at present in use within 24 hours from this date. Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>30 September 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/522</td>
<td>Mr P Brown, Akaroa Sir, Please send by return post balance of your rates £1 36 by doing so you will save expense. Your obedient servant, ? Town Clerk</td>
<td>2 November 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/523</td>
<td>His Worship the Mayor respectfully invites the Citizens to close their place of business on Wednesday next on the occasion of the Agricultural and Pastoral Show</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/524</td>
<td>Mr D McGuinness                                                                                                                                   Sir, I beg to call your attention to the great want of proper drainage from the premises belonging to you and which are occupied by Messrs Ballen &amp; Co and to ask you to take advantage of the drain now being laid down from Mr Brien's new houses by arranging with him to connect which will give you permanent drainage at a very small portion of the cost of drain if you are compelled to provide an efficient one which you will certainly be soon. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>2 December 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Mr W G Walker, Clerk to Resident Magistrates Court, Christchurch Sir, I am instructed to write, and request the reason that a summons, (which was issued on October 27th) has not been served yet on a man named B Dowle in Colombo Street South. His wife has tendered the amount sued for, to the owner, it has been accepted, less the costs. She also states that a summons could have been served on him at anytime. I remain yours obediently B J Leahy, Assistant Inspector</td>
<td>13 December 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/533 | Mr Hislop, Aldred Street (renamed Beveridge Street)  
Sir, I shall feel much obliged if you would kindly call at the offices of the City Council to show the receipt you received from the Magistrates Court for Two Pounds and Nine Shillings sterling for the Asphalt Rate as we have some difficulty in finding the date it was paid and it is keeping our books open. I am sorry for giving you all this trouble but I have called several times at your house without being able to find you in.  
Yours etc, J Smith, Rate Collector                                                                                                                   | 9 March 1881  |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/534 | Mr E S Ellisdon, Dunedin  
Sir, I beg to make application to you for One Pound Four Shillings and Nine Pence sterling on account of Asphalt Rate you paid 2/6 for 75? on 16th April but the larger amount was over looked by the former Collectors. A cheque will oblige.  
Yours truly, J Smith, Rate Collector                                                                                                                    | 8 March 1881  |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/535 | Mr Robert Park C/- Mr Edward Prebbly, Prebbleton  
Sir, Enclosed please find account for One Pound thirteen shillings and Nine Pence sterling amount of general rates for 1880 and must request a cheque by return post or execution will be taken out.  
Yours etc, J Smith, Rate Collector                                                                                                                      | 8 March 1881  |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/536 | Sir, In reply to yours of 15th instant I beg to say that a summons was taken out on the 22nd October for your General Rate amounting to £2.0.3 and Asphalt 16/6 the former was paid by your sister but none of the costs which are 8/-.. I must again request you to send the amount by return post or Execution will at once be taken.  
Yours etc, J Smith, Rate Collector                                                                                                                       | March 1881    |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/537 | Mr P Brown, Jollie Street, Akaroa  
Sir, I am in receipt of your Post Office Order for 16/6 on account of Asphalt Rates, but cannot send you a receipt until you send me the amount of summons 8/- which I must request to be sent by return post as I cannot close up the books.  
Yours etc, J Smith, Rate Collector                                                                                                                       | March 1881    |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/538 | Church Property Trustees Dr to Christchurch City Council                                                                                                     | March – Dec 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/539 | Imprest Account Reports (Leahy’s)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 31 March 1881  |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/540 | Imprest Account Reports (Leahy’s)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 31 March 1881  |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/541 | The Chairman, Sanitary Committee  
Sir, According to instructions from the Town Clerk I have this morning inspected 14 separate premises belonging to the Church Property Trustees and which are located in Kilmore Street and beg to report on them as follows; three pans in closets are mostly overflowing and in a filthy condition, they are also in a bad state of repair the drainage is very defective being merely wood boxes which are continually becoming blocked up and thereby causing all objectional water to overflow and run under the houses which in most cases are built close to the ground and are much lower than the back yards. There are no taps to wells and I consider the sanitary condition of these premises most unsatisfactory. I have given notice for the wooden boxes to be done away with and to provide open concrete drains in their place also to provide taps for wells.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector  
Note: referred to Chairman of Board of Health, C B Taylor, Chairman of Sanitary Committee, 22 April 1881  
Yours obediently, F Hobbs                                                                                                                                  | 22 April 1881  |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/542 | Mr J Brightling  
Sir, I am instructed by the Town Clerk to request you to at once add up the Roll for March quarter; also fill in the correct names of occupiers and owners so that they will be correct to collect from.  
Yours obediently, F Hobbs                                                                                                                                | 23 April 1881  |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/543</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Back of 543 Letter to Town Clerk from B J Leaky Inspector Sir, In answer to your request to report on the state of the Rolls sent in by the Contractor I beg to state that at present they are in an incomplete state as well as being very incorrect as to names entered therein. I beg to remain, yours obediently B J Leahy, Inspector</td>
<td>25 April 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/544</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a According to your instruction I wrote to Mr Brightling on the 23 instant asking him to at once total up rolls and put in the correct names of occupiers and owners but nothing as yet (has) been sent. I consider the rolls unsatisfactory in their present state and not at all fit to collect from.</td>
<td>26 April 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/545</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>Same as CCC/ARC/343/81/546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/546</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Letter to Messrs Wilkin &amp; Co as Agents for Stewart Estates, from City Inspector and Town Clerk I hereby give you 7 days notice under Clause 207 of the Municipal Corporation Act and Clause 14 Amendment Act 1878 to provide suitable close fence to section adjoining the &quot;Royal Hotel&quot; Stables in Tuam Street West which section is now a resort for prostitutes at night also a receptacle for all kinds of filth and rubbish which is very dangerous to the health of the neighbourhood. I have the honour to be Gentlemen, you obedient servant F Hobbs</td>
<td>27 April 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/547</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a There is no text</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/548</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Letter is too faint to read</td>
<td>10 May 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/549</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Letter to Mr Attwood, Heathcote from the Rate Collector, Sir, I have again to call your attention to the fact that the Asphalt Rate on property on the South Town Belt still remains unpaid and must request payment of the amount £1. 7 sterling by Saturday at the latest. Yours truly, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
<td>10 May 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/550</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/551</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Letter to Mr R M Creswell Esq, Papanui from the Rate Collector, Sir, I have to make application for an Asphalt Rate on property in Aldred Street (renamed Beveridge Street) formerly belonging to Patrick Arnolf to £1. 12s payment of which I must request by the end of the week as the rolls have to be closed. Yours truly, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
<td>10 May 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/552</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Letter to Mr J Martin from City Inspector Mr Hobbs, Sir, Having been informed that you have still some years to run before the expiration of your lease for property you now occupy in Tuam Street West I must give you 14 days notice to comply with original notice sent you. Yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>13 May 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information laid Clause 6 Police Ordinance Collection Report to the Town Clerk</td>
<td>23 May 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/553</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Sir, In compliance with your instructions I have to report that on enquiry into the circumstances of Mrs Catherine Wood of Taylors Lane who is a widow with 4 children. The only means of support she appears to have are 15/- p week earned by her eldest boy who is in the Telegraph Office and whose wages are paid at the end of the month; also the rent of a cottage at 6/- p week. She is not strong enough to earn anything herself. I am Sir, yours respectfully, J Smith</td>
<td>1 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/554</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a Mr (William) Hillier, Durham Street,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/553 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Back of page 553 | To Messrs Wilson, Sawtell & Co  
I hereby give you 2 hours notice to remove rubbish, consisting of decaying fish, oyster shells etc from Right of Way off Manchester Street opposite “City Hotel”, also to empty closet pan at same premises. | 2 June 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/554 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mayor  
Sirs, I beg to report to you on the disgraceful state of premises belonging to Mrs M Murphy situated in Salisbury Grove. The removal of nightsoil has been discontinued for some weeks owing to Mrs Murphy not having paid rates due for Scavenging done. Since that time the tenants have been put to great inconvenience and have been compelled to dig holes and bury same which, owing to the small space of land allotted to each house, must be extremely dangerous to the health of the neighbourhood and many complaints have been made by the neighbours and to the nuisance arising therefore will you kindly sign the attached notice as this matter is urgent.  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 6 June 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/555 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mrs M Murphy  
Madam, I hereby give you 3 days notice under Clause 236 of the Municipal Corporation Act to abate nuisance existing on your premises in Salisbury Grove by having the whole of the closets properly cleaned and purified and to remove all nightsoil deposited on land attached to the houses and to have the same attended to weekly or the whole of the premises will be indicted (declared) as a nuisance.  
To Town Clerk | 6 June 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/556 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Sir, I beg to report to you a nuisance caused by objectional sewage flowing from within same – the Avon River under Madras Street Bridge there has been repeated complaints made of bad? but up to the present? found out the cause the banks of the river immediately below the mouth of the sewer is, I consider, in a very dangerous state owing to above being allowed to flow into the river and as this is contrary to our Bye Laws and also to the Public Health Act I would ask you to kindly instruct in what to do in this matter.  
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Frank Hobbs, City Engineer | 6 June 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/557 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | F T Haskin Esq, Town Clerk  
Gentlemen, I hereby give you 24 hours notice under Clause 236 of the Municipal Corporation Act to abate nuisance caused by objectional rubbish in rear of the premises and to have same removed within the above mentioned time also to provide a receptacle sufficient for all rubbish which must be emptied as often as necessary.  
To Mrps (Messrs) Lloyd & Co | 6 June 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/558 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Sir, In accordance with your request I have made enquiries into the circumstances of Mrs Emma Davies who is a widow with four children unable from their age to assist their mother who not being very strong is unable to do hard work and is often without the necesperies of life and cannot send the elder of the children to school not having shoes or stockings. Her rent is in arrears – the property is leased from the Church.  
I have the honor to be yours obediently J Smith, Rate Collector | 6 June 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/559 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Marriott  
Sir, I hereby give you notice in compliance with the Rating Act Clause 54 that you are not to pay your landlord any more cash until the amount £7.18.8 is paid being rates owing to the City Council. | 8 June 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/560 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Messrs Wilson Co  
Gentlemen, Will you be so good as to let the Bearer have the rates he applied for as the Roll must be closed.  
I have the honour to be Gentlemen, Your obedient servant, F Haskin, Town Clerk | 13 June 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/561 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | The Inspector of Nuisances  
I hereby give you authority in reply to your report of today’s date, under Clause 237 of the Municipal Corporations Act 1876 to enter upon the following premises viz Mrs M Murphy’s property in Salisbury Grove and the Broadway Market and of South Town Belt and Colombo Street with such assistance as may be necessary to effectively cleanse and abate any nuisances thereon.  
Mayor | 13 June 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/562 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | To His Worship the Mayor  
Sir, As no notice has been taken of the order signed by you for the abatement of nuisances on the following places viz Mrs M Murphy’s property in Salisbury Grove and the Broadway Market I will ask you to kindly begin the warrant so that I can enter on the premises and have the nuisances removed without further delay.  
Your obedient servant F Hobbs, City Inspector | 13 June 1881 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/563</td>
<td>On back of page 563 Mr J R Steele, Ashburton Sir, I hereby give you notice under The Public Health Act to remove objectionable rubbish on section in Lichfield Street and to fill up the same, so as not to be a nuisance or injurious to health, work to be commenced within forty-eight hours. B J Leahy, Inspector</td>
<td>14 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/564</td>
<td>Same as CCC/ARC/343/81/563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/565</td>
<td>Collectors Report for South East</td>
<td>14 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/566</td>
<td>Continuation of Collectors Report for South East</td>
<td>14 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/567</td>
<td>F T Haskins Esq, Sir, Acting on your instructions from enquiries made I beg to report on the following parties in respect to their General Rates. Margaret McCormick, Widow, Queen Street – The only means of support is contributed by the son, a partial cripple who is employed at the Supreme Court as a messenger. Sarah Green, Widow, Montreal Street North – She has a large young family and is supported by the Charity of Friends. I have the honor to be your obedient servant, J Smith, Collector</td>
<td>20 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/568</td>
<td>Letter to Mr Lawtell from Town Clerk Dear Sir, I must again draw your attention to the state of the closet at Mark’s premises which I recently had properly cleansed. The Health Doctor has drawn my attention to it and unless you give immediate orders for the pan to be cleansed I shall be obliged to proceed under the Health Act. I am your obedient servant, yours truly, F Haskin, Town Clerk</td>
<td>21 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/569</td>
<td>Collectors report for South West</td>
<td>23 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/570</td>
<td>Continuation of Collectors Report for South West</td>
<td>23 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/571</td>
<td>Continuation of Collectors Report for South West</td>
<td>23 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/572</td>
<td>R M Cresswell Esq, Papanui Sir, I must again call your attention to the facts that the Asphalt Rate for your property in Aldred Street (renamed Beveridge Street) still remains unpaid the Amt is 22/- I daresay you omitted to include it in your cheque paid on the 16 May 1881 for General Rates. I was not in the Office at the time and the party who gave the receipt to you was not aware of the Asphalt Rate bing unpaid. If it be not paid by next Tuesday no further application will be made. I remain Sir, Your obediently, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
<td>24 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/573</td>
<td>Mr Thomas Smith, Cam Mills, Rangiora Sir, with respect to the Asphalt Rate Amount of 19/- on your property on the North Belt the work was done in 1879 before you sold it to Barnett M Tribe. The late collector showed me a letter from you dated 11 October 1880 in which you imagined the work was done in 1877 which was not the case. I must therefore request you to send me a POO (Post Office Order?) by return post as no further application will be made. I remain yours, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
<td>24 June 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/574</td>
<td>Same as CCC/ARC/343/81/573</td>
<td>24 June 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr Packer Esq
Sir, The inspector has been down to inspect the place from whence the material causing the nuisance was removed and it was on your land without any doubt and the……… pointed out by Mr …. on the Drainage Board. Drain was not removed and there still is an accumulation there that are never to be seen to by that Board. What do you wish me to do?
25 June 1881

Mr McConnell
Sir, As Mrs Murphy has received instructions from her husband that you are to pay the rates due us and that you have money in hand for which you can pay will you be so good as to pay them as far as the amount in your hands will permit. If you cannot comply I shall be obliged to take Mrs Murphy to our Solicitors to compel you to pay if you have any money belonging to Mr Murphy in your hands from which the claim can be settled or partly so and I shall bring this matter before the Council on Monday of the way in which this business has been transacted and the trouble you have given.
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Town Clerk
1 July 1881

Dr Nedwell
Dear Sir, I have to report to you a case of Diphtheria in Mr ? house Kilmore Street East near Ward & Co Brewery
Your obedient servant, Frank Hobbs, City Inspector
7 July 1881

F T Haskins Esq, Town Clerk
Sir, Acting on your instructions I have made enquiries respecting the following parties as to their means. Buchanans Extrs p Mrs E Brandon – the house is let to Mr Perks Gas Fitter for a term of twelve months with a Clause exempting him from paying rates. Marion Dunlop – is a widow with a family of 6 children the two eldest boys are getting 12/6 p week in the Lyttelton Times Office. She has 1/8 of an acre on the Stanmore Road with a 4 roomed cottage for which she gets 8/-p week a ¼ of an acre on the East Belt with a house and shop both properties are mortgaged in the Building Society for £200. She has to pay £2.15 p month on the loan. Her stock in the shop is very limited. The Heathcote Road Board have consented to remit half of the rates.
Yours faithfully
12 July 1881

Sir, You are requested to give delivery of the contents of your carts to Mr Harman where he directs you and not deposit the material as you have been doing as I shall put excess on at your expense to remedy the neglect - Town Clerk

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/587</td>
<td>On back of page Mr William Henwood I hereby give you notice to abate nuisance on property situated between Hereford and Cashel Streets West Christchurch. Said nuisance being caused by defective sumps and drain, within fourteen days from date hereof. B J Leahy, Inspector of Nuisances, Christchurch If I might offer a suggestion it would be to the effect of closing up the drain from Hereford to Cashel Streets, disconnect Mr Barnett’s from the present one, and put an open concrete, or other, drain down for the use of his house to run into Cashel Street. But whoever you may employ to do the work, might see me when he is going to do it, and perhaps we could arrange it. Yours etc BJL Mr W Cobb Esq Sir, Some considerable time has elapsed since I gave you notice to fill up Section belonging to you situated on Oxford Terrace East you will remember. I then arranged with you to get all road scrapings and put them on to it from that locality - this I have done as far as I could but there still is a large portion where storm water remains and which is much complained of by the residents in the immediate locality. I should therefore be glad if you would either instruct myself or someone else to act for you and have it properly filled up so that you can get drainage or I shall be compelled to take some action to enforce same. Your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector Mr V Berty, as Tennant Sir, Please take notice that you are required to make the following alterations at the &quot;River? Hotel&quot; viz you must do away with the closet as arranged at present upstairs as it is a nuisance and I should suggest that you provide a closet on a platform constructed from which supports water tanks so that the nightman could by the assistance of a step ladder remove the pans without being a nuisance. I must also request you to provide suitable drainage from urinal in place of a 2 ½&quot; galvanised pipe at present in use and which is totally unfit for the purposes. Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector PS – This above mentioned notice must be completed within 14 days or legal proceedings will be taken to enforce same. FH Mr T Bligh Sir, I hereby give you 24 hours notice to abate nuisance caused by allowing offensive liquid to drain from cask which contained bones and which were very offensive and for the future to have them removed sufficiently often so as not to be offensive Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector Dr Symes Sir, On the 3rd April last I sent you notice to remove or properly bury manure and decayed vegetation which had been complained of as being a nuisance when you called on me and promised to attend to it but as complaints have recently been made about the same I must now give you 24 hours notice to abate the nuisances by having it removed. Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector To the Town Clerk Mr A Donovan? Sir, According to your instructions I today visited Mr Duncan’s Yard in High Street to see if the night carts were clean or if any offensive smell was coming from them. I found the carts quite clean inside and outside and I do not consider them a nuisance in their present condition. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector J Marsdine, Town Clerk Messrs Lloy? &amp; Co Sir, I am instructed by the Sanitary Committee to give you notice that the fine of five shillings under your contract shall be compelled to take some action to enforce same. FH Mr V Berty as Tennant I hereby give you notice to fill up Section belonging to you situated on Section belonging to you situated on 22 July 1881</td>
<td>13 July 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/588</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/589</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/590</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/591</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/592</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/593</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/594</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/595</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/596 | To Rev C Bowan  
Sir, I hereby give you seven days notice under Clause 56 Sub Section 2 of the Public Health Act to fill up sections belonging to you – one situated in Gloucester Street East and the other in Worcester Street West where stagnant water is lying which is detrimental to the public health.  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                       | 2 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/597 | Mr E C Mouldy  
Sir, I hereby give you 14 days notice to fill up section belonging to you situated at the corner of Gloucester Street and Manchester Street where stagnant water is lying which is contrary to the Public Health and Clause 56, Sub Section 2  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                         | 2 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/598 | Messrs Makin & Co – account?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/599 | Mr C Louisson  
Sir, I hereby give you 14 days notice to abate nuisance caused by foul drain leading from you premises in Gloucester Street West.  
I would suggest that the only means of effectually abating the nuisance is to connect with main sewer which has been done by nearly the whole of the residents in this block excepting Mr F Graham who has provided other effectual constructions.  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                          | 5 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/600 | W H Simmons Esq  
Sir, I hereby give you 14 days notice to abate nuisance caused by foul drain leading from your premises in Gloucester Street West.  
I would suggest that the only means of effectually abating the nuisance is to connect with main sewer which has been done by nearly the whole of the residents in this block and the remainder have had notice to do so.  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                         | 5 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/601 | L Harper Esq  
Sir, I hereby give you 14 days notice to abate nuisance caused by foul drain leading from premises belonging to you situated in Armagh Street West into Gloucester Street.  
I would suggest that the only means of effectually abating the nuisance is to connect with main sewer which has been done by nearly the whole of the residents in this block.  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                           | 5 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/602 | Mrs Shanley, Merivale Lane  
Madam, I am directed by the City Council to inform you that the Rates on the property situated in Lichfield Street which you asked to have remitted cannot be allowed and I must request you to pay them without delay to save legal proceedings.  
I am yours etc, J Smith, Rate Collector                                                                                                                                                    | 15 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/603 | Mrs Marion Dunlop, East Town Belt  
Madam, I am directed by the City Council to inform you that the Rates on your property on the East Town Belt cannot be remitted in part but must be paid in full. I must therefore beg you to let me have the amount without further delay to save legal procedures.  
I am your etc, J Smith, Rate Collector                                                                                                                                                    | 13 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/604 | Mr Brittan Esq  
Sir, I beg to call your attention to property belonging to you situated in Peterboro' Street and lately occupied by Mrs Frile? There is a large cesspit dug out which receives waste artesian water, this not having been made watertight saturates the whole of the surrounding sections and causes a nuisance to the neighbours who have connected with sewer. I must therefore give you 7 days to abate this nuisance.  
Your obedient servant F Hobbs, City Inspector                                                                                                                                                 | 19 August 1881 |
<p>| CCC/ARC/343/81/605 | Copy of letter below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | August 1881   |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/606 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Rate Collectors Report  
F T Haskin Esq, Town Clerk  
Sir, Acting on your instructions I have made enquiries respecting the means of the following parties viz: Dennis Harrington – He has 7 children. The eldest boy about 17 years old gets 15/- p week the other two boys aged respectively 8 and 10 years are going to school, two of the daughters are in service at Southbridge and Fendalton - they cannot assist their father out of their wages, another daughter is in one of the clothing factories and the other daughter remains at home to help the father, who has a pension of 6d p day which nearly pays the rent, so that all there is to keep the family of five are the wages earned by the boy and the daughter in the factory. Mrs Brandon Executor? for Buchanan's Children – there are four children and Mrs Brandon is the grandmother, both parents being dead. Two of the sons are earning 3/- and 2/6 per day; two are at school. The property consists as far as I can learn of one 3 roomed house on 1/8 of an acre in Waltham let generally for about 7/- p week another in First Street Sydenham the same quantity of land let for the same rent. A House on the South Town Belt let for 3 years at a rental of 13/- p week. The house that the grandmother.....  
August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/607 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr E Hensley  
Sir, I hereby give you 3 days notice to properly bury all objectionable rubbish which you have deposited on the Reserve contrary to my instruction or I shall be compelled to redirect the matter to the Chairman of the Sanitary Committee for instructions.  
Your obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector  
23 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/608 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr E S Ellisdon, Chemist, Dunedin  
Sir, I have to call your attention to my letter of 8th March making application for One Pound Four Shillings and Nine Pence sterling being Asphalt Rate on 49' 6" frontages Peterborough Street.  
You paid 2/6 on the 16th April 1880 for 5' but the larger amount was overlooked by the last collector.  
If the amount be not paid in fourteen days I shall have to take out a summons.  
I am Sir, yours, J Smith, Rate Collector  
23 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/609 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr ?  
Sir, I have today called up Mr Brittan's Office re the following up of section occupied by you and left particulars as to quantity of earth required. Mr B was not in but I have just received a note from him wherein he states that the responsibility rests with you as tenant. I must therefore request you to have the said nuisance abated at once.  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector  
24 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/610 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Page cut out  
26 August 1881 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/611 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | On back of page  
To The Chairman of the Sanitary Committee  
Sir, I have the honor to report, from instructions received, on complaints made, re overcharges etc by the rubbish Contractor, Mr E Hensley.  
1st – Mr Weston, Manchester Street East – Contractor wanted to charge 2/6, was refused, then offered to take 2/- which was given to him to get rid of him; Size of dust bin nearly a cubic yard, he removed a few bottles as well, but not sufficient to charge 3d for, according to his contract.  
2nd – Mr W J Fisher, High Street – Contractor wanted to charge for 2 yards, when the box contains only 13 cubic feet.  
3rd – Mr Heslip, laid a complaint against the Contractor, in the office, he hearing of the same, induced Mr Heslip to withdraw the same, but was further annoyed by him the same day.  
4th – Mr Chas Clark, Hereford Street, Contractor wanted 3/- for box full containing only 2' x 10" cubic measurement, was refused payment, eventually offered to do it for the same price as Mr Brightling, which is, on average, about 2/3 per quarter.  
I remain yours obediently B J Leahy, Inspector  
26 August 1881 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/613 Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | To the Chairman – Sanitary Committee
Sir, I have the honor to report that on inspecting the Reserve on the 19th of this month I found the rubbish placed on the Reserve by the Contractor was contrary to my instruction. I pointed out the place and the manner in which I requested all rubbish which was not objectional to be deposited and for all objectional matter to be properly buried he (h)as not put it in the place shown him neither (h)as he attempted to bury any portion of it. I therefore gave him written notice to properly bury what was required also to place the remainder where shown. On inspecting again to day I find he has not done so.
The following complaints have come under my notice of the Contractor demanding more than he is entitled to according to Scale of Charges.
Mr Oliver, Market Place (demanded 6d when only entitled to pay 1 ½d - 2 cubic foot 9 inches. Messrs Murray & Orwell (charged them 10d when only 4 cubic feet) should be 2d.
Mr Stevens, Victoria Street charged 1/- when there were only 4 (cubic feet) should be 2d.
...continued from above
Mr Stewart, Victoria Street charged 1/- when there were only 4 cubic feet - should be 2d. Mr Stewart also complained that men were insolent and stated that they were entitled to charge 3d per week whether my rubbish was removed or not.
I was called into the “Golden Fleece Hotel” to settle disputes about rubbish where the Contractors have charged 6d for not more than 1 cubic foot – it should have been ½ penny.
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector
Mr E S Ellisdin, Dunedin
Sir, In reply to your letter of 25th instant the Asphalting of 49' 6" on the property you had in Peterborough Street was papped (passed) by the City Surveyor on the 12th February 1879 the work having been completed sometime previously.
Your etc, J Smith
PS On 16 April 1879 you paid 33s. 3d. frontage on Cambridge Terrace by 2s 6d frontage on Peterborough Street for 5".
F T Haskins Esq, Town Clerk
Sir, I beg to report that on 15th September 1880 a summons was taken out against H F Raisbec for recovery of the years rate and judgement was given but the Execution Warrant was held over as action had not been taken within the specified time. The Court told Mr Leahy that action could be taken under Clauses 2 and 3 of the Amended Act 1879.
I shall feel obliged by your instructing me what course I am to take for recovery of said Rates and also this years on the same property.
I am Sir your obedient servant, J Smith, Rates Collector
Mr I H Moore, Leithfield
Sir, In reply to yours of 19th August, I beg to say that the following tenants of Mr Milner have not paid their Rates
Dennis Harrington who asked the Council to remit them his request has been refused.
John McGregor – your tenants I Handover and George Collin
Yours truly, J Smith, Rate Collector
Mrs Brandon as Buchanans Executor? Waltham
Madam, I am desired by the Town Clerk to inform you that the Council cannot remit the Rates on your property
I am Madam, yours etc, J Smith, Rate collector
PS I must request an immediate settlement of the Rates to save proceeding for recovery of same.
Mr Austin Kirby, Timaru
Sir, In reply to yours of 3rd instant I have to inform you that your tenant has not paid the rates £2.10.8.
Yours truly, J Smith, Rate Collector
To Dr Russell
Sir, My attention having been drawn to the accumulation of horse manure which is deposited in corner of yard near a dwelling house and which causes a nuisance to the neighbours. I must ask you to have it removed sufficiently often so as not to cause a nuisance from yard in Oxford Terrace occupied by you.
I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 26 August 1881 31 August 1881 12 September 1881 16 September 1881 30 September 1881 4 October 1881 19 October 1881
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/621</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>Letter to Dr Lewis, Box 101, Post Office, Invercargill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dear Sir, Mr Ayers has told me that you hold a receipt for Scavenging up to the date you left your residence, corner of St Asaph Street and High Streets. You would greatly oblige me if you would kindly send a copy of the same. I enclosed copy of account as it stands on the roll against. I beg to remain, yours obediently, B J Leahy, Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PS – The account you will see is from January 1 1881 to the end of the ninth week in the quarter ending March 1881. The notices for which quarter were not ready for issue till about the end of April 1881. BJL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19 October 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/622</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>Mr Brightling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I am directed to request you to attend at this office for the purpose of striking those amounts off the roll that should not be charged and beg to remain, yours obediently B J Leahy, Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 October 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/623</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>Mr Dearsley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I am instructed by the Town Clerk to inform you that unless you are more attentive to instructions taken from memorandum book in office and to the general carrying out of your work he will be compelled to bring the matter before the Committee as the complaints are becoming very numerous Yours obediently F Hobbs, Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22 October 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/624</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>Mr J Brightling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dear Sir, I am instructed to request you to have Night Soil removed from the &quot;White Hart Hotel&quot;, on every night of the race Week. Yours truly, B J Leahy, Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 November 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/625</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>Letter to Mr Edward Thomas, North Belt, Christchurch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, In paying your Rates on 7th instant there was an error made by Mr Murray in the Drainage Board Rates on the property in Montreal Street as you will observe by the enclosed Notice. You paid him £1.16. 8. whereas it should be £3.15.0. please kindly let me have the difference £1.18.4. Yours truly, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 November 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/626</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>Letter to Mr J Le Lucen?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I hereby give you notice that the Rates amounting to £11. 9. 2 are due on premises at present occupied by you in Cashel Street SE 5. I therefore give you further notice not to pay any more Rate Rent until the above amount has been settled. Your obedient servant ?, Town Clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 November 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/627</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>Letter to Town Clerk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I beg to report that owing to numerous complaints having been made respecting a great nuisance emanating from main sewer which empties itself into the Avon River under Madras Street bridge I have inspected same again and am concerned that it is extremely injurious to health. I would therefore ask you to forward this to the Health Officer asking him to endorse his opinion respecting the place. Yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17 November 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/628</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>Letter to H S Esq</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I must again draw your attention to the nuisance caused from your drain leaking from your premises in Gloucester Street West into the catchment and I hereby give you 7 days notice to connect with main sewer or proceedings will be taken to enforce same. Your obedient servant F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17 November 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/629</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>Chairman of Drainage Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, I beg to draw your attention to a great nuisance caused from the main sewer emptying itself into Avon River under Madras Street Bridge which causes an abominable smell and it has been much complained of by the residents in the neighbourhood. I would therefore ask you to direct such steps to be taken as will abate the nuisance. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 November 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/630</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
<th>Letter to F T Haskins Esq, Town Clerk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir, McCaldon – I have nothing further to report respecting her means since Mr Tribes?, on 12 July 1880 but consider that her property must be improving as she is paying £5.16.7 per month to a Building Society thus decreasing the mortgage every year and according to her own statements her son was earning 37/- per week. I am your respectfully, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 December 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/631</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>6 December 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr Clarke, Miller, Westerfield, Ashburton</td>
<td>Dear Sir, I sent an account for 10/6 for the night soil rate, for the quarter ending June 1881, on the 20th of September last, you have not sent that amount yet. Will you kindly forward a Post Office Order on receipt of this to save any further trouble. By doing so you will oblige. Your obediently, B J Leahy, Inspector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/632</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>6 December 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir, In reply to your letter re trees on section belonging to the Wesleyan Chapel property I am instructed to inform you that as the trees are not overhanging any Public thoroughfare we have no power to order their removal. Your obedient servant, T Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>Letter to B Lumsden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/633</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>6 December 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir, I am instructed to inform you that owing to the many complaints re your neglect in paying attention to instructions in record? book at this office that for the future the fine will be enforced in every case when proved also unless you are a great deal more careful in carrying out your contract in all respects the matter will have to be placed before the committee. Yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>Letter to Mr Hensley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/634</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>14 December 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd &amp; Co account</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/635</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>19 December 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir, I duly received your cheque of £1.13. 7. in payment of Rates as per Voucher No 264 but find that another of £1. 18. 4 No 275 was omitted to be posted to you please kindly let me have a cheque for same.</td>
<td>C B Grierson Esq, Union Bank, Auckland,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yours etc, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
<td>Sir, Isabella McMillan – From enquiries made respecting this person I understand that she is a widow and that her only means of support are a little charring and washing per week. She has 7 children, the eldest boy, a perfect larrikin, who has had to be sent out of the country. The neighbours have often given the children payments for their own meals.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
<td>I am yours etc, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/636</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>20 December 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I S Buxton, Heathcote,</td>
<td>Sir, I shall be glad if you would favour me with a call on Wednesday the 28th instant at 10 ½ OC (10:30am) as I wish to see you respecting the Rate you paid me on 20th instant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yours etc, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
<td>Mr Thomas Stokes, Corremeda Cottage, Phillip Street, Phillipstown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/637</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>23 December 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir, In paying the Night Soil Drainage Board Rates on your property in Tuam Street on the 5th instant you omitted to pay the following Rates. General Rate £3.0.0, Special Drainage Board 10/-, Waimakariri 10/- = Total £4.0.0. Please let me have the amount without delay. Your etc, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
<td>H V Anson Esq</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/638</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td>9 January 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir, In answer to your favour (no date) re share of paddock at corner of Selwyn Street and South Belt I cannot guarantee that it will not become a nuisance again. Your obediently, B J Leahy, Inspector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/639</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missing page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/640</td>
<td>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missing page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Collectors Report, F I Haskins, Town Clerk**

Alice Gordon Glashford – From enquiries made respecting this person who is a Widow with 3 children. I understand that though the cottage she lives in is her own Freehold, she is entirely dependent on the charity of friends for the support of herself and family; not very long ago a few friends interested themselves in getting up a Subscription to procure clothing for the children. Her husband at the time he was in the Bank of New South Wales was killed by being thrown out of a buggy – his brother who is very wealthy has been written to for assistance (assistance) but has never taken any notice of the applications.

Yours respectfully, J Smith, Rate Collector

---

**Mr Hanson?**

Sir, I have the honor by direction of the Council to inform you that complaints have been made of the nuisance caused in the manufacture of manure carried on by you on the Reserve leased by you from the Council and to say unless the nuisance complained of is abated in one week from date the Council will be compelled to cancel it in terms? thereof.

I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Haskins Town Clerk

Note – delivered 24/1/82 F H

---

**Mrs R Dearsley**

Madam, I herewith enclose receipt for 6/6 being amount of a/c enclosed to you for Savengering. As regards a insulting letter you speak of I am not aware of any being sent except a footnote to a/c which is usual to save owner of property from being sued when perhaps they are not aware of rates being owing on their property; if any other letter (h)as been sent you of an insulting nature I am extremely sorry.

Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector

---

**Mrs F I Haskins Esq, Town Clerk**

Sir, Elizabeth Scott. From enquiries made respecting this party I understand that she is a widow with three children who are too young to earn anything and that one is supported by the charity of Mr A J White in whose employment she is and by his aid she is able to keep her cottage.

I am Sir, yours respectfully, John Smith, Rate Collector

---

**Mr J O Sheppard**

Sir, I hereby give you notice to disconnect closets over the Mulligan's Shop from tank, to remove the said tank, and thoroughly disinfect drains leading therefrom to Lichfield Street. Such works to be done forthwith

Mr T G Vennall

---

**Sir, Typhoid Fever is in J J Turnbull's house on East Belt, 2 doors from McDowell's Store, in Ferry Road.**

B J Leahy, Inspector

---

**Madam, I herewith enclose receipt for 6/6 being amount of a/c enclosed to you for Savengering. As regards a insulting letter you speak of I am not aware of any being sent except a footnote to a/c which is usual to save owner of property from being sued when perhaps they are not aware of rates being owing on their property; if any other letter (h)as been sent you of an insulting nature I am extremely sorry.**

Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector

---

**Sir, I hereby give you notice to have the following works completed within the space of forty eight hours, viz to provide regulation pans to your three houses in South Belt, remove wooden boxes from same, and shift closets to fresh sites, and fill in underneath them if necessary.**

B J Leahy, Inspector of Nuisances
To the Chairman - East Christchurch School Committee

Sir, The Health Officer having reported fever in the house occupied by the caretaker at the Gloucester Street School, I inspected the premises and found them very unsatisfactory. The following thing will require to be done to put the place in a good Sanitary condition.

1. Closet to be repaired and cleansed, the earth below the pan to be removed, it being saturated I suppose from defective pan.

2. The whole of the section to be cleared of animal manure and rubbish.

3. The supply of water for household purposes is bad and the house drainage requires continually to be flushed.

4. I should recommend if animals are allowed to be kept to the present extent that proper conveniences are provided.

F Hobbs, City Inspector

24 February 1882

Sir, Elizabeth Scott – I have made further enquiries respecting this party who is a widow with six children aged respectively 15, 13, 11, 10, 8 and 7; two of these are boys, four girls; the two eldest are girls. None of the children are earning any money; the eldest girl remains at home to take charge of the house while the mother is out working. She is employed in Mr A J White’s Warehouse in the Carpet Department – her wages are 30/- p week but generally makes 10/- more by overtime. The cottage that she and her family live in is her own Freehold property. The amount of Rates that she asks to have remitted is £2.5.10.

I must call your attention to the fact that her Rates for 1880 amount to £2.0.3 are still unpaid.

I am Sir, yours respectfully, John Smith

6 March 1882

Sir, I hereby give you notice to disconnect closet from concrete sump on your premises, and not to allow any excreta to be carried off as at present. Such work to be done forthwith.

B J Leahy, Inspector of Nuisances

8 March 1882

Mr J Coker

Sir, Complaints are still made of the smell arising from your burning the potent manure on our Reserve which cannot be allowed to continue – you must therefore positively remove all such manure off the Reserve on or before the 18th instant.

9 March 1882

North West Quarter – Amounts allowed by Contractor – March and June 1881

North West Quarter – Amounts allowed by Contractor – March and June 1881

North West Quarter – Amounts allowed by Contractor – March and June 1881

North West Quarter – Amounts allowed by Contractor – March and June 1881

North West Quarter – Amounts allowed by Contractor – March and June 1881
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/665</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Town Clerk</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to report that in inspecting Block 12 NE I found on premises at the corner of Armagh Street and Manchester which belonging to Dr Doyle a pan sat in a box in the middle of the back yard which receives excreta from upstairs closet. This pan is perforated at bottom and there is an overflow pipe leading into the side channel which is previously what (h)as been ?cted to at Mr Coker’s. Will you kindly instruct me as to what action I am to take in this matter as I consider it very injurious to health. Yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 March 1882</td>
<td>16 March 1882</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/666</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr Doyle</td>
<td>Sir, I hereby give you notice to disconnect closet from …… on premises belonging to you situated at the corner of Armagh and Manchester Streets and not to allow any excreta to be carried off as at present. Such work to be done forthwith. J G Ruddenklau, Mayor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 March 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/667</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Act 1876 - Canterbury</td>
<td>(notice served on) Patrick Doyle, Surgeon. Christchurch on 16th March 1881 Christchurch did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow or soak from his premises at the corner of Armagh and Manchester Streets, Christchurch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Hobbs – Inspector of Nuisances, Christchurch Colony New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 March 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/668</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Health Officer</td>
<td>Sir, Having proceeded against Dr P Doyle for having a similar nuisance on premises belonging to him situated at the corner of Armagh and Manchester Streets as that which was found on Mr Coker’s property I should be glad if you would kindly sign the summons in case I should require your assistance. I have the honor to be Sir, Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 March 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/669</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To Health Officer</td>
<td>Sir, Will you be good enough to attend at the Resident Magistrate’s Court on Monday at 10.30am to give evidence he……….. in Dr P Doyle case Yours obediently F Hobbs, Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 March 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/670</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R Beatham Esq, Resident Magistrate Christchurch</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to call your attention to the very dirty condition of the closet used by the public on the premises of the Court and to ask you to be good enough to five instructions to have it properly cleansed. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 March 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/671</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W G Brittan, Steward Church Property Trustees</td>
<td>I have examined premises occupied by Mrs Mannering in Peterboro’ Street and to all appearances the nuisance complained of previously is. and I should say not at all likely to occur again. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 March 1882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/672</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspector B J Leahy’s Imprest money outstanding on 31st March 1882</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to call your attention to a very dangerous nuisance caused by house drain leading from your premises into Chester Street and occupied by Mrs Y?. The drain being so long and not having any flushing to cleanse it naturally becomes very foul and dangerous. I would therefore ask you to have the premises connected with sewer; it being the only effectual way of abating the nuisance I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 March 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/673</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inspector B J Leahy’s Imprest money outstanding on 31st March 1882</td>
<td>Defaults List – North West Ward, North East Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 March 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/674</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defaults List – North West Ward, North East Ward</td>
<td>Sir, I beg to call your attention to a very dangerous nuisance caused by house drain leading from your premises into Chester Street and occupied by Mrs Y?. The drain being so long and not having any flushing to cleanse it naturally becomes very foul and dangerous. I would therefore ask you to have the premises connected with sewer; it being the only effectual way of abating the nuisance I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 March 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/675</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defaults List – North West Ward</td>
<td>Defaults List – North West Ward, North East Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 March 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/676</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defaults List – North West Ward</td>
<td>Defaults List – North West Ward, North East Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 March 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/677</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defaults List – North East Ward continued</td>
<td>Defaults List – North West Ward, North East Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 March 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCC/ARC/343/81/678</th>
<th>Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Defaults List – South West Ward</td>
<td>Defaults List – North West Ward, North East Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 March 1881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/679 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
Defaulter List – South West Ward, South East Ward | - |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/880 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
Defaulter List – South East Ward continued | - |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/681 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
The Hon Mr Robinson
Sir, Having ascertained that you have a closet upstairs which flows into tank and then overflows into the river I must inform you that this is not allowed by the City Council and at the same time you have 14 days to have the same done away with. I would recommend you to connect with sewer at once it being the only effectual way of complying with the wishes of the Council. I have the honor to be Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector
PS note is illegible | 4 April 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/682 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
Sir, I have to inform you that the Rates for last year amounting to £5. 5. 5., as per account enclosed, on your property in Barbadoes Street are still unpaid and must request you to forward cheque for same as I am taking out summonses for all back rates. I am yours etc., J Smith, Rate Collector | 19 April 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/683 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
Sir, Complaints are being still sent in of your not attending to the work. I must insist on your calling at the office daily in accordance with the terms of your contract to ascertain what there may be in the book for you to attend to. I am Sir, your obedient servant, J F Haskins, Town Clerk
Mr Hensley | 19 April 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/684 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
Sir, I beg to call your attention to a very wanton act of recklessness (to say the least of it), on the part of the night men at a house occupied by Mrs Hart in Hereford Street East, but the occupant is not so much annoyed as Mr Mills who lives next door, as the night men has tumbled the contents of the pan at Hart's house under the fence and on to Mr Mills' place. This is the second time I have had to complain of a similar occurrence at the same place. Mr Mackett of Madras Street South, made a similar complaint to me today. If these complaints are kept up I must bring the matter to the notice of the Sanitary Committee. I would suggest that a fine be imposed, for every well grounded complaint, on the one who does his work so slovenly. Yours truly, B J Leahy, Inspector | 24 April 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/685 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
To City Surveyor
"Boro Hotel" tank is in an unsightly state at present
B J Leahy, Inspector | 28 April 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/686 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
To City Surveyor
There is a broken bridge Tuaum Street at the place where the Public Hall is being put up
B J Leahy, Inspector | 27 April 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/687 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
To City Surveyor
Sir, I beg to inform you that an addition is being made to the residence of Mr G? Kilmore Street East.
F Hobbs, Inspector
Mrs Mary Carter, Hillsboro, | 29 April 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/688 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
Madam, I have to inform you that if the balance of your back rates amounting to 14/3 (14 shillings 3 pence) be not paid by 11th instant a summons will be taken out for same. The last time you were in I told you that you could produce your receipts to the Mayor and he could see at once if the money was owing by you; as you have not seen fit to do so I must take legal proceedings for recovery of same. I am yours etc. F Hobbs, Town Clerk
Mr J S Buxton, Heathcote Valley | 4 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/688 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a
Sir, I have to inform you that £4.8.4 is due for Rates as p(er) a/c enclosed on property situated in Victoria Street formerly belonging to William Atkinson and which you have purchased. I must request you to let me have a cheque for same by return post.
Yours truly, J Smith, Rate Collector | 5 May 1882 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/689</td>
<td>Messrs Matson Bup &amp; Co, Rangiora Gentlemen, Enclosed please find your cheque for £1.8.9 dated 4th May for Rates these were paid on 30th March by cheque of Messrs Dr D Cameron of Stillwater Creek the cheque was drawn on Amberley. I am yours etc, J Smith, Rate Collector</td>
<td>5 May 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/690</td>
<td>Mrs Martha Hawley, Opawa Madam, I have to respectfully inform you that the rates for last year amounting to £3.5.0 with Ex? have not been paid on a house in Bath Street occupied by your daughter Mrs Swanson and owned by you. As the owner I beg to call upon you to pay the amount by Friday the 11th instant or you will oblige me to attach the property which course will entail a heavy expense to you which I shall be glad to avoid. I am Madam, yours etc F Haskins, Town Clerk</td>
<td>8 May 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/691</td>
<td>Mr Walkden (City Surveyor) I would like to draw your attention to the very bad state of the street opposite Pavitts in Tuam Street through having the tramway laid there. B J Leahy</td>
<td>11 May 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/692</td>
<td>Mr Dearsley Sir, I beg to give you 14 days notice under Clause 59 of the Public Health Act 1876 to provide structural convenience to wit drainage from your properties occupied by Messrs………….. and Sadler and would suggest the connection with the sewer it being the only effectual way of abating the nuisance</td>
<td>18 May 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/693</td>
<td>Mr Andrews Sir, I beg to draw your immediate attention to the sanitary condition of your premises in Salisbury Street west and at the same time give you 7 days notice to do the following things. 1. To construct suitable drainage for each premises. 2. To put all closets into your repair. 3. To provide new regulation closet pan in place of defective ones.</td>
<td>20 May 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/694</td>
<td>B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand Public Health Act 1876 - Canterbury (notice served on) J Gilmour, Bacon Curer, Christchurch 20th May 1882 Christchurch did allow his premises, situate off Lichfield Street to become a nuisance, through the want of structural convenience, to wit; drainage.</td>
<td>20 May 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/695</td>
<td>B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury (notice served on) James Hobin Engine driver Sydenham 20th May 1882 Christchurch did allow his premises, situate in Tuam Street East, Christchurch, to become a nuisance through the want of Structural convenience, to wit, drainage.</td>
<td>20 May 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/696</td>
<td>Mr Taylor Sir, I hereby give you 7 days notice to provide suitable drainage from your premises in Salisbury Street West also to provide new regulation closet pans in place of defective ones now in use. Your obediently F Hobbs, City Inspector</td>
<td>22 May 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCC/ARC/343/81/697</td>
<td>Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury (notice served on) James Hobin Engine driver Sydenham 20th May 1882 Christchurch did allow his premises, situate in Tuam Street East, Christchurch, to become a nuisance through the want of Structural convenience, to wit, drainage. B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand</td>
<td>22 May 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Number</td>
<td>Description of Content</td>
<td>Dates covered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/698 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
R C Hamerton Esq, Public Trustee, Wellington  
Sir, Enclosed please find cheque dated 18th May which is filled up in the Body for Six Pounds Ten Shillings and Four Pence but in figures for £6.10s which I shall feel obliged by your filling up for the larger amount, Yours truly, J Smith, Rate Collector | 23 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/699 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Public Health Act 1876 - Canterbury  
(notice served on) Thomas Whelan, Labourer, Christchurch did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow and soak there from on his premises situate in Pyke Street (now Alfred Street off Fitzgerald Ave).  
B J Leahy, Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 25 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/700 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
(notice served on) William Pyke, cabinet maker, Christchurch  
19th April 1882 did allow his property situate in Pyke Street, Christchurch to become a nuisance and injurious to health through want of Structural conveniences, to wit, drainage and closet pan.  
B J Leahy, Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 25 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/701 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Public Health Act 1876 - Canterbury  
(notice serv don) Mary McPhee, Boarding house keeper, Christchurch on 19th May 1882 did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow and soak there from.  
B J Leahy, Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 25 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/702 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Public Health Act 1876 - Canterbury  
(notice serve don) Thos (Thomas) Pye Gas fitter, Christchurch | 25 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/703 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr Drewith?  
Dear Sir, I see a wooden addition is being made to leanto the last house on right hand side going from Salisbury Street.  
F Hobbs Inspector | 26 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/704 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr J Legg, Aylesbury  
Sir, I have seen your Memo to Messrs Bain Bro (Brothers?) in which you say that you paid the enclosed account for Rates amounting to 5s. 9d you have not done so but on 23rd July last you paid the three first Rates Amounting to £1.16.10. with Expenses have not yet been paid. I must therefore beg you to send me the amount by return post as I want to close my Rolls.  
Yours etc, J Smith, Rate Collector | 27 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/705 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr W W Fraser, Argus Office, Melbourne  
Sir, In reply to yours of 14th instant I beg to say that all Properties in Town whether there is a House or not on the Land are Rated for Night Soil and the Drainage Board Rate is an old Rate but the Notices are not (deleted) till about November last as the Board did not strike their Rate till 12th Sept tho' commencing from the 1st January to the 31st December.  
I now enclose the Rate Notice for this year amounting to 19s.10d which perhaps you will kindly include in the POO (Post Office Order) with the 1881 Rate.  
Yours truly, J Smith, Rate Collector | 27 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/706 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Mr (Thomas) Raine, New Brighton  
Sir, I have to respectfully inform you that the Drainage Board Rate and Night Soil Rate on the House occupied by Mr Culler for last year Amounting to £1.16.10. with Expenses have not yet been paid.  
As Owner I beg to call upon you to pay the amount by Thursday the 1st June or you will oblige me to attach the Property which course will entail a heavy Expense to you which I shall be glad to avoid.  
I am Sir, Yours etc, F Haskins | 27 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/707 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
F Hobbs, Inspector of Nuisances Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 30 May 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/708 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Drewilt?  
Dear Sir, I see a small leanto is being erected in wood at the back of house in Durham Street belonging to P M (Magistrates?) Court house it is only a small room but being in the area I thought I had better notify same to you.  
F Hobbs | 30 May 1882 |
| --- | --- | --- |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/709 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Drewilt  
Sir, I see alterations and ... (too faint)  
Mr Drewilt  
Dear Sir, I see a wooden addition is being made to a house of Mr Parsons Armagh Street East  
F Hobbs, Inspector of Nuisances | 2 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/710 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr Crosbie  
Sir, Notice was delivered at your residence on the 10th May last to cut down trees overhanging the footpath this notice expired on the 13th and as nothing as yet been done I must request that it is complied with forthwith or I shall be compelled to take further action.  
F Hobbs, City Inspector  
Letter to Mr (William?) Jones  
Sir, I hereby give you 7 days notice to disconnect house drainage from the river at your premises situated at the corner of Armagh and Antigua Streets and occupied by Mrs Harris which is causing a nuisance – I will also draw your attention to the closets which are connected with the house. These require either to be removed or to have ventilators so that no smell can penetrate the main building. I would recommend the former as there are four closets within about 30 feet of building which must be very objectionable. The only effectual way of dealing with drainage is to connect with sewer.  
i am Sir, your obedient servant F Hobbs, City Inspector | 1 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/712 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Mr W Dearsley  
Sir, The Justice of the Peace is giving their decision to day when some ? information against tenants of yours was heard for not having complied with notice to provide drainage stated that they have to comply with the notice they could legally claim whatever they had to make from the owner according to the Act and wished me to intimate that fact to you  
i am Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector  
The Town Clerk  
Sir, I have the honor to report that a private blind street leading from Stuart Street, and abutting on West Christchurch School playground is in such a condition as to be prejudicial to the health of the inhabitants of that neighbourhood, through the want of drainage to the said street, the same not yet having been formed.  
i am given to understand that the owners of property fronting on it are agreeable to pay the necessary cost of forming shingling etc.  
i remain your obedient servant B J Leahy, Inspector  
Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
(notice served on) John A Redpath, Grocer Tuam Street Christchurch  
5th June 1882 did allow his property, situate in St Asaph Street East, Christchurch, to become a nuisance, through want of Structural convenience, to wit; drainage.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand  
Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
(notice served on) William Neighbours, Merchant, Christchurch  
5th June 1882 did allow his property, situate in Tuam Street West Christchurch to become a nuisance, through want of Structural convenience, to wit; drainage.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 5 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/713 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | Sir, I see a small addition is being made to a Store at the corner of Salisbury Street and Durham Street also a building is being erected in Salisbury Street for Mr Bowker? between Durham Street.  
F Hobbs, Inspector | 8 June 1882 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/716 | Mr Thomas Gapes  
Sir, In reply to your letter of to days date re the removal of your closet pan. I have made enquiries from the two men who do the work and they state they are prepared to swear that the pan in your closet now is the one that was in 9 months ago and which (h)as since been exchanged. Should you require to take any further action on the matter their names are Mr Robinson and Samuel Vagen?  
I am Sir, your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 10 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/717 | Mr J Brighting  
Sir, I beg to inform you that another complaint as been laid to the Council by Mr Banks, Salisbury Street West wherein he states that the nightmen have written on closet door a new pan wanted – (one in use leaking) he also states that on applying to them to remove it they said they could not do so without being instructed to do so by you. A new pan (h)as been there since 12 April last. Will you instruct the men not to write on any person's property but if they see anything to complain of to report it either to your clerk or at this office as the above mentioned conduct will not be allowed also please instruct them to remove the pan at once.  
Your obedient servant, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 12 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/718 | Mr Walkain  
Sir, Will you kindly look at the building on Oxford Terrace belonging to Mr O'Connell as I consider it in a dangerous condition.  
F Hobbs | 15 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/719 | Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
15th June 1882  
(notice served on) Roger Goss? – Fitter of Christchurch  
17th May 1882 – did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow and soak therefrom.  
Francis Hobbs Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 15 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/720 | Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
20th June 1882 did allow his premises, situate in Colombo Street to become a nuisance and injurious to health.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 21 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/721 | Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
13th June 1882 did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow and soak therefrom.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 21 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/722 | Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
20th June 1882 did neglect to remove, or keep properly trimmed, a gorse fence, situate on his property in Worcester Street West, Christchurch, said fence being of a dangerous character and inflammable nature.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 21 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/723 | Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
17th June 1882 did allow his premises, situate in Tuam Street West, to become a nuisance and injurious to health.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 21 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/724 | Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
17th June 1882 did allow the contents of a Water closet to overflow and soak therefrom.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 21 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/725 | Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
17th June 1882 did allow his premises, situate in Tuam Street West, to become injurious to health  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 21 June 1882 |
<p>| CCC/ARC/343/81/726 | Illegible but is another Public Health notice | 21 June 1882 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/727 | Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
(notice served on) John Percy, Bootmaker, Christchurch  
10th June 1882 did allow a nuisance to exist on his premises in Colombo Street, to wit, chimney giving out smoke from burnt leather  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand  
Dr Nedwill | 23 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/728 | Sir, Will you kindly attend R M (Resident Magistrates?) Court on Monday next the 26th to give evidence in case Council v Parker of Glo'ster Street.  
I am Sir, yours truly, F Haskins, Town Clerk | 23 June 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/729 | Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
(notice served on) James Tait, Builder, Christchurch  
30th June 1882 did allow a cesspool to remain on his premises in Cashel Street, Christchurch. The same being in such a condition as to be injurious to health.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 3 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/730 | Sir, I beg to draw your immediate attention to the very dirty state of the urinal at the back of the Court and would ask you to make some arrangements for keeping the place properly clean it will also be necessary to provide flushing power or there will always be a stench arising therefrom which must be very injurious to health.  
Yours obediently, F Hobbs, City Inspector | 3 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/731 | Sir, I have to request that you will kindly at once forward to me a cheque for £3. 13. 11, the amount of Rates owing by yourself and others related to you for the house and land situated in St Asaph and Chudley’s Lane and to say unless the same is paid action will be taken to recover it even to sell the property.  
I am sir, yours, F Haskins, Town Clerk | 3 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/732 | (notice served on) John Le Masurier, Draper , Christchurch (Cashel Street)  
27 June 1882 did allow his premises, on Cashel Street, to become a nuisance and injurious to health.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 7 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/733 | (notice served on) G D Murchie, Upholsterer, Christchurch (Cashel Street)  
27 June 1882 did allow his premises, on Cashel Street, to become a nuisance and injurious to health.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 7 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/734 | (notice served on) John Wyatt, Baker, Cashel Street, Christchurch  
26th June 1882 did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow or soak therefrom.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 7 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/735 | (notice served on) P Hill, Upholsterer, Cashel Street, Christchurch  
26th June 1882 did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow therefrom.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 7 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/736 | (notice served on) B Button, Painter, Colombo Street, Christchurch  
6th July 1882 – did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow and soak therefrom.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 7 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/737 | Blank page | |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/738 | Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
(notice served on) Joseph Perks Junr, Ironworker, Manchester Street, Christchurch  
29th June 1882 did allow a cesspool to remain on his premises, situate in Manchester Street, Christchurch, the same being a nuisance and injurious to health.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 8 July 1882 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Description of Content</th>
<th>Dates covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CCC/ARC/343/81/739 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
(notice served on) Thomas Bates, Chair maker, High Street, Christchurch  
29th June 1882 did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow and soak therefrom on his premises on the East side of High Street, Christchurch.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand  
Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury | 8 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/740 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
(notice served on) Thomas Bates, Chair maker, Christchurch  
29th June 1882 did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow and soak therefrom on his premises, on the West side of High Street, Christchurch | 8 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/741 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury  
(notice served on) Thomas Bates, Chair maker, Christchurch  
29th June 1882 did allow his premises, situate on the West side of High Street, Christchurch, to be in such a state as to be a nuisance and injurious to health.  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | 8 July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/742 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
Extract of entries in Order Book for Rubbish and Dust Contractor  
Rev Ward, South ward on April 3rd and again in May 25th, through not being attended to  
W J Fisher, High Street entered first on April 3rd again in April 25th and June 19th  
Ballantyne, Chester Street, first entered on April 11th, again on April 19th  
H Williams, Cramer Square, first entered on April 12th, then on April 23rd, May 26th and 29th.  
Mills, Montreal Street, first entered on April 12th then May 13th and 17th and June 16th.  
Heywood & Co entered on 14th April and 16th May 1882.  
E Cookson “City Hotel”, entered 9 times in succession  
Landergan, Chester Street entered on April 18th, and then on June 30th.  
W Stocks, Wilson Street continual neglect  
F Horwood, Chester Street, continuous neglect  
...continuation of page above  
Miss Saunders, Park Lane, first entered 27th April and again complained of on May 2nd 1882  
Jeffrey, Barbadoes Street, first entered on May 10th and again on May 31st, 1882.  
Stevens, Victoria Street, first entered on May 10th and again on May 15th 1882.  
Thompson, Salisbury Street first entered on May 10th and again on May 15th 1882  
P Black, Gloucester Street first entry on May 15th, then on June 8th 1882.  
Cotton, Hereford Street, first entered on May 18th and then on May 22nd, and several other times verbally.  
Sharland, Madras Street, first entry on May 23rd, then on June 7th and 22nd.  
J Piper, Peterboro Street, continuous neglect  
H Hobday, continuous neglect  
Mr Pai? Continuous neglect  
F Stroms, Worcester Street, twice entered  
H B Webb, continuous neglect  
The there are several others, as bad, if not worse than these, but they are not so easily proved.  
Yours obediently B J Leahy, Inspector  
Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury | 14th July 1882 |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/743 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
This page has been torn out | - |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/744 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a  
(notice served on) George Mapstowe, Dealer, Durham Street, Christchurch  
5th July 1882 – did neglect to keep and use in a Privy on his premises, situate in Tuam Street, Christchurch, such closet pan as required by the City Council Bye Law 10 of the Christchurch City Council  
B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand | - |
| CCC/ARC/343/81/745 | Previous ANZ Reference CH343/87a | - |
Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury

5th July 1882 did neglect to keep and use in a Privy on his premises, situate in Tuam Street, Christchurch such closet pan as required by the City Council Bye Law 10 of the City of Christchurch

B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand

14 July 1882

 CCC/ARC/343/81/747

Previous ANZ
Reference CH343/87a

Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury

5th July 1882 did neglect to keep and use in a Privy, on his premises, situate in Tuam Street, Christchurch, such closet pan as required by the City Council Bye Law 10 of the City of Christchurch

B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand

14 July 1882

 CCC/ARC/343/81/748

Previous ANZ
Reference CH343/87a

Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury

5th July 1882 did allow his premises, situate on Tuam Street, to become and remain a nuisance.

B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand

14 July 1882

 CCC/ARC/343/81/749

Previous ANZ
Reference CH343/87a

Public Health Act 1876 – Canterbury

5th July 1882 did allow the contents of a water closet to overflow and soak therefrom.

B J Leahy Inspector of Nuisances of Christchurch Colony New Zealand

14 July 1882

 From here a few pages have been torn out

From page 14 to page 7

CCC/ARC/343/81/750

Previous ANZ
Reference CH343/87a

To………

Sir, I hereby give you notice that your Kerosene License for the current year has not yet been taken out. Will you be food enough to take the same out as soon as possible, or proceedings will be taken.

I have the honor to be Sir, your Obedient Servant, Francis Hobbs, City Inspector

27 July 1879